

Andrew Peterson and family papers

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

CASH ACCOUNTS TRANSLATIONS

1855 — 1898

ANDREW
PETERSON
ACCOUNT
BOOK

P931
Vol. 11.

P931
vol. 11

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

P931
vol. 1

Edg. Woodard

24 May 40
$2.00

ANDREW PETERSON'S ACCOUNT BOOK

Carver May 24, 1855

List of Provisions

Sugar		$.25
Tea		12
Sugar		25
Sugar		50
Coffee		25
Pork		1.10
Molasses		.40
Dried Apples		.15
Corn Meal		.42
Soap		.27
Salt		.25
Various things		.15
Milk		.05
Pork		.50
Rice		.12
Pork		.55
Box Lunch		.42
Beans		.75
Barrel of wheat flour		11.05
Wheat flour		1.00
	Total	18.55
Milk		.05
Milk		.12½
Box Lunch		.25
Butter		.10
Potatoes		.50
Corn Meal		1.57
Barrel of flour		5.65
Sugar, coffee and tea		.75
Freight		.15
Soap		.10
	Total	$9.24½
Bought pork from Bengtson		2.00
Butter and milk		.30
The whole sum for which I bought provisions was		30.09½
Per Daniel paid towards his board and that is to be deducted		5.80
There is left of the total		$24.29½

4978

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

Johanners paid and bought the left-over provisions
when we separated which was 7.55
Left-over is then that which I have paid for my board 17.00

The time has been 9 weeks and 4 days that we have
boarded together so the board has cost me about $1.80
a week.

Dec. 1855

Salt	1.00
Cornmeal	2.50
Middling flour	3.00
Pork $4.00 but Alexander and Jonas received ½ of it so Nilson has pork for	2.00
Sugar	1.50
Dried apples	.25
Meat from Bengtson for almost	3.00
We already had meat here at Home for	1.00
Nilson brought the second time he went to St. Paul	
1 sack flour	5.50
1 sack cornmeal	2.50
25 lbs. of pork	2.50
Sugar	1.00
Coffee and 30 cents of rice	2.00
½ gal. molasses	.30
1 lb. of apples	.25
Jonas Peter brought home 2 fine sacks of flour	10.
1 middling flour	2.50
Lard, for use in the lamp	1.20
Nilson brought home from St. Paul on the 18th of March (1856)	
1 barrel of wheat flour	7.50
1 barrel of cornmeal	4.00
50 lbs. of pork	5.00
Coffee	1.00
4 bushels of potatoes from Mays	2.00
12 bushels of my potatoes	6.00
Maple molasses or syrup	2.00
Total	83.25

That which is left-over now, the 14th of June
(1856) of the provisions bought since the 29th
of Nov. 1855 is

1 barrel of wheat flour	7.50
A " " some cornmeal	1.50
" " " " wheat flour	1.00
1 " " " pork	4.00
Total	14.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

These $14.00 are to be subtracted from the $3.00

	$3.25
	-14.00
Left	69.25
The freight should not come to more than	11.00
grand total	80.00
Thus the board will cost them (Rev.Nilson)	20.00
and me	60.00

1855

Notation of the tools that Johannes, Per Daniel, Jonas Peter,Alexander and I own together:
1 hand saw
1 Jack plane
1 grooving plane with double bit
1 " " " single bit
2 wood anger
1 brace
1 drove knife
6 bits
2 bat chisels
4 drills
2 iron drills
2 gimlet
1 saw file
1 grindstone

Notation of tools that Johannes and I own together:
1 spade
1 handax
1 grub hoe

Per Daniel and I own the adze together and the ferrules he owns alone.

Notation of my own tools:
1 grub ax that I redeemed from Per Daniel
1 woodsman's axe
2 iron wedges
1 shingle knife
1 framing square
1 screwdriver
3 gimbets
1 whet stone
1 saw set

I redeemed Johannes share of the spade with 50 cents.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

1856

I have guaranteed payment for the following used since I started to board myself.

1	lb.	of	butter	from Johannes	20
½	"	"	"	"	10
1	"	"	"	"	20
½	"	"	"	"	10
1	"	"	"	Bengston	25
1	"	"	"	"	25

That which is to be subtracted from my board bill while I am away.

Went	to	the	swedes	and	butchered 2 days
"	"	"	"	"	1 "

I worked only half a day but the whole days board was deducted from my pay.

March 23, 1857, butter 2 lbs. from Johannes.
April 10, 1857, butter ½ lb. from Johannes
1 lb. butter from Johannes
1 " " " "

What I have given towards the feeding of my pigs:
5 pails heaped with corn
3 " " " "
20 " " " "

The 1st of April 1857 my brother-in-law Johannes and I made up our accounts about of the amount of corn that it has taken to feed the pigs, 18 bushels have been used. Johannes is to pay me at the rate of 50 cents a bushel. I paid Johannes $2.10 for his care of my pigs, so Johannes owes me $3.00.

Corn I have given since we made up our accounts:
3 pails heaped
3 " corn
4 " "
3 " shelled corn
3 " corn

November 6, 1857 in the evening I began to board with Johannes

Gave	Johannes	for	board		2.00
Paid	"	"	"		.50
"	"	"	"	Jan. 17	5.00
"	"	"	"	" 20	5.00
"	"	"	"	Feb. 27	5.00
"	"	"	"	Mar. 19	5.00

The 17th of March I finished boarding for $1.25 a week and started to pay Johannes $1.50 a Week.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

Paid April 7 for board	4.00
Gave Johannes when we bought shoes	1.45
" "	.10
" "	.50
" "	3.55

Quit boarding May 1st, 1858.

1858.

May 5

½lb. butter from Johannes
1 qt. molasses " "
½ lb. butter " "
" " " "
" " " "
1 qt. molasses " "
½ lb. butter " "
" " " "
1 qt. molasses
½ lb. butter
" "
" "
" "
1 qt. molasses
½ lb. butter
1 qt. molasses

(All of the following accounts were crossed out when they were satisfied. This system Mr. Peterson used through the years to 1876. M.A.)

Jonas Peter has taken 5 bu. potatoes.
" " " " 2 " "

I received 1 lb. of wheat flour too much from Jonas Peter so I am not to have more than 2½ lbs. of cornmeal.

Jonas Peter borrowed 47 lbs. of wheat flour and 5½ lbs. of cornmeal. He has borrowed 20 lbs. of cornmeal.

1860

Erikson has borrowed 21 lbs. of corn flour
" " " 20 " " " "
" " " 19 " " wheat flour

Mrs. Nilson has borrowed 12 lbs. corn flour
" " " " 11 " wheat "

Erikson has borrowed 20 lbs. of wheat flour
" " " 24 " " " "

" " " 8 " " corn "

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

Okanson has borrowed 25 tacks from me. I have borrowed 1 bushel rye from Anders Nilson.

The 7th of November 1860 I borrowed 31 lbs. fine wheat flour from Mitchell.

I borrowed 30 nails from Per Daniel
" " 100 " " " "
" " a ham from Jonas Peter, on 6 lbs. net weight.

I owe Peter Nilson a bushel of corn, one of potatoes, for mosquito netting, for tobacco and the tin from one can.

We borrowed 9 lbs. of pork, slightly smoked, from Erikson.
We borrowed 6 more lbs. of pork from Erikson.

We borrowed 15 lbs. of pork from Hammarberg and a box of fat.

I have borrowed 11 lbs. of pork from Johannes, among other pieces some spare-ribs and 4 small sausages, the rest was lean side-pork, but besides they gave us a piece of minced, pressed sausage, about 1½ lbs.

We have borrowed 10 lbs. of back-pork from Per Daniel.

Broberg borrowed 1 dozen small screws from me.

Hammerberg has gotten 2 bushel of potatoes which he may either pay back or buy, whichever he wants to do.

Jones Peter has borrowed a quart bottle full of vinegar.

I borrowed 2 bu. of rye from Peter Nilson and 1 bu. rye from Anders Nilson.

Nicholas Swenson has borrowed a 24 lb. can with sugar, 23 lbs. sifted rye flour in a sack and 44 lbs. middling flour in a sack.

Erikson has borrowed 25 lbs. of salt from me. We have borrowed 6 lbs. of pork from Erikson. It was the lower part of a shoulder without the bone.

Bengtson borrowed 20 lbs. of pork from us. It was side pork.

Jones Peter has borrowed 40 lbs. corn flour.

I borrowed 2 window panes from Halling.

Brother-in-law Johannes borrowed 48 lbs. of rye flour without a sack.

Per Daniel borrowed 40 lbs. of salt from me. Per Daniel gave us 5 lbs. of pork.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

Hammarberg took 25 lbs. of rye flour at 4¢ a lb. besides baking trough almost full of shelled corn.

I bought 4 bu. of rye from Andrew Mattson and then 2 bushel that I sent to Beck.

I borrowed 20 lbs. of wheat flour from Jonas Peter.

I borrowed 3 lbs. fat and 8 lbs. of pork from Johannes.

I borrowed a board 16 ft. long and 10 in. wide from Per Daniel. Then one 16 ft. long and 9 inches wide and one 8 ft. long, 6 inches wide, also one 5 ft. long and 18 inches wide. Per Daniel owes me 13 boards.

August Taylor borrowed 29 lbs. of salt from me.

Lunsten borrowed a full potato sack of unshelled corn. He also borrowed white seed corn.

Halling borrowed seed corn.

Kohler borrowed 24 lbs. of rye flour.

Okanson borrowed 24 lbs. of rye flour and we gave him 2 bushel of corn.

Taylor borrowed 36 lbs. corn flour with the sack.

Okanson borrowed 18 lbs. of rye flour.

I borrowed 3 bu. rye from Taylor, and then 3 pails, smoothed off even, of rye from Taylor.

Okanson borrowed 4 half bushels heaped with corn.

I borrowed 7 lbs. even, of pork from Anders Nilson. Anders Nilson borrowed 17 lbs. of salt from me.

Okanson borrowed 24 lbs. of rye flour.

I borrowed 20 common nails from Erikson and 40 rusty shilling nails.

Broberg borrowed 20 nails from me and then 30 nails.

I borrowed the small tin pitcher full, or slightly heaped, with lard from Jonas Peter. I also borrowed 7½ lbs. of pork from him. It was a middle piece without bones.

Broberg borrowed 22 lbs. of corn flour from me.

I borrowed 31 lbs. of salt from Jonas Peter.

I borrowed about 15 lbs. of corn meal from Johannes.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

Borrowed 23 lbs cornmeal from Johannes.

I borrowed 40 shingle nails from Broberg.

I borrowed two level bushels rye from Alexander.

I owe Erikson 1½ days of work.

I borrowed 1½ bu. wheat from Bengtson. It weighed 44 lbs. a bushel with the sack.

I have borrowed 2 tinpans heaped with wheat from Alfred.

I owe Erikson 1½ days of work.

Mrs. Wilson borrowed a sack full of salt from me. It was one of the small sacks that has a design on it.

Mrs. Wilson borrowed 2 pails of shelled corn from me.

We borrowed 4 lbs. pork from Mattson.

Johannes borrowed 9 lbs. wheat flour from us.

I borrowed 1½ bu. seed rye from Alexander.

Alexander borrowed	May 11	15.00
Jonas Hakanson "	Nov. 7	40.00
" " " for a vest		1.50
Brother-inlaw Johannes borrowed Nov. 11		2.00
Jonas Hakanson paid Dec. 16		40.00
But the interest is unpaid. It is		37½
Debts owed to me		18.87½

Charles J. Harber

Mr. Peter Daniel Anderson
St. Paul, Minn.

Mr. Wilson please deliver this letter to Peter Daniel Anderson in the Fur Camp. Saw mill in St. Paul - and I am very much obliged to you.

Andrew Peterson from
Scandia settlement.

My 1860 tax was $87.00.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

field 1 acre.
the south, newly broken, 2 acres 16 sq. rds.
1860

(A gap from 1860 to Oct. 1864, very lie

Debts due to me.

Johannes, excess on Bible		.50
Johannes, for 1 pr. of pants		.75
" " " " half soles		.12½
" " 4 bu. of corn		1.20
Carl Larson, for 3 bu. of corn		.90
" " " ½ bu. of potatoes		.70
	Total	4.17
Brother-in-law Johannes paid		.45
	Total	3.72

460 rails

Sold corn to:

Jonas Hakanson	3	bu.	30 cents	.90
Dwyer	15	"	" "	4.50
Johanson	4	"	" "	1.20
Carl Larson	3	"	" "	.90
Joseph Bachelor	17	"	35 "	5.95
			Sold in all	13.45

Sold 3½ Bu. potatoes in town at $1.40 a bu.	5.25
To Johanson ½ bu.	.70
" Carl Latt ½ bu.	.70

The cultivated field to the east of the house is 2 acres or 324 sq. rd. For grafts and cabbage beds 36 sq. rds. The small field 1 acre. Thus by the old house 3 acres 40 sq. rds. To the south, newly broken, 2 acres 16 sq. rds.

(A gap from 1860 to Oct. 1864, very likely lost sheets of paper. Bracketed dates supplied from diary M.A.)

(Oct. 1, 1864)

Worked for Dalicarlian. First made a grain bin which took me from 10 in the morning until night.

(Oct. 8)

Threshed 1 day.

(Oct. 10)

Threshed for the Dalicarlian woman until 2 o'clock in the afternoon.

(24, 25)

Hauled hay 2 days.

(22)

Built a pig pen and did other little things 1 day, but for that Olav Okanson picked up potatoes for me one day.

(20, 21)

Carolina's hired girl has picked potatoes for me two days.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

(Nov. 23)
1 day I worked for Carolina butchering a hog, etc.

(Dec.12)
½ day I worked putting up Carolina's stove.

17th of Jan. 1865
1 day (the 18th) I was there and hauled hay.

(Jan. 20)
I went with the surveyor for half a day, but I am not going to charge for that.
Carolina owes me for paper 10¢
Parsley and dye 15¢
When I was in Chaska the last time (19th) I bought shoes, cloth and a flour barrel I paid out for her 95¢
But I have taken eggs from Carolina for 45¢

(Jan. 6,-Mar. 6)
Carolina's oxen have hauled hay for me 2 days and my oxen have hauled hay for Carolina two days (Jan. 18, Mar. 22) so that is even up.

(Mar. 21, 23)
But I have had Carolina's oxen two days for hauling fence rails, but Per Daniel was owing me two days of work for the oxen, one day when we plowed ditches in the meadow and one day when we broke the ground around the house.

Carolina has borrowed 25 lbs. of salt with the bag.
Carolina owes me for 8½ lbs. of flax seed, at 10¢ a lb. It is 85¢
Carolina owes me for 3 bu. potatoes at 30¢ a bu. makes a sum of 90¢

I owe Carolina since the last time I was in Chaska (Mar.8) 60¢
Carolina owes me for 1½ bu. potatoes 37½

I owe Olaf Okanson one days work since we threshed at my place (Oct. 17, 1864)
Also 1½ days when he threshed for me at Mitchel's place.
Also 1 day when he helped me cover the cow barn.
(Nov. 25, 1864.)
I paid Okanson $1.00 in cash and gave him 2 lbs. of wool.

(Nov. 16, 1864)
I owe Peter Nilson one day's work since he helped me to daub.
I also owe Peter Nilson and Emanuel for the threshing.
I owe Emanuel for hauling wheat and planting corn.

(Nov. 18, 1864)
I owe Nicholas half a days work since we butchered the heifer.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

(Nov.8)
Lundsten owes me 1 day since I painted his window sash.
Lundsten also owes me ½ day since we rafted his house.

Bergquist has borrowed 4 red elm boards from me.

(Dec. 5, 6)
Peter Nilson owes me 1½ days of work since I made the casket for Johanna. Also he owes me for the lumber, which was 35 ft. and for 40 nails.

(Dec. 26)
I owe Peter Nilson and Emanuel for husking corn.
P. Nilson owes me for 4 lbs. of tallow and I owe him for oil.

When the Dalicarlian woman and I made up our accounts she still owed me 45 cents.

(Jan. 3, 1865)
I owe P. Nilson and Emanuel for husking corn.

(Jan.10, 1865)
I owe Nicholas ½ days work for helping me to butcher the boar. We have borrowed a pan packed full of wool from Nicholas.

(Jan. 21)
I owe Mitchell 50 cents for having a sow serviced. Paid.
I owe Jona Peter for a broom.

(Jan. 16)
I owe the Dalicarlian woman for husking corn here one day.

The last time Olav Okanson and I made out our accounts I still owed him 60 cents, but he owes me for 3 lbs. of wool, $3.00.

(Jan.6)
I owe Olav for 1 days work from when we hauled home hay from the large stacks.

Peter Nilson owes me for 5 bu. corn at 85 cents a bushel, 4.25 Paid 4.00

I owe Nicholas $1.25 for a bushel of turnips. Paid.

I owe Olav Okanson for 2 days when we hauled rails.

(Mar.9)
Nils Mortenson owes me for $4.00 for hay. He is to pay for this next harvest. He has also borrowed the stove pipe that has a side draft.

(Mar. 23)
Nicholas owes me 75¢ since he was in St. Paul.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

(April 12)

I owe Nicholas for helping me home with a load of hay with his oxen.

Bengtson has bought a buttermut plank from me 14 ft. long and 18 in. long and that makes 42 in. board feet. After $30 a 1000 it is 3 cents a foot. Thus 42 ft. will be $1.26.

Nils Mortenson owes me for 10 bu. potatoes at 30 cents a bushel which will be $3.00. But we owe Pernilla $1.50 for the time she was here when the boy was born. (Apr. 8)

Nicholas owes me 5 cents that he borrowed to pay for hoops.

Lundsten owes for 5 bu. potatoes, 30 cents a bushel, makes $1.25 altogether.

(June 22-26)

Nils Mortenson has sewed 4 days for us. He asks $2.00 for it.

Lundsten borrowed a bu. of wheat from me.

(July 22.)

I owe 1 days work to Olav Okanson for helping me stack hay on the south forty.

(July 15,25,28)

I owe Nils Mortenson 3 days work. 2 days he cut hay and 1 day he stacked.

(July 27,29)

I owe Pernilla 1½ days. She cocked hay one afternoon then tied rye and cocked hay one day.
Gave Pernilla 1 bu. wheat.

(July 31, Aug. 1,3,4.)

I owe Mortenson for 3½ days. He helped with the haying.

(Aug.7)

I owe Pernilla for almost 1 days work, from 9:30 until dark. She tied barley and cocked hay on the island.

(Aug. 8,9,10,11,12)

I owe Christine 5 days of work. The first week, but she did the work however in a little over the half day.

(Aug. 14)

I owe Mortenson 1 days work for stacking hay on the island.

(Aug. 17)

I owe Andrew Swenson for a days work tying wheat but we started late and did not work long as I was not well.

(Aug. 23)

I owe Andrew Swenson for 1 day, but we did not start until 10:30 as first I had to mend the cradle.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

(Aug. 25, 26)

I owe Christine Modig for 2 days. One day she tied wheat and one day she helped stack barley and rye.

(June 22)

When Per Daniel returned from the war we made up our accounts. He owed me 5 3/4 days of work and, as he still was owing me 3/4 days work from the time I helped to break around his house, he in all owed me 6½ days of work, but

(July 15)

he cut hay for me 1 day on the south forty.

(Aug. 22, 24)

Per Daniel has given me two days cradling and tying the wheat.

(Aug. 29, 30, Sept. 1)

Per Daniel has given me 2½ days cradling and tying the wheat.

(Sept. 4)

Per Daniel hauled my wheat 1 day.
Per Daniel's oxen hauled one day.

(Sept. 11, 14)

Per Daniel worked on the fence 2 days.

(Oct. 10)

I gave Per Daniel a days work working on his cistern.

I borrowed 2 small sheets writing paper from Jonas Peter.

(Sept. 4)

I owe Mortenson for one days work from the day we cradled wheat on the newly broken field. But he is owing me two hours from the time I helped him load some hay and he was using my oxen.

(Sept. 4)

I owe the Dalicarlian woman a days work, as she stacked wheat for me. Also owe her for cooking hay from 3 O'clock until dark.

(Sept. 12)

I owe Andrew Swenson for laying fence 1 day.

(Sept. 26)

I owe the Dalicarlian woman for one day when she was here and cut corn.

(Oct. 3)

I owe 1 day to the Dalicarlian woman for helping hauling manure.

(Oct. 11)

I owe to Nicholas Kana and Nils 1 day for picking up potatoes.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

(Oct. 11, 13)
I owe 1½ day to Carl Erikson for picking up potatoes.

(Oct. 11)
I owe 1 day to Sarah Lundsten for picking up potatoes.

1866.

Olav Okanson has borrowed 4 lbs. 2 oz. wool yarn and it was full measure.

I borrowed 2½ bu. rye from A. Nilson.

I have borrowed $4.00 from Nicholas Swenson.

I borrowed $6.00 from Per Daniel

Per Daniel owes me $1.90

Jonas Peter has borrowed 3½ lbs. of tallow.

Broberge owes me 1 day for the oxen.

Lundsten also owes me 1 day for the oxen but that was not hard work so it is ½ day.

We borrowed 7½ lbs. of pork from Lundsten but it was from the front quarter.

We have borrowed a tin of fat from Per Daniel. It lacked 1 oz. of being 4 lbs., but that was with the box.

Olav Okanson has bought 5 lbs. washed wool at 65¢ a lb. It is a total of $3.25. Besides he owes for almost a half bushel oats. He also owes me $3.00 for the sled hay-rack that I made for him. He has borrowed 2 screws and 30¢.

I owe Mortenson $4.55.

March 12.
March 12, 1866 I borrowed $10.00 from Per Daniel.

March 12.
March 12, 1866 I borrowed $5.00 from Per Daniel.

Mortenson paid the Dalicarlian woman $7.75 for the wheat. The barley was 4 3/4 bu. at 35¢ a bushel. This made $1.65 that is not paid.

(March 30)
I owe 1 day to Jonas Peter for breaking new land.

Per Daniel borrowed 2 bu. barley from us.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

Mortenson owes me for 2 bu. wheat after the prize I received in Chaska. The first time (May 18) $1.30, the second time (June 18) $1.40, and the third time $1.60 a bushel, so I am charging $1.40 a bushel which is $2.80

35 cents for Olav in Chaska.

(Sept.10)

I owe Mortenson for 1 days threshing.

(Aug. 31)

Jangs Peter has borrowed 19 elm boards.

(Sept. 10)

Jonas Peter borrowed 3 bu. oats when the threshers were here.

I gave Olav the $1.65 that Mortenson owes the Dalicorlian woman, from when he bought the barley, as Olav would see her.

(Value of personal and real estate)

Oxen		$40.00
Cows		33.00
Bullods		15.00
Ram		12.00
Sheep		13.00
Pig		4.00
Loose property		15.00
	Total	132.00

Cultivated land	48.00
8-6	180.00
" 17	126.00
	306.00

Time of work for Peter Falk

July	14	1 day
"	16	1 "
"	19	1 "
"	23	1 "
"	25	1 "
"	30	1 "
Aug.	10	1 "
"	11	1 "
"	13	1 "
"	15	1 "
"	16	1 "
"	18	1 "

John Wennerstrm's days.

July	14	1 day
"	16	1 "
"	23	1 "

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

Mathias Falk, Peter's brother
July 19 - 1 day
Erik has grubbed
August 10 - 1 day
" 11 - 1 "
" 13 - 1 "
" 14 - 1 "
" 15 - 1 "
" 20 - 1 "
" 28 - ½ "
" 29 - 1 "
Sept. 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 7 days
" 22 ½ "
" 24, 25, 26 3 "
" 27, 28 2 "

May's (Mathias Falk's wife) days of work.

August 7 - ½ day, sewed.
" 8, 9 - 2 " outside work.
" 10 - 1 "
" 13 - 1 " cooked hay half the day.
" 16 - 1 " tied oats.
" 17 - 1 " " wheat.
" 18 - 1 " some inside work.

(Aug. 17)

I owe Nicholas Cana for tying wheat from 4 to 8 P.M.

(Sept.7)

Nicholas owed me for almost ½ days threshing. The machine came there at 2 o'clock. He also owed me for using the corn plow.

The pork that we borrowed from Per Daniel, a piece of loin and sausage, was 2 oz. short of 13 lbs.

I received from Jons Nilson 50 cents that Peter Falk should have.

I owe Jonas Peter 10¢ for making a broom.
Jonas Peter owes us 3 pt. of vinegar.

(Ded. 20)

I borrowed $25.00 from John Erikson.

Andrew Schrau owes me 15¢ for the water barrel.

I owe Andrew Oknnson 25¢ for tobacco.

(Feb. 8)

Nicholas owes me 15 cents on the tammarack rafter.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

Lundsten owes me 85 cents for tax and 10 cents he borrowed in Waconia.

(Mar. 20, 1867)
I owe Peter Nilson for a white oak log. $1.00

(Feb.20, May 25, June 21)
I owe Andrew Nilson $1.20 for the bull servicing 3 cows.

Soder owes for 40 lbs. seedcorn, at $2.00 a bushel it makes $1.38.

Mathias and John 20 lbs. seed corn 67¢.

Per in Scandia owes still 50¢ for oats. Have received 25¢

I paid out 70¢ to have the plow share of the breaking plow mended. Per Daniel is paying for ½ of it. I also paid 5 cents for a screw for the plow.

Andrew Okanson owes me $2.00 and for a wew $3.00.

Anderson's daughter came after 3¼ lbs. of middling flour, $1.02.

(Sept. 14)
Soder owes for 3 lbs. wool $1.50, for a wew $4.00

(Sept. 9, 10)
My threshing lasted 3/4 day. For this I owe Mortenson 75¢ "Vestry" Lars 75¢, A. Okanson 75¢

(Nov. 13, Dec. 7)
I owe Nicholas for the drive to Shakopee $2.50, and for using the wagon to Chaska $.25

Nicholas owes me for thread and copy book 50 cents.

I owe him for a bushel of store wheat $2.00

Soder has given me $2.00 and a days work.

(Sept. 23, Oct 6)
Soder boy has herded the cattle for two weeks $1.50

Soder owes me for the dog $4.00

Lars Hjelm has received $2.00 for grubbing.

I owe Per Daniel for using the wagon two times - 50 cents.

I owe Soder 50¢ for putting soles on my moccasins.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

June 6th John Wennestrom arrided. The next day he started to work but it rained so hard so he did not work much more than ½ day.

He worked for me: June 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 21, 23, 25, 26, and 27.

He worked for Per Daniel, June 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 28, 29, 30. July 2, 3, 5, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 19, 23, 24, 25, 30. August 2, 3.

For me. July 6, 7, 9, 10, 13, 18, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 31. Aug. 1, 3.

Peter Falk grubbed in Sept. 1866, 12th ½ day, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28.

(Sept. 25-26)

Soder has hauled corn 2 days.

(Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 2, 3)

Soder has dug on the well and daubed on the cow barn 4 days.

(Sept. 25-26)

Soder's wife cut corn two days.

Mortenson is owing me after we made up our accounts, 10¢.

(Nov. 1)

I owe Nils 1 day digging on well, and 1 day for digging potatoes.

(Nov. 12-13)

I owe Nils' wife 2½ days for husking corn.

(Nov. 15)

I owe Peter Falk ½ day for gathering stones.

(Nov. 8, 9, 10)

2½ days Soder has grubbed, cleared brush and made gates by the cow barn.

(Jan. 10, 1867)

I bought 20¢ of thread for Mortenson in Chaska and bought 25 cents of lime for myself.

(Feb.)

Lent seed corn to Per Daniel, Mathias, Soder, Jonas Peter and a ½ bu. to John Smith. The old man at Morse Prairie paid 50 cents and so did Andrew Nilson, 50¢.

(Feb. 25, 26 - Mar. 1)

I have taken 9 white oaks from William Mitchell's land and he is to have red elm from me in return.

(Jan. 26)

I paid 45 cents to Wilson for a revenue stamp for Bengtson's oxen.

I also paid 25¢ for J. Erikson's revenue stamp.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

I am to have $1.00 flax-seed for the oats that I have bought from Schran.

Mortenson owes me for the use of the oxen and plow for one day. He also owes me for a pail of lime 25¢ and for 4 lbs. of seed corn at $4.00 a bu. is 27¢.

(Jan. 25, 26, 1867)
(Jan. 28 - Feb. 2)

Olav has cut cord-wood 5½ days.
" " " logs for the saw mill 1 "
(Feb. 4 - 9)
" " " cord wood 4½ "
" " " stove " 1 "
(Feb. 11 - 17)
" " " cord wood 3 "
He has cut 13½ cords in 13 days at $1.75 a cord.

Soder has borrowed to pay on stove $10.00
He has worked 8½ days 8.50
His wife has worked 2 days 1.00
He owes me for the sap 1.00
" " " " 2 lbs. of wool .80
" " " " a pair of half soles
" borrowed 10.00

(Mar. 19)
Nils chopped wood 1 day
(Apr. 1-6)
Nils has cut rails for fence 5 3/4 days
(Apr. 10)
Chopped wood for syrup camp 1 day
(Apr. 13)
Nils cut blocks for fence 1 "
(Apr. 12)
Nils' May running (with sap) 60 cents.
(Apr. 12)
Lars began to work for me.
(Apr. 22)
Lars has lost from work 1½ day.
(May 3)
Lars lost ½ day.
(May 13)
Lars lost ½ day
I have given Lars .30
" " " " 1.70
" " " " for shoes 1.25

(Aug. 27, 1867)

I borrowed $100.00 from John Mitchell. I am to pay 10% interest a year.

Peter Nilson owes me $1.00 but he sent 50¢ to me by Lars.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

Lundsten owes me for the use of the breaking plow.

(July 20)

Jonas Nilson owes me for a pail of lime 25 or 35 cents. Also for one days use of the breaking plow and oxen, also 15 cents for a whet stone.

(July 17)

William Mitchell said he owes me 1 day. He has given me 1 days work.

I owe P. Nilson 10¢ worth of ink.

Lundsten owes me 12½ cents for a piece of a coffee sack.

Pernilla borrowed 23 lbs. of wheat flour with the sack.

Lundsten borrowed 2 lbs. of butter.

Broberg owes me 50 cents since we changed money in Scandia.

(July 31, Aug. 2, 14)

I owe Mortenson for 3 days haying.

Mathias' work during harvest:

Aug. 7	cut hay	½ day
" 8	" "	1 "
" 9	stacked hay	1 "
" 10	cocked and cut hay	1 "
Received $1.00		
Aug. 12	cut hay	1 "
" 13	hauled hay	1 "
" 14	cut and cocked hay	1 "
" 15	stacked rye	1 "
" 16	cocked hay	1 "
" 17	cut oats	1 "
" 19	cut wheat, cocked hay	1 "
" 20	cut wheat	1 "
" 21	" "	1 "
" 22	" "	1 "
" 23	" "	1 "
" 24	" "	1 "
" 26	stacked wheat	1 "
" 27	hewed out floor joists	1 "
" 28	stacked wheat	1 "
$18.50 for		18½ "
Aug. 29	stacked wheat	1 "
" 30	" "	1 "
" 31	dug out ditches	1 "
Sept. 2	stacked wheat	¾ "
" 3	" hay	1 "
" 4, 5, 6, 7	laid ceiling and threshed	4 "
9, 10	threshed	2 "

Mathias has worked 29½ days since Aug. 7 for $1.00 a day. ~~$29.25~~

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

Mathias' wife May has worked:

Aug.	8	stacked hay	1 day
"	9	turned and cocked hay	1 "
"	10	tied barley, cocked hay	1 "
"	12	weed the red onions	1 "
"	13	cocked hay	1 "
"	14	turned, cocked hay	1 "
"	15	" " "	1 "
"	16	cocked hay	1 "
"	17	cut oats	1 "
"	19	cut wheat, cocked hay	1 "
"	20	" "	1 "
"	21	" "	1 "
"	22	" "	1 "
"	23	" "	1 "
"	24	" "	1 "
"	27	weeded turnips	1 "
"	28	" " and corn	1 "
			17 "

May worked 17 days for 50 cents a day which makes $8.50. The whole amount that Mathias and his wife have received for their work is $37.75.

Mathias received 31 dollars on their pay when May went home and $2.75 for a pair of shoes. When May left, I gave Mathias one $20.00, two $5.00, and one $2.00 bill. Altogether $32.00, but he gave me one dollar back in change. Thus he received $31.00

He bought shoes in Waconia	2.75
I gave $1.00 to Jonas, his neighbor, when he came here	1.00
I gave to Jonas, Mathias neighbor, when he returned home	3.00
1 lb. of tobacco in Chaska	.40
1 box of matches	.10
	38.25

The whole sum that Mathias has received from me is $38.25, which is 50 cents too much, so he owes me that. Besides he owes me for 1 ewe and 2 lambs $10.00.

The 17th of November 1866, we began to gather stones for foundation to the new house.

Work and cost of new house:	Days of work	Cash
Gathered and piled stones	3	$2.75
The 22nd of November Olav and Mathias began to cut down and rough hew and dovetail the timbers for the house. They cut 99 logs	51	42.50
Their board at $3.00 a week		24.00
I hauled stones	2	2.50
Hauled stone from Clearwater Lake	6	9.00
Cut supporting timbers and foundation logs	2	2.00
Hauled them home from W. Mitchells' and Peter Nilson's land	2	3.00
Bought tamaracks for rafters from Sven		5.00
Cut and hauled them	2	2.50
Mathias' work on house	30	30.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

Soder's work on the house	20½	20.50
Anderson's work on the house	20	20.00
My work on the house	22	22.00
The board for 4 men during 3 weeks at $3.00 for the week		36.00
	Total	220.00
Raised the framework and sheathed the house	43	43.00
Board during that time at $3.00 a wk.		18.00
Nails for roof and sides		12.00
8000 shingles		40.00
1000 ft. boards for roof and sides and trim		20.00
	Total	133.00
Gathered stones by Clearwater Lake	2	2.00
Hauled home 22 loads from Clearwater Lake with the sled 12 days for oxen and myself		18.00
8 barrels of lime		8.00
Slacked the lime	2	2.00

Memorandum of Mathias' days of work on the house. He began June 8, 1867. He worked: June 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29. Paid him $10.25

July 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8 moved the corn crib. Gave him	7.10
Also scythe, handle and whet stone	2.90
3 yards cloth for trousers at 55 cents	1.65
3½ " hickory	1.20
Hat	.35
Total	23.45

for 26 days work.

Soder began to work June 11, 1867. June 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28 and 29. July 1, 2, 3, 4 and ½ day on the 5th. Gave Soder 6 bu. wheat June 29.

Anderson began to work June 11, 1867. June 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29. July 1, 2, 3, 4 = 20 days for $20.00

June 15 I gave him	$1.55
" " "	.05
" " Anderson	4.00
for the newly arrived man I gave Anderson	10.00
	$15.60

for Broberg
due $14.40

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

Days Lars' wife May has worked:

June	25 washed wool	1 day
"	27 hoed potatoes	1 "
"	28 held the plow	1 "
"	29 hoed corn	1 "
July	1 " " 9 a.m. to dark	3/4 "
"	8, 9, 10 hoed corn	1½ "
"	11 hoed corn	1 "
"	12 " "	1 "
"	15 " the beans	1 "
"	16 led the oxen	1 "
"	23 cooked hay	1 "
"	29 tied rye	1 "
Aug.	6 cooked hay	1 "
"	7 tied barley	1 "
Sept.	21 cut corn	1 "
"	23 " "	1 "

"Vestry" Lars has worked:

July	8, 9, 10 hoed corn	1½ day
June	27 cut weeds, hoed potatoes	1 "
"	28 broke ground	1 "
"	29 broke then harrowed	1 "
Aug.	7, 8 cut hay	1 "
Sept.	23 " corn	1½ "
"	30 " "	1 "
Oct.	5 hauled corn	1 "

July 12 I gave Lars a scythe with handle and whet stone.	$2.90
Also a hayfork	1.10
June 27	.40
" 28	.50
" 29	.50
Sept. 30	.40
Bought him a collar	.25

The days we made the tallow candles Lars and his wife should not have a full days pay. The 12th of November "Vestry" Lars went home and I paid him, besides that he borrowed $3.00 from me.

Mathias work during harvest:

July	17 cut hay	1 day
"	18 made a road	½ "
"	19 cut, cooked hay	1 "
"	20 " " "	1 "
"	22 cooked, cut hay	½ "
"	23 " hay	1 "
"	24 moved gates	1 "
"	25 turned, cooked hay	1 "
"	26 " " "	1 "
"	27 cut hay in morning	½ "

July 27 Mathias had worked 8½ days and with the previous 26 days made a total of 34½ days. I paid him all I owed him.

(Aug. 12)

Nils' wife worked ½ day.

I owe Barro in Waconia 15 cents for a bottle. Paid.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

1868.

Per Daniel has paid for the first half year of the paper together with postage.

Nicholas also paid for the first half year of 1868, but not the postage.

Okanson owes me for the paper $.80, .85

Jonas Peter owes 25 cents on the Minneapolis paper.

When we last made up our accounts Mortenson still owed me $1.00

Pernilla owes me for a pail of lime.

Andrew Okanson has borrowed a tanned cat fur.

Mortenson has borrowed 15 cents of horn-glue from me.

Okanson owes me for a pair of sleigh-runners and he owes me for the haying.

I owe John Okanson for getting our mail two times and I also owe him 3/4 day for the threshing.

"Vestry" Lars owes me for a ewe $3.00

Mar. 5, 1868.

I borrowed $90.00 from Andrew Nilson.

John owes for board from Saturday noon, Sunday, Monday and Tuesday 3 meals, Wednesday 2 meals, Thursday 1 meal, altogether 4 days and two meals.

Mortenson owes me 37 cents for the letter I sent for him to Alfred in Minneapolis.

Mar. 18, 1868.

I borrowed $40.00 from Loner, that I am to return with 10% interest June 15.

John Nilson has worked 2 days.

Anna Peterson owes me $1.50 for three grape vines. Pernilla for grapes .25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

May 11

I paid for the postage for the "Amerikanaren" to the Doctor, 20¢.

(May 8)

The Dalicarlian woman's tax was $39.03 and the road tax 52 cents.
I have paid the postage for the Minneapolis paper until 1869.

O. Anderson owes $2.00 for 2 bu. corn and 50 cents for a grape vine.

(June 4, 1868)

I paid Mrs. Barro 25 cents for the 1st quarter of "Svenska Amerikanaren."

May 8, 1868.

Bought goods on credit in Faber's store in Chaska for $32.00.

Andrew Nilson owes me for 16 lbs. seed corn at $2.00 a bu. it is 55 cents.

Mar. 18, 20, 21.

Mathias worked for me.

(Dec. 11, 1867, Jan. 13, 15, Apr. 14, 16, 18, 21.)

On the evening of April 27, I paid Per Johan for 4 days of work and for 3 days last winter.

(Apr. 18, 21, 25, 26, 27)

I paid Christine Broberg for 6 days work.

(Apr. 28)

Per Johan and Christine worked 1 day. (Christine dug carrots 1 day and threshed beans 4 days.)

(May 22)

I paid 50 cents to have the breaking plow sharpened.

Per Daniel owes me 15 cents because "Hat"injured "West" with his horns.

Nils Person bought a jugfull of syrup at $1.60 a gallon. The jug is to be measured when he comes back with it. Nils also owes me 50 cents on the lease for the Dalicarlian woman's place.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

June 2

I paid John Mitchell $10.00 interest money.

Per Daniel owes me 25 cents since I paid for the lime.

Per Daniel owes me $1.50 for a beer barrel.

(May 23, June 6)

I owe Christine for planting corn 1 day and for pulling weeds out of the wheat, 1 and ½ day.

(May 30)

Traded on account at Faber in Chaska for nails, etc.= $15.45.

Soder owes me for a pair of shoes	$2.50
a straw hat	.30
cloth for shirt	1.22
seed corn	

June 9.

Bought on credit from Faber in Chaska	2.80

June 26.

" " " " " " "	4.95

June 28.

Wrote a letter subscribing for "Amerikanaren" and enclosed	1.50

July 3.

Bought of Faber in Chaska on credit	.50

Mathias owes me for 1 gal. and 3 pts. of syrup at $1.60 a gallon	2.20
Also I paid Mathias too much	.10
Thus he owes me altogether	$2.30

Mathias brother-in-law, Martin, owes me for 3½ lbs. meat and a loaf of bread, also 25 cents for ferry-money in Chaska.

June 5.

In the evening Mathias started to work for me.

June 6.

Soder began to work for me.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

July 11.

I owe Warner $1.55 [illegible] gave to Broberg, but I repaid Warner Feb. 20, when I sold the beans.

Christine by this Saturday evening has done 11 days of work. I Per Johan 1 day.

(July 15, 13, 22)

Christine has worked 2½ days. I gave Christine $5.00 She has worked one more day (Sept. 16) cutting corn.

Dalicarlian Erik worked July 8, 9 cutting hay.

I owe Per Swenson in Scandia for one load of stone and ½ bu. carrots. I have haul10, all[illegible]oad of grist for Per Swanson from He cooked hay.

17, 18

Boarded with us 2 days. [illegible]rom A. Nilson for $6.00

I gave him 3 bu. corn at $1.00 a bushel, which makes $3.00, so I owe $3.00 for the p[illegible] him $1.00 Paid him $2.00

20, 21, 22.

Worked 3 days. Gave him cloth $1.20 and 50 cents in money. He worked July 28, half of 29, 30, 31. August 1, 3, 4, 5, half of 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, half of 24, 25, 26, 27, half of 28.

Erik has worked at pick-up jobs during 2 half days and 1 whole day and for those I will not give more than 75 cents a day. The 21 and 22 he harrowed and plowed for 75 cents a day.

Have given him $29.00 when we were in Carver and later $10.00.

Erik worked during the harvest in August 31, September 1, 2, 3, 4 half day 5, 7, 9 at Broberg, 19 at Per Daniel for threshing, but not quite the whole day. Then he threshed 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, and half of 26.

Sept. 9

Erik and I made up our accounts and I owe him $5.20. I gave him $12.00 for clothes in Chaska.

Erik grubbed Sept. 8, 10, 11, 12, 26, 28, 29, 30. October 1, 2, 5, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, and half of 21.

Oct. 3

I added to my account the $12.00 for merchandise that Erik bought in Fabers store in Chaska.

Dec. 9

I owe Faber $5.00.

Nicholas has spoken for 1 bu. of oats and, if I can spare them, he wants 2 bu.

I have spoken for ½ bu. barley from Nicholas.

Dec. 24.

I sent a letter subscribing for 2 "Svenka Amerikanaren" for three months, sending the money including the postage for them.

Dec. 31

I paid Andrew in Scandia $12.50.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

July 11.

Christine by this Saturday evening has done 11 days of work. Per Johan 1 day.

(July 18, 13, 22)

Christine has worked 2½ days. I gave Christine $5.00 She has worked one more day (Sept. 16) cutting corn.

Dalicarlian Erik worked July 8, 9 cutting hay.

10, 11

He cocked hay.

17, 18

Boarded with us 2 days.

20, 21, 22.

Worked 3 days. Gave him cloth $1.20 and 50 cents in money.
He worked July 28, half of 29, 30, 31. August 1, 3, 4, 5, half of 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, half of 24, 25, 26, 27, half of 28.

Erik has worked at pick-up jobs during 2 half days and 1 whole day and for those I will not give more than 75 cents a day. The 21 and 22 he harrowed and plowed for 75 cents a day.
Have given him $29.00 when we were in Carver and later $10.00.
Erik worked during the harvest in August 31, September 1, 2, 3, 4 half day 5, 7, 9 at Broberg, 19 at Per Daniel for threshing, but not quite the whole day. Then he threshed 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, and half of 26.

Sept. 9

Erik and I made up our accounts and I owe him $5.20. I gave him $12.00 for clothes in Chaska.
Erik grubbed Sept. 8, 10, 11, 12, 26, 28, 29, 30. October 1, 2, 5, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, and half of 21.

Oct. 3

I added to my account the $12.00 for merchandise that Erik bought in Fabers store in Chaska.

Dec. 9

I owe Faber $5.00.

Nicholas has spoken for 1 bu. of oats and, if I can spare them, he wants 2 bu.
I have spoken for ½ bu. barley from Nicholas.

Dec. 24.

I sent a letter subscribing for 2 "Svenka Amerikanaren" for three months, sending the money including the postage for them.

Dec. 31

I paid Andrew in Scandia $12.50.

INTENTIONAL DUPLICATE EXPOSURE

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

I owe Warner $1.55 that he gave to Broberg, but I repaid Warner Feb. 20, when I sold the beans.

I owe Lundsten 1 days work since his man and oxen hauled stones for me.

I owe Per Daniel one day since he and his oxen hauled stone for me.

I owe Per Swenson in Scandia for one load of stone and ½ bu. carrots. I have hauled a load of grist for Per Swenson from Waconia.

I have bought 3 pigs from A. Nilson for $6.00
I gave him 3 bu. corn at $1.00 a bushel, which makes $3.00, so I owe $3.00 for the pigs. Paid him $1.00 Paid him $2.00

Broberg cultivated the corn. The 1st day was not a full day. 2nd time a full day.

$1.50 I have put out for the paper and 10 cents for postage. Registered the last letter for 5 cents. Total $1.65.

I owe Faber since July for 6 yds. Blue drilling at 40 cents a yard. $2.40

I owed O. Anderson for three days when he chopped out the door openings in the new house and worked on the road for me and I have paid him $1.00

(Aug. 1, 1868)

I still owe Nicholas for reaping the wheat also owe Nicholas, Nils and Caroline for tying wheat from 8:30 to 4:30. I also owe Charlotte for half days work as well as A. Okanson and his boy.

I owe Jonas Peter $3.00 that I borrowed from him.

Erik threshed for Nicholas 4 days, for Okanson 1½ day, for P. Svanson 2½ days - we are quit because of the snake -, for A. Nilson 2 days, and for Broberg 1 day.
I owe Broberg for 1½ day.
I owe Jonas Peter 1 day for the plow.

Per Swenson in Scandia owes me for ½ day threshing 50 cents.

I owe Nicholas for reaping 4½ acres of wheat for me.

When Per Daniel and I made up our accounts I still owed him 50 cents.

Erik owes me 70 cents for meat and syrup.

I owe Erik for husking corn 2 days.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

I owe Louis Warner for a broom 50¢.

About June 15, 1868, I received from my brother Carl a draft for $140.00. $75.00 of that I am borrowing at 10% interest a year.

The rest which is $65.00 brother Carl has given, or lent, towards the bringing up of the Norman children.

Mar. 22.

I paid Friberg for cutting rails $20.00, also paid for coffee and cinnamon 80 cents, for him.

When we repaired the breaking plow it cost $8.50. Per Daniel paid $4.00 so he still owes me 25 cents.

Apr. 5

Bought on credit from L. Warner in Chaska :

1lb.	chewing tobacco	1.00
½ "	smoking "	.25
2 "	coffee	.70
	cinnamon	.10
	Total	2.15

Bought from Faber 2 iron rings .50

Per Daniel and I made up our accounts and he owes me 85 cents.

Apr. 10

Barrow and Bernfelt from Waconia bought 6 bu. oats apiece - 3 sacks each.

Apr. 12

Erik, the Dalicarlian, and I made up our accounts and he owes me 30 cents besides 50 cents for the threshing at Nicholas. He also owes me for 4 envelopes.

Apr. 21

Christine Broberg carried maple sap ½ day.

Apr. 30

Christine picked up hazel brush 3/4 day

May 1

Barrow bought 18 bu. oats, 9 sacks of the poorer lot and 2 bu. of the best.
He also took 4 bu. for Bernfelt.

(May 10)

Christine spread manure and cleaned out the sheep barn 1 day.

(May 11)

Christine washed sheep 1 day.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

May 14, 15

Friberg piled and burnt brush 2 days.

May 17, 18

Friberg and Christine piled and burnt brush 2 days each.

May 19.

Christine raked brush 1 day.

May 22.

Christine planted corn, beans and squash, and also some squash in the orchard 1 day.

May 24.

Friberg and I made up our accounts and I owe him $11.00. I also owe him for 16 cords of wood. At 80 cents a cord that is $12.80 besides 20 cents for the branches. A total of $13.00.

June 5.

I paid Nilson $9.00 in interest.

Friberg borrowed 9 lbs. of flour.
" again has borrowed 46 lbs. of flour.

June 6.

Elsa and I went to Chaska and I paid all my old debt to Warner and Faber, and I opened a new account with Faber with $40.00.

June 7.

Barrow's hired man came after 12 sacks of oats which makes 24 bu., at 60 cents a bu. - it is $14.40.

I borrowed $1.15 from the school treasury.

Nicholas bought 3 bu. oats for $3.00.

I sold to Nicholas ½ bu. barley for 75 cents.

When we were at Johnson's auction I paid Per from Scandia $2.00

Per from Scandia bought 2½ bu. of the best oats at $1.00 a bushel $2.50
He also bought ½ load hay 2.00
Bought another ½ load hay 2.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

I owe Per Swenson for the use of the horses during corn plowing time $1.25.

June 21.
Friberg made fence ½ day

June 22, 23
Friberg made fences 2 days

June 26.
Friberg hoed corn 1 day

June 28.
Friberg and Christine hoed corn 1 day each

June 29.
Christine hoed beans ½ day and 1 hour.

June 30.
Christine hoed beans and potatoes 1 day

July 5.
Friberg thatched the wagon shed.

July 10.
Per Broberg cut hay 1 day
Friberg " " 1 "

July 14, 17.

Friberg began to work by the month. This first week he worked 4 days.

(July 19-24)
The 2nd week Friberg worked 6 days.

(July 26-30)
The 3rd week Friberg worked 5 days.

(Aug. 2-7)
The 4th week Friberg worked 6 days.

(Aug. 3)
Christine hoed corn 1 day.
Elsa and I went to Chaska and we bought on credit from Faber for $15.50.

Aug. 4, 5
Christine Broberg hoed corn 2 days, I gave her $2.00.

(Aug. 9, 12-14)
The 5th week Friberg worked 4 days.

(Aug. 16-19)
The 6th week Friberg worked 4 days.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

(Aug. 26-29)
The 7th week Friberg worked 3 days.

(Aug. 30-Sept. 1, 4)
The 8th week Friberg worked 4 days.

(Sept. 6-9)
The 9th week Friberg worked 4 days.

Sept. 8-11.
Christine cut the rape and cooked for the threshers, threshed beans and cooked hay.

(Sept. 13-18.)
The 10th week Friberg worked 3½ days.

Sept. 18, 20-23, 25.
Christine cut the rape and threshed beans 5 days.

(Sept. 20-25.)
The 11th week Friberg worked 6 days.

(Sept. 27-28.)
The 12th week Friberg worked 2 days.
In all Friberg has worked 52 days by the month.

(Sept. 29-30.)
Christine Broberg and Friberg threshed the rape, 2 days each.

Oct. 4, 5, 6
Christine threshed the rape, 3 days.

Oct. 4.
Friberg threshed the rape ½ day.

Oct. 4, 5, 6
Friberg threshed at Nicholas' for me 2 days.

Oct. 7, 8.
Threshed at Brobergs' for me 1½ days.

Oct. 12, 13, 15.
He hauled home corn fodder for me 3 days.

Oct. 18-19.
Friberg plowed 2 days.

Oct. 21.
Bought on credit at Faber's store for $3.60.
Malmborg owes me 31 cents for the letter to Sweden and also for 1 bu. rye.

Friberg owes me for 2 bu. rye.
Nicholas has borrowed 2 bu. oats from me.
I owe Nicholas 75 cents for a bu. potatoes while he owes me for a scant pound of clover seed.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

Oct. 22.
Friberg worked on the cellar ditch 1 day.

Oct. 28, 29.
Thatched the cow barn roof 2 days.

Nov. 16.
Friberg helped to butcher barrow 1 day.

Nov. 24, 25.
Friberg slaked lime 2 days.

Nov. 19.
Friberg and I made up our accounts. I owe him $20.40 on which I am to pay interest.

Nov. 1
I owe P.D. Anderson $25.00 and I have paid up the interest until the 1st of November 1870.

I owe Malmborg for threshing $1.00
" " " " " the rape ½ day.
" " " " " 50 cents.

Nov. 26-27.
Friberg piled wood 2 days.

Dec. 6
I paid Per Daniel $50.00 and also paid him interest money from April 1 to December 1 the same year. I owe P. Daniel 89 cents in interest.

Dec. 13
Friberg butchered the sow 1 day.

Christine Broberg threshed beans 2 days, dug carrots 2 days, dug potatoes 1 day and husked corn 2 days.

Friberg has grubbed 5 and then 1½ days. I have not paid him for this.
Friberg day work was, threshed 2 days, grubbed 1 day, picked up stone by Clearwater Lake 1 day, covered grapevines 1 day, plowed ditches in the meadows 1 day, piled wood 1 day.
I paid him $2.00 besides buying for him at Warner's store for $1.55
Friberg has husked corn 2 days and Sarah Friberg has worked 2 days.

Dec. 25.
Friberg and I made up our accounts and he owes me 55 cents.
Friberg started to cut rails 1 day.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

Dec. 29-31.

Friberg cut rails.

(Jan 1870)

Friberg worked 14 days.

Jan. 21

Friberg worked helping with butchering.

Olav Anderson has bought ½ bu. beans for which he is to pay me at the same rate for which I will get for the rest of my beans.

Feb. 15

I paid the postage for the two papers "Young Reaper" and "Macedonien". For the whole year it was 24¢ each.

Friberg owes me 31 cents for a letter to Sweden that I mailed.

Feb. 24

I paid Andrew Nilson $9.00 in interest.

March 1.

I owe Louis Warner 45 cents on a pair of shoes that I bought for Frank.

(March. 17)

I owe Lutz, the smith, in Waconia 2.00 for repairing the plow, the molding board for the share of our breaking plow.

John Mitchell owes me for 3 bu. oats. They weigh 42 lbs. a bushel. The price is not set yet.

(April 27)

I owe Lundsten for 1 days plowing with man and oxen.

Fafahl owes me 25¢ for the use of the breaking plow.

(Apr. 21)

I owe Broberg and his son 1 days plowing

Friberg has cut 20½ cord of wood for me for 75 cents a cord = 15.35. I will pay him this next fall.

I owe the doctor in Waconia 55¢.

(June 28)

Together with Andrew Nilson, I went Godtson and had my debt transferred from Nilson to Godtson =$90.00. I am to pay 10% interest and pay it in full May 27, 1871.

Paid Andrew from Scandia 50¢ for hauling a load of wheat to Chaska. I still owe him $1.50.

I owe Christine for 2 days when the girl was born and for hoeing corn 2 days.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

June 30.

I sent $108.00 with Olav Okanson. He is to buy a draft in Minneapolis.

Aug. 8, 1870.

J. Nilson and I began to do the finishing work on the new house.

We worked in August 14 days.

(Aug. 11)

Bought on credit from Faber in Chaska 2 lbs. of coffee for 60 cents.

Sept. 1-24.

J. Nilson and I worked 18 days on house.

Sept. 9

Screws 30 cents
Tacks 20 "
Spices 30 "
1 gal. linseed oil $1.30
Nails 20 cents
Hinges 25 "
2 lbs. coffee 60 cents

Bought on credit from Warner a soldiers jacket for $1.00.

Sept. 27.

Bought on credit from Faber in Chaska 20 lbs. of nails	$1.20
1 barrel salt	2.85
2 combs	.35
10 yds. goods for mattress	2.50
21 " calico	2.60
10 " hickory cloth	2.85
10 " white cloth	1.80
6 " for boy's trousers	3.00
Yard goods for vests and lining.	1.25
9 yds. goods for Ida	2.25

Sept. 16

I paid $10.00 in interest to John Mitchell.

I have bought 200 bricks from Chaska that Nicholas hauled home. I am to later haul a load for him. I have borrowed from him 400 broken bricks.

Oct. 3-8.

Jons Nilson worked on the house 5 days. In all he has worked 37 days for $1.25 a day, which makes $46.25.

I bought 1 gal. of syrup for Nilson $1.40 and 10 lbs. of pork, from Reitz, at 14¢ a lb.=$1.40. I have paid him $25.00.

(July 5)

Friberg has cut hay 1 day and tied rye 1 day = 2 days
Malmborg cut hay one day = 1 day.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

(July 14.)
Friberg cut hay until 4 o'clock = 3/4 day
Malmborg " " " " " = 3/4 "

(July 15)
Friberg cooked hay = 1 day.
Malmborg owes me $1.00 for a satchel.

(Oct. 30)
I owe Friberg for threshing 1 day
I gave Friberg 2 bu. rye.
I owe J. Friberg $55.00. This I have borrowed for 10% interest which I owe from the 1st of October, 1870.

Aug.
John Osterman has worked 11 days.
Sept.
John Osterman has worked 16 days.
Total 27 days.

Friberg owes me for ½ bu. beans.

Bought at Faber's store on credit.

White calico	.35
7 yds. "	.88
1 pr. shoes	1.50
Thread skein	.30
2 hinges	.25

Altogether is my debt $25.36 but I get credited with $1.65 for eggs so not it is $23.70

I have paid Broberg the last $5.00 for the oxen and $1.00 for the plowing he did last spring, but I still owe him one work day apiece for both pairs of oxen.

I paid Lutz, the smith, from Waconia for sharpening the breaking plow 30 cents. For making over the mold board 40¢.

I owe Andrew Nilson interest for almost 3 mo. and three weeks $2.75

Oct. 14
I bought on credit at Faber's:

10 yards mattress cloth	$2.50
2 lbs. rope for oxen	.60
1 woodsmans axe	1.50
	$4.60

I owe Andrew from Scandia for 1870 threshing (Aug. 29, 30) $23.00, 10 cents, $19.51

Oct. 4
I borrowed from Reitz's brother-in-law, Henry Backman, $120.00 with 10% interest.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

Oct. 14

I bought on credit 5 door locks, 1 latch, and 1 pr. hinges for $4.95 in Hank's store.

Reitz bought 12 lbs. of beef from the back and 1 shoulder that weighed 32 lbs.

I owe J. Lundsten $15.00

Jans Nilson bought 10 lbs. pork from Reitz at 14 cents a pound.

Lundsten borrowed $1.50 from me to pay his subscription for "Evangelisten".

Oct. 26

I gave Nicholas Swenson $90.00 and the same day I gave $25.00 to P.D. Anderson.

I owe Reitz's 1C bu. oats.

I had bargained with Lars Nilson to work for me 7½ months for $70.00 and he started to work at noon March 29. April 7 he took off to have his picture taken, 3/4 day. April 16 he was sick in bed 1 day. May 21 he had off when he repaired shoes, etc. Have given him $1.00 for shoes. June 2 I gave him a dollar. July 18 he also took off to go to his mother's place and cut hay.

1871.

Per Daniel and I have hired Lars Nilson together for 6 mo. He is to work for us every other week. He is to get $10.00 a month for the first 4 months and $15.00 for the last 2 mo.

(Dec. 9, 10)

I owe Friberg for piling wood 2 days.

(Dec. 15)

Friberg grubbed large trees 1 day
Lawrence " " " 1 "

(Dec. 17)

Friberg helped to butcher and then piled wood 1 day
Friberg owes me for pork $2.30

(Dec. 31)

Friberg worked a day on the well.

(Feb. 1st, 1871)

I owe Friberg for chopping wood ½ day = 30¢

I owe Broberg for medicine 20 cents.
I owe Mrs. Newhouse in Waconia $1.05
I owe Sundin in Carver for 100 lbs. nails $5.00

I owe Andrew Schran for the service of the bull six times $3.00

Friberg owes me for 16½ lb. of veal, at 6 cents a pound, which makes $.99

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

I bought Lars a pair of shoes for $2.50

Feb. 2

Bought on credit in Faber's store 2 lbs. coffee 60 cents, 2 lbs. apples 30¢, and horn glue for 15 cents = $1.05

Mar. 1

I borrowed $7.00 from Friberg. Friberg owes me for 3 lbs. tobacco $.60

Mar. 7

Bought on credit in Faber's store 7 yds of goods for the boys at 50¢ a yd. $3.50, 1 drill on which I paid 10 cents, $.60, so I owe in all $4.00

I also bought stove pipes at Hank's store for 60¢

Mar. 11

Paid P.D. Anderson $25.00

I paid Lars Nilson $20.00 on this years salary. I also paid him $6.40 for the half month and 3 days he worked before he was hired. I also paid him the $1.20 I owed him for sewing last winter.

I owe Okanson for 4 lbs. of butter, 15 cents a lb., 4 lb. lard at 12½¢ a lb., also for the dog hide and the use of the wagon to Minneapolis and for the currant bushes.

Okanson owes me for the use of the wagon to Chaska, for his wood, also for 1 bu. rye.

I owe Okanson for the carding of the wool.

I have lent a heaped up bushel of barley to Reitz.

Henry Reitz has borrowed 2 bu. and a pailful of rye.

Hydrochloric acid 35¢, a book 75¢, pain killer 25¢.

Hans Swanson has hauled 12½ cord of wood to Chaska for me and I have hauled 7 3/4 cords (Jan. 30, Feb. 2, 9, 11, 14, 15, 20.) Swanson is to have ⅓ of the wood for hauling it.

March 20.

I bought on credit in Faber's store 4½ yards of goods for coats for the boys at 80 cents a yard = $3.60.

Gunz owes me $4.20 for beans.

Friberg owes me for another ½ bu. beans.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

(Mar. 30)

Lawrence chopped wood 1 day.

When Friberg bought seed clover in Waconia I gave him 50 cents.

(April 29)

Friberg fixed the bridges on the school section for which I owe ½ day

(May 5)

Friberg has grubbed out the brush on 2 acre and 20 square rod for me according to agreement for $16.00 an acre, which make $34.00. I am borrowing this and will pay interest from May 5th 1871, until it is paid.

(May 8)

I bought on credit in Faber's store for a pair of shoes for Lars $2.50

Friberg owes me $1.00 for 8 lbs. apples.

Per Daniel owes me $4.65

May

Had the breaking plow sharpened $.25

(May 14, 15)

Per Daniel owes me 1½ days with the oxen as they have hauled manure for him.

Per Daniel owes me 1 3/4 days of work with the oxen as he used them to break a field.

When we were at the school board meeting Lundsten borrowed 35 cents.

Lundsten owes me for currant bushes.

I borrowed $5.00 from Per Broberg.

I borrowed 25 cents from Lundsten for which I bought baking soda and cinnamon.

(June 12)

Lundsten and I made out our accounts. He owes me 50 cents for the use of the breaking plow and I owe him one days work by the oxen.

June 20.

Paid $10.00 interest to John Mitchell.

June 23

I borrowed $55.00 from H. Reitz.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

June 24.
Paid $55.00 on what I owe John Mitchell.

June 19.

I paid all I owed to Faber so that there is no debt against me there.
While Elsa and I were in Chaska we opened a new account by charging in Faber's store for merchandise $27.33

June 30
Bought $1.00 worth of coffee on credit in Faber's store.

July 4
I borrowed $100.00 from H. Reitz's father and brother-in-law. The note is for 1 year carrying 10% interest.

July 7
I borrowed $45.00 from Henry Reitz.

July 15.
Friberg took out on my account in Faber's store to the value of $19.05. I bought on credit at the same time for $1.80.

Friberg bought on credit in the Swedish store for $5.30 and this is transferred to my account.

I am still owing Friberg $15.00 which I am borrowing and will pay 10% interest on it.

July 29.
I went to Meiser after the plow. I owe $3.50 for the new share.

I owe the miller in Waconia for sawing logs $3.50

Lundsten paid me $1.00 for the use of the breaking plow.

Aug. 15-23.
I owe Sundquist for grubbing 8 days.

July 25, 26.
I owe John Okanson for 1½ day

July 27, 28.
I owe Andrew from Scandia 1½ day.

(Aug. 5, 7, 8, 11, 12)
I owe Nicholas for the reaping and for taking Elsa to the tram.

Aug. 18
Andrew Okanson bought in Chaska from Faber's store for me on credit, a barrel of salt.

(Aug. 23)
I owe Jons Nilson one day.

(Sept. 4)
I owe Andrew Broberg for the threshing.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

(Sept. 12, 13)
I owe John and Albert Okanson 1½ days each. Both cut corn.

(Sept. 15-23)
I owe Sundquist 8 days for grubbing.

Sept. 23
I bought on credit at Faber's store $2.00 worth of sugar and two hinges for 30 cents.

Sept. 30
I bought on credit 5½ yd. white drill $1.10, a pair of shoes $2.50, nails 60¢, sugar 50 cents, and coffee 50 cents. A total of $5.20

Oct. 18
I bought on credit from Faber for $2.05 but 65 cents comes off for the meat I sold them so it was $1.40 that I owe.

Bought on credit from Warner 3 pair of shoes for $5.50 which I am to pay next spring without interest.

Nov. 11
John Okanson husked corn 1 day.

Nov. 11, 13
Albert Okanson husked corn 2 days

(Nov. 30, Dec. 1, 2, 4)
I owe Lars $3.85 for sewing for us.

Dec. 31
I borrowed $10.00 from Faber.

I paid Nicholas for reaping the wheat.
I paid for 11½ acres at $1.00 per acre. Then I gave him $1.00 for driving Elsa to Crow River.

Jan. 10, 1872
Reitz bofrowed $25.00 from me.

Nicholas Swenson borrowed my largest sack packed full of oats which made 2½ bu.

Jan. 17, 1872
I owe Reitz for grinding of the corn.

Jan. 8, 1872
I sent a letter to the "Farmers Union" enclosing $1.00

Jan. 22
Bought on credit in Faber's store blue drill and rope $4.95

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

Jan. 30

I received of Olav Okanson 25¢ for postage on "Young Reaper".

I borrowed $5.00 from Peter Broberg
I " 5.00 " H. Reitz

I owe Andrew Schran for the 2 services of the bull.

I owe Jons Nilson for 4 pair of wooden shoes.

I owe Lars $1.30 for sewing.

(Jan. 13)

I paid Andrew Nilson $12.00 for the 3 loads of cordwood that he hauled for me, but I still owe him $.80 on the wood and $2.50 for the meat grinder.

February, 1872.

Per Daniel and I made up our accounts in regards to the breaking plow and now we are square.

I owe Meiser in Waconia.

April 1

Bought on credit in Faber's store 10 yd. of calico $1.25
Bought 1 gal. syrup for J. Nilson $1.40

April 5

I owe Andrew Schran for 8 bu. oats, at 40 cents a bu., which makes $3.20. I also owe him for castrating the calf and the lambs 40¢, for two tamarack poles for ladder 30 cents, and 10 cents on the buggy.

(April 13)

I owe John Monson $5.25 for cutting 5 cords of wood. Paid him that when we met at the Carver market.

Mar. 11

Bought on credit in Larson's store in Waconia for $1.80. Later, for tobacco 20¢

I borrowed $5.00 from Nicholas Swenson.

I paid Peterman for the 2 services of his bull $1.00, but he did not charge me anything for cutting some hay.

Per Daniel has borrowed 4 bu. oats that was packed. They weighed 44 lbs. a bu. Caroline also borrowed 50¢ from me when we were in Chaska.

Apr. 15

I borrowed $40.00 from George Cole for a year and I am to pay 10% interest.

Apr. 19

I paid Lars Nilson $40.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

May 27.

I owe Lars Nilson for 14 days of work. I paid Lars all I owed him including the interest.

Per Daniel owes me for 2½ bu. oats and $1.00 for grapevines.

I have borrowed $5.00 from Nicholas but he owes me for cord wood, and 25 cents for a grape vine, and 2½ bu, oats - 105 lbs.

(June 3)

Bought in the beginning of June, on credit, in Faber's store in Chaska, 1 pr. of shoes for me, $3.00, hickory cloth $2.10, brown trouser cloth 17 yards at 30 cents a yard $5.00.

June 1872.

I paid Reitz $10.00 interest.

June 6

Bought on credit at Faber's 16 yd. hickory cloth at 25¢ a yd., $4.00.
One barrel of salt, shoes for Elsa, twine, etc. $7.40, a coat for myself $3.84.

June 12

I paid Faber my debt.

Lundsten owes me 75 cents for grapevines and 50 for an apple tree. I owe Lundsten for a broom and 10 cents for seeds.

A. Okanson owes me for 2 bu. oats, they weighed 42 lbs. a bu. = 84 lbs. = 2 bu. 20 lbs. at 35 cents a bushel. He also owes me for the use of the wagon to Chaska.
I owe him for the half day his boy Albert and his daughter planted corn for me.

Lundsten owes me 53 cents for the use of the sausage mill and besides 7½ cents for tobacco since we were in Waconia.
He owes me $2.00 for winter wheat, then he borrowed 38 lbs. of winter wheat.

I owe $1.50 for the Chaska paper of which Lundsten is to pay ½.
Lundsten owes me 50¢ for a pear tree.

June 20

Nils Soder began to work for me. He is to work for 4 mo. at $10.00 a month.

Soder has borrowed 25 cents from me and a straw hat, 25 cents.

Per Daniel owes me $7.85

June 28

Elsa and I went to Chaska and bought on credit from Faber for $35.96.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

July 1st.

I owe Malmberg $4.00 for the grubbing and 2 days of other work, but Malmberg owes me for 20 lbs. of pork at 8 cents a lb., which was what I received for pork in Chaska, which makes $1.60

June 28

Nils Soder has obtained 1 pr. shoes $2.50, 6 yds. hickory at 30 cents a yard, $1.90, coat and pants 5½ yds. at 50¢ a yard $2.75 and ten cents for buttons and thread. In all $7.25

July 4

Nils has had 2 days off, the Fourth and the day we went to Chaska.

The tailor has received $10.00 for Nils clothes.

Nils has received 3 yds. flannel for $1.65 and a herchief, 40 cents.

Paid for the knitting of Nils stockings 35 cents, threat at Waconia 10 cents, wages for the sewing of the wool shirt 30 cents, also paid to Okanson for Nils' journey $2.50, paid for Nils' cloth for pants 3 yds. for 30 cents = 90 cents.

Malmberg owes me for 4 yds. of cloth at 30 cents a yd. $1.20

The last time Malmberg worked for me was 17 days. I owe for this.

I owe Poppid's $1.65 for a pair of shoes for Sture.

I owe Malmberg for 1 day of chopping wood.

I owe Kenning for 4 window sash.

July 3.

I bought on credit in Hank's store a washing board 40 cents and nails 40 cents.

I received $1.00 from Lundsten and 75 cents from Peterman for the use of the breaking plow.

I spent 35 cents in having the plow fixed.

Aug. 1st

Lundsten brought us 2 lbs. of coffee and 30 cents of tobacco from Faber's store.

Sept. 3

I sold pork to Faber and we bought in trade for the whole sum and besides owe Faber $1.25 and for tobacco 85 cents.

Sept. 21

Per Daniel borrowed $2.50 from me when we were at the fair.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

I owe O. Okanson for books	$7.55
Lundsten owes Okanson for books	4.85
O. Anderson owes Okanson for books	2.05
P. D. Anderson owes Okanson for books	2.00
A. Okanson owes Okanson for books	3.50
Total	$19.95

Bought on credit in Faber's store 2 lbs. of coffee.

September 27

I bought 5 bu. wheat.
My harvest was -

Wheat	370 bu.
Rye	34 bu.
Barley	20 bu.
Oats	53 bu.

September 28

Sold 21 bu. wheat in Chaska. Bought on credit at Faber's store 3½ yards of flannel for $1.90, a wool kerchief, for Nils, 40 cents, 1 pair of finger gloves for Andrew Johnson for $1.75 and white sugar for $2.50.

October 14

Bought for caps for the boys 1 yard of cloth $1.25, rope for the cattle 65 cents.

October 19

Ground 15 bu. of wheat at Waconia.

October 26

Sold 25 bu. wheat in Chaska. Bought on credit at Faber's 4 yards wool shirting to use as lining for coat $2.00, 6 yards drill $2.00 and coffee $1.00.

November 21

Had 15 bu. wheat ground in Chaska. Took various little things on credit at Faber's store for $2.40.
I paid Hank's store for the plow, I had gotten on credit, $10.00. Then I bought on credit stovepipes and elbows $2.50.

I owe Holmeier for servicing two cows.
I owe Andrew Lundsten for 1½ days of threshing.
I owe Malmberg for 4 days threshing.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

December 4

Bought on credit at Faber's store coffee, cloth and buttons for $1.35.

1873 March

I have come to an agreement with Jons Nilson that he is to build my new barn for $125.00. It is to be 62 ft. long and 26 ft. wide. He is to use the standing timber, finish it outside, and make the doors for the loft, besides 3 doors, one to each division of the barn. However I am to pay him separately for the time that we make the stone footings and also I am to entertain the people when we have the barn-raising.

March 20

Sold 20 bu. wheat in Chaska.

I am to have $11.15 from Utell for Gould for the apple trees.

A. Okanson's wheat weighed 1270 lbs. so it makes 21 bu. and 10 lbs.

Per Broberg has received 135 lbs. corn.

We have borrowed 33 lb. of malt with the sack from Per Daniel.
We have returned 25 lbs. of malt with the sack.

April 11

I borrowed $30.00 from Per Daniel.

May 16

I bought a Wood's Reaper from Hank in Chaska. I am to pay $235.00 for it, and that is to include the freight charges.

June 5

Sold 20 bu. of wheat in Chaska.
I hauled home 225 ft. of lumber for the schoolhouse, and I am going to charge $1.00 for that. I hauled home some boards for the schoolhouse last winter (Feb. 11), and I am to have the money for that too, next fall. I am to haul 800 bricks for the schoolhouse for $3.60. The school district has besides borrowed 130 bricks from me.

June 5

I owe Lundsten for husking corn ½ day. J. Lundsten hauled home 3 sacks of flour from Chaska.

June 7

This evening Malmborg has worked for me 15 days.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

June 14

Malmberg stopped working for me for this time according to agreement. He has worked 20 days in all that I owe for.
I also owe Malmborg for 41 cards of wood at 90 cents a cord.
I have borrowed $56.00 from Malmberg on which I am to pay 10 per cent interest.
Malmberg cut in March and April 15 3/4 cords maple wood at $1.00 a cord = $15.75 and 7 cords bass wood at 75¢ a cord = $5.25. Altogether $21.00 but $3.00 is to be given to Andrew Lundsten so I owe him $18.00 and on this I will pay interest April 15, 1874.

June 21

Sold 26 bu. wheat in Chaska.

June 25

Sold 27 bu. wheat in Chaska.

July 3

I brought home the last pieces of the mower and reaper, and I paid $25.00 freight money to F. Hank for it.

July 14

Freed cut hay for me one day.

July 17

F. Hank came and assembled the reaper, and I gave him two notes for it. The one is on $105.00 which is to be paid June 1st, 1874. The other also for $105.00 I am to pay June 1, 1875. I am to give 10 per cent interest.

July 22

Freed cut and cocked hay one day.
Andrew Lundsten cut hay one day. I have paid Andrew.

July 24

Freed cut and cocked hay one day.

July 25

Freed cut and cocked hay, one day.

July 26

Freed hauled and stacked hay, one day.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

July 28

Lundsten sewed clothes one day.

July 29

Lundsten stacked hay, one day.
I have paid Freed for these last five days and also for helping me to thatch the wood shed.

I owe Lundsten for 19½ lbs. pork.

August 1

Lundsten sewed and then cut wheat, one day.

August 6

Lundsten tied wheat one day.

August 7

We bought on credit in Larsson's store in Waconia for $5.20.
We owed him 45 cents before. Also for vinegar bitters $1.00.

August 16

Had 13 bu. wheat ground in Waconia.

I owe Jennings $3.75 for 1,000 shingles that were left over when they finished the schoolhouse. I also owe Jennings $3.50 for the schoolhouse stove.

September 2

I gave 27 bu. 33 lbs. wheat to Faber. At 90 cents a bushel that makes $24.80 which pays my debt there.
With this 27 bu. I have sold or used up 245 bu. of wheat from the last harvest, I still have 125 bu. left.

September 5

I paid Joseph Broberg $1.00 for threshing.

September 15

I sold 32 bu. 46 lbs. Odessa wheat to Faber at 90 cents a bu. = $24.46. This is to apply on my debt.

September 17

I sold 33 bu. 26 lbs. Odessa wheat to Faber at 85 cents a bu. = $28.40.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

Sept. 8

The 1873 harvest was as follows:

Scottish Fife Wheat	292	bu.
Odessa	68	"
Winter	28	"
Total	388	"
Barley	22	"
Oats	57	"

Sept. 20

Sold a load of wheat to Wolfe at 85 cents = 22 bu. but 10 bu. was immature.

Sold 10 bu. of Winter wheat. Store

Elsa and I bought on credit at Faber's/the following after I had paid my old bill there which was $89.09: Last week I bought on credit a barrel of salt, it cost $2.75

Today, first 10 yards mattress cloth	2.50
15 yards white goods at 18 cents a yard	2.70
16 yards hickory at 25 cents a yd.	4.00
12 yards German calico 30 cents a yd.	3.30
14 yards calico for a comforter	2.00
7 lbs. of cotton for a comforter	2.00
15½ yards wool flannel at 50¢ a yard	7.75
18 yards gingham for dresses at 18¢ a yd.	3.24
Green calico for the dresses	1.07
Writing paper	.10
Two fine combs	.45
White drill at 23¢ a yard, 6 yrds.	1.38
7 yards of gingham for shirts	2.00
Towels	.30
Two pins for shawls	.25
Coffee	1.00
A match box	.25
Raisins	.25
Dishes	.80
Spoons	.35
A pair of shoes for Axel	2.25
15 lb. white sugar	2.00

Altogether I owe $43.67

Sept. 27

I bought on credit at Faber's, sugar 1.00

I bought on credit at Larsson's store in Waconia 1 gal. lamp oil .40

Cinnamon	.10
Bought on credit at Larsson's a line for the oxen	.67
Tobacco	.25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO. 3

Bought on credit at Faber
Candy and tobacco $.55
Coffee 1.00

Per Daniel owes me for paint, for wine 25 cents and 25 cents for the boards for the church.

Nicholas has borrowed $7.00 and 29 lbs. of beef at 40 cents a lb. = $1.76

Per Daniel owed me $12.50 for the heifer; of this I have received $5.00 so he still owes me $7.50. He also owes me $1.10 for the paper, "Hemlandet".

J. Lindsten borrowed $5.00 from me.

A. Lundsten has bought a hog from me. It weighed 169 lbs. He is to pay according to the Minneapolis price, but the hauling is to be deducted.

I owe Lundsten for 6 days of work.

Oct. 8-24

Malmborg has worked for me 12 days in October. He threshed for me 1½ days. (Sept.)

Oct. 11

I owe Broberg 50 cents for having had 'Fanny' serviced and 50 cents for the bulls service for 'Betty'. Have paid this.

Oct. 21

I sold 18 bu. 15 lbs. barley to Faber at $1.20 a bu. = $22.02.
Then Elsa and I bought on credit at Faber's store.

10 yards mattress cloth at 25¢ a yd.	2.50
8 yards coat material for the boys, 85¢ a yard	6.80
12 yards pants material for the boys, 45¢ a yard	4.40
1¼ yards of wool flannel for lining and shirts, 38¢ yd.	5.32
10 yards of calico at 12½ cents a yard	1.25
1 doz. coat and 1 doz. vest buttons	.35
Lace	.15
Two boxes of soda	.25
Coffee	.60
Tobacco	.70
Calico	.05

Altogether we bought for $25.12.

Oct. 25

Bought on credit at Faber's store a pair of moccasin boots 3.25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

Oct. 28 - Nov. 1

Nilson has worked 5 days this week.

Nov. 3-8

Nilson has worked 5½ days this week.

Nov. 5

Malmborg bought 19 lbs. of the old pork at 8¢ a lb. = $1.52
Then he bought ½ pig on 79 lbs. at the Minneapolis price minus the hauling price.
I owe Larsson's in Waconia for a bottle of vermifuge .40
Okanson owes me 15 cents and another 15¢ when he bought the lumber for the fence by the church, but I owe Okanson 5¢.

J. Lundsten owes me 15 cents for the registering of the Chicago letter also he got 20 cents twice for the 'Young Reaper' but that was a mistake.
I owe Lundsten 15 cents for insufficient postage on a letter to me.
I owe Mrs. Georgeson 25 cents.

Per Daniel owes me $3.00 for the road.

Nov. 8

Nicholas Swenson bought on credit for me at Faber's store nails for 75¢.

Nov. 15

Malmborg grubbed large trees one day.
I took 18 bu. wheat to the Waconia mill.

Bought on credit at Larsson's store.

A bottle of pain killer	$.25
Writing paper	.15
A bottle of vinegar bitters	1.00

Jennings owes me 60 cents for a grape vine.
Andrew Nilson owes me 60 cents for seed wheat.
I owe Halmeier $1.00 for the services of the bull.

Nov. 19

Bought on credit at Larsson's store a bottle of Hostetter's Bitters.

Nov. 26-29

Nilson worked 3½ days this week.

I gave Erik Erickson 70 cents.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

December 1

I owe J. Lundsten for butchering a little over half a day.
I owe Freed also for butchering hogs a little over half a day.

Dec. 11

I am to give back to Reitz 5 bu. oats and the 11th of Dec. I paid Reitz $1.65 for the oats, but I am still to give him 2 bu. oats.

Dec. 1 - Dec. 4

Nilson worked 2½ days this week. In all it is 16½ days = $16.50. I paid him $11.50 so I still owe him $5.00.

Dec. 15

I have bought 44 rafters from A. Schran at 15 cents a piece which makes $6.60.
I have borrowed $15.00 from J. Lundsten.

Dec. 23

I borrowed $50.00 from Miss Larsson in Waconia for two months. I am to pay 12 per cent interest.

Dec. 6

I owe Georgeson $1.00 because he repaired the clock.

Dec. 23

I owe Koler in Waconia for tobacco and sweetmeats $1.50.
I owe Larssons for 2 lbs. rice .25
I owe Koler in Waconia for rice and sweetmeats .40

Dec. 29

I owe Hank in Chaska $4.00 for shoeing the oxen. I owe to Reitz that I borrowed from him when we went to Minneapolis.

Dec. 31

I owe Meiser in Waconia $4.00 for shoeing the wood sleds. I owe J. Lundsten for 19½ lbs. pork. J. Lundsten owes me $1.00 from the last settling of our accounts.

I owe Broberg for the service of the bull.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

January 12

Sold 18 bu. wheat to Faber at $1.00 a bu. and 11 bu. Spring wheat at $.95 a bu. Bought coffee on credit $1.00.

January 13

I borrowed from Mrs. Chell $100.00 for one year at 10 per cent interest.

January 14

Sold a load of wheat, 31½ bu. at $1.00 a bushel.

January 17

I paid the first of the notes for the reaper to the Express Office clerk, Lusk, in Chaska.

January 24

Barrow Nilson has hauled down to Chaska 30½ cords of maple wood. I am to pay him $.65 a cord, but he has to wait for the money until I have sold the wood, but he is to have 10 per cent interest from the day he hauled the last wood which was January 24, 1874.

Malmborg owes me $.20 since we last made out our accounts.

I owe Stone in Chaska $2.50 for soldier boots.

A. Lundsten owes me $3.20 since we last made out our accounts.

January 26

I owe Broberg for the service of the boar, and I am to pay him in currant cuttings this fall.

Feb. 4

Hauled 13 bu. wheat to Waconia and 2 bu. of Winter wheat.

Feb. 14

Sold a load of 32 bu. wheat to Faber at $1.00 a bushel.

Feb. 16

Hauled and stored 25 bu. 15 lbs. wheat at Gunz in Chaska.

Feb. 6

I paid N. Swenson $1.00 for driving me to Ludloff's house, and $.20 for the use of his fanning mill.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

February 21

Lunsten owes me for a pork ham of 29 lbs., a shoulder 25 lbs., side pork one piece of 20 lbs. and one piece of 18 lbs, in all 92 lbs.

Feb. 24 - March 7

I owe Nilson for the finished bureau.

March 1

Sold the wheat that I had stored with Gunz in Chaska to him for $1.00 a bushel.

The cost of the barn, March, 1874

Bought 44 tamarack rafters from A. Schran at $.15 a piece	$6.60
Bought in Minneapolis	
800 ft. 3 inch battens at $15.00 a thousand	12.00
3400 ft. No. 1 Common boards $11.00 a 1000	37.40
2200 ft. No. 2 Common boards $900 a 1000	19.80
22,000 shingles	22.00
3 bundles shingles	.75
Paid N. Swenson for hauling boards and shingles	2.00
My share of the freight on the car was about	14.00
Total	$108.00

March 16

Stored 33 bu. 8 lbs. wheat in Faber's store in Chaska. I bought on credit from Faber a vinegar barrel for $1.50.

March 21

Sold a load of wheat on 30 bu. to Faber for $1.00 a bushel. I also sold him the 33 bu. I had stored there for $1.00 a bu. I paid Faber $33.13 of my debt.

March 24

Had two bu. wheat ground in Waconia.

April 15

Malmborg has cut 15 3/4 cords of maple wood for $1.00 a cord which would make $15.75, then he cut 7 cords of bass wood at $.75 a cord = $5.25. I owe him altogether $21.00, but $3.00 I am to give to Lundsten so I owe Malmborg $18.00. I will borrow this and give 10 per cent interest fr m April 15, 1874.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

April 17

I stored wheat in Faber's store, 11 bu. 37 lbs.

May 1

Had 13 bu. wheat ground in Waconia.

May 2

I have sowed 27 bu. wheat this year.

May 6

11 bu. 37 lbs. wheat was sold to Faber for $1.10 a bushel. This I had stored.
I bought on credit at Hank's store an ox yoke for $1.75.
Sold a load of 29 bu. 11 lbs. wheat to Faber at $1.10 a bushel.

May 8

Sold a load of 31 bu. 9 lbs. wheat to Faber at $1.10 a bu.
I paid up my whole debt at Fabers. The debt was $79.04.
I have borrowed a studding from H. Reitz which was 12 ft. long, 4 in. wide and 4 in. thick.

May 9

I owe Freed for spreading manure ½ day.

May 11

I owe Malmborg for spreading manure one dya, but I paid him $1.00 for this.
Nicholas has borrowed $50.00 from me.

May 13

Freed borrowed $300 from me. I owed him for spreading manure ½ day. Malmborg spread manure one day, and I paid him $1.00 for it.

May 14

Nicholas owes me $.46 for the Grange. Barrow Nilson owes me $.46 for the Grange. Nicholas owes me $1.00 for 'Sions Vackt'.
Per Daniel " " " " "
Peter Swenson " " " " "
John Nilson " " .85 " "
John Nilson also owes me for potatoes and $3.00 towards a wash kettle.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

May 19

I sold a load of wheat on 31 bu. 25 lbs. to Faber at $1.07 a bushel.

May 23

I sold 29 bu. 4 lbs wheat to Faber at $1.07 a bushel.

May 30

P. Swenson hauled a load of wheat on 28 bu. to Chaska for me and sold it to Faber for $1.05 a bu. I owe Hank $.50 on the wash kettles that I bought, and I bought on credit in Faber's store for $5.35. Also on credit in Don's store for $3.00.

Mrs. Reitz has borrowed 26 lbs. of flour from us and 2½ lbs. of butter.

Nicholas has borrowed 5 level half bushels of oats.

Again Nicholas has borrowed 10 level half bushels of oats.

June 1

Peter Swenson borrowed $10.00 from me.
Olav Anderson " 33.00 " "
P.D. Anderson " 25.00 " "

Olav Anderson hauled a load of wheat for me to Faber in Chaska. He sold the 32 bu. 9 lbs. for $1.05 a bushel.

June 2 and 4

I owe Freed for two days work since he built on the stone footings to the barn, and I owe his kid for 1½ days of work for helping us.

Jons Nilson owes me $.20 for writing paper and envelope.

Freed borrowed another $3.00 from me.

J. Lundsten owes me $.87½ for the Farmer's Union. Broberg also owes me $.87½ for it.

June 27

I owe Freed and Per Daniel for helping me to raise the braces for the rafters in the barn. I am ordering a separate number of 'Sions Vakt' for John Carlson. His address is John Carlson
Watertown P.O.
Carver County, Minnesota

I received $1.00 from him.

Per Daniel owes me $1.00 for coffee. Jons Nilson owes me $2.00 for 2 bu. barley, and he also owes for a pig.

Barrow Nilson owes me $1.60 (59) for the Farmer's Union and $2.20 for 2 bu. barley.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

June

J. Lundsten owes me $1.59 for the Farmer's Union, but I owe him for 'Når och Fjärran'.

I have given Barrow Nilson $37.55 for the 30 cords of wood that he hauled for me. I owed $49.50 and paid $37.55 so I still owe him $12.00. The interest for it is $2.50 so that makes it $14.50 less $.05.

When Nicholas and I last made up our accounts, I paid him for two loads of stone which I shall haul from his place this summer (June 8). I paid $.75 a load.

July 2 and 4

Freed has again worked two days on the stone foundation on the barn.

July 11

Sold 8 bu. wheat to Faber at $1.03 a bu. Had 10 bu. ground in Chaska.

July 14

Frank Lundsten tied barley 3/4 day.

July 16

Jons Nilson finished covering the barn. I paid him $125.00 today.

I owe Larsson in Waconia $1.35.

Per Daniel owes for 4 bu. corn at $.60 a bu.

Barrow Nilson owes me for corn. The first time he got 3 bu. and 7 lbs. and the second time 2 bu. 20 lbs., then he owes me for the New Orleans Linament. If I remember correctly, I paid 75 cents for it, and I have used 1/3 so he owes me 50 cents. The corn at 60 cents a bu. will be $3.25, and the linament 50 cents, in all $3.75.

July 23 and 24

Malmborg cut hay two days. I owe him $2.50 for this.

July 24

I owe A. Lundsten for cutting hay $1.25.

July 25

I borrowed $100.00 from Malmborg for a year at 10% interest.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO. 3

July 25

I owe Lundsten for 'Når och Fjärran' and for veal.
I owe Lundsten $.40 from when we last made up our accounts.
Per Daniel owes me $2.50 since we last made up our accounts.
I sent $100.00 with George Cole to his mother, Mrs. Cole.
I owe Mieser in Waconia $7.00 for hinges to the barn.
I have owed Nicholas two pails of lime, and I have repaid one of them.
I am owing Nicholas tar.
I owe Freed 2½ bu. oats - thresher's measure.
I have borrowed 6 white elm boards from Nicholas. They were 14 ft. long and 1 foot wide.

July 27

I owe Malmborg for tying wheat one day and Lundsten one day at $1.50.
A. Lundsten owes me for a pair of shoes.
W. Mitchell owes me for 10 lbs. pork at 8 cents a lb. - 80 cents and $3.50 for a ram.
I owe G. Jenning $1.15 for paint that I bought which was left over at the school house.
I owe Ernest Poppids $1.75 for a pair of shoes for Frank.

September 5 and 7

The harvest was the following:

White Winter wheat	6 bu.
Arnold's Hybrid No. 9, a new hardy variety imported from Canada	24 bu.
Spring wheat	326 bu.
Total wheat	356 bu.
Barley	55 bu.
Oats	70 bu.

I owe H. Peterman for the threshing $26.43.
I owe Malmborg for threshing 1½ days =1.50

Sept. 24 - 25

Nicholas owes me for 1 3/4 days threshing $1.75.

Sept. 28

I paid H. Reitz $12.00 which is the interest on the money. I borrowed from his brother-in-law, Backman.

Oct. 3

Reitz borrowed $36.00 from the Grange treasury but returned $1.00. I sent $11.30 with Reitz when he went to Minneapolis.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

Oct. 10

I sold 17 bu. 16 lbs. barley to Faber in Chaska at $1.00 a bushel.

Oct. 17

Had 13 bu. wheat ground in Waconia.

Oct. 23

Malmborg and I made out our accounts. He had dug a ditch, 52 rods long at 20 cents a rod = $10.40, then he had grubbed and filled in around the barn 12 3/4 days = $12.75. He had cut and tied wheat $4.00 and $1.50 for the threshing. It made in all $28.65. I gave him the $.65.
I have given Malmborg $15.00 on the above named sum.

November 2

I owe P. Wolfe for two Walbridge and one Kasota apple trees and one dozen scions from the Duchess of Oldenburg.
Sold to Faber in Chaska 28 bu. wheat at $.75 a bushel.

Nov. 20, 21, 23 Dec. 10-11-12

Dec. 12th, Rosenquist had worked 6 days for me.

December 1

I owe Meiser in Waconia for the door latch to the barn. Had 15 bu. wheat ground in Waconia.

December 5

I gave the Dalicarlian Erik $6.00 for which to buy a wool shawl.
Jennings owes me $1.00 for the school house water pail, and $.55 for the rope to the school well.

December 15

I sent $3.00 with Nicholas when he went to Minneapolis.

December 28

Per Daniel owes me for a quarter beef that weighed 142 lbs. At $.06 a pound, it is $8.52.
Nicholas bought 28 lbs beef at $.04 a pound = $1.12.
I owe Larsson in Waconia $.75 for tobacco.
I also owe Larsson for a yard brown drilling, 35 cents.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO. 3

December 28

Per Daniel owes me $.80 on 'Hemlandet'.

I owe Hank for shoeing the oxen $2.50.

January 21, 1875

I sold 29 bu. barley to Faber for $1.10 a bushel = $31.88.

January 26

Had 17 bu. wheat ground in Waconia.

March 22

I stored 31 bu. 27 lbs. wheat at Faber and Linnefeltser in Chaska.

March 24

Had 13 bu. wheat ground in Waconia. I took a load fo wheat to George Cole. I weighed it at Larsson's in Waconia. The first part weighed 793 lbs. and the second part weighed 758 lbs. Altogether 1551 lbs. The sacks weigh 12 lbs. and the board I put on the scale 16 lbs. So 28 lbs. has to be deducted from 1551 which makes 1523 lbs. = 25 bu. 23 lbs. Cole is to pay me at the price I get for wheat the first time I go to Chaska after seeding is over. He is to pay me the last of May.

March 31 - April 3

Nils Martinson worked 3½ days.

April 5- 10

Nils worked five days.

April 8

I paid Malmborg $100.00 which I borrowed from him the 25th of last July, so I owe him interest for 8 months and 15 days which makes $6.66.

April 12 - 17

Nils worked 6 days. In all he has worked 14½ days at $.75 a day = $10.88.

April 8

I borrowed $100.00 from George Cole at 12 per cent interest.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

April 17

Nils Mortenson has worked for me 1½ days at $.75 which makes $10.88. I gave him the $.88 but the $10.00 I will give him next fall in October.

April 19

I stored 25 bu. and 5 lbs. of wheat with Faber in Chaska.

April 26

Sowed 28 bu. wheat this year.

May 1

I sold a load of wheat to Faber 31 bu. and 21 lbs. This load and the two I had previous stored in Chaska I sold today for $.94 a bushel. George Cole is to pay me for the seed wheat at $.94 a bushel = $23.86.

I paid Malmborg the $56.00 that I borrowed the 14th of June, 1873. I paid the interest for one year and 10½ months which is $10.50. I also paid Malmborg the $18.00 that I borrowed from him, April 15, 1874, and the interest for 12½ months was $1.80.

May 15

Sold 25 bu. and 19 lbs. of wheat to Faber at $.93 a bu.

May 28

Sold 29 bu. and 51 lbs. of wheat to Faber at $.93 a bu.

June 2

Sold 15 bu. wheat to Faber at 90 cents a bushel.

I borrowed $50.00 from T. Ottinger at 10 per cent interest a year.

June 3

I gave Faber a note for my bill at his store which was $88.00 and forthe $11.97 that I borrowed from him. In all the note was for $100.00 with 12 per cent interest for 6 months.

I bought on credit from Hankk store two potato hoes and one corn hoe for $.75 apiece = $2.25.

I sold 32 bu. wheat to Faber at $.90 a bushel.

June 4

Freed owes me $.60 that I gave P. Birlien for him.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

June 4

I owe Adel in Waconia $.43 since we made out our accounts last time.

Paul Birlien came and insured my barn for me for $500.00, and the first of November, 1875, I am to pay him $11.25 for the insurance.

I bought on credit in Adel's store in Waconia, tobacco $.30 and one yard brown drilling for $.25. Also bought $.50 worth of nails for the meeting house.

June 11 - 19

Rosenquist cut rails 4½ days.

June 21 - 29

Rosenquist has cut rails four days.

June 23

I paid Larsson in Waconia 25 cents for the lamp oil I had gotten from him.

I bought on credit from Kohler in Waconia one rake - $.30, 1/4 gal. machine oil at $1.60 a gal. = $.40.

My road tax is $10.05. I have worked on the road two days (June 9 and 10) and one day I shovelled snow last winter. At $1.50 a day that is $4.50. The oxen worked one day = $1.50, and the plow was used one day, $.75. Altogether 6.75.

June 29

Rosenquist worked one day.

Johannes Carlson from Watertown has borrowed $1.00 from me for Erikson's salary, and Per Daniel borrowed $2.00 and Fred $2.00, Barrow Nilson $1.00 for Erikson's salary.

For the song books Lundsten borrowed $1.00, Per Daniel $1.00 and Rosenquist $.50.

Besides this, the church owes me $2.85 which I put out towards the Sabbath School lesson books.

Bought $.30 of tobacco on credit in Adel's store in Waconia.

July 9

Bought on credit from Adel in Waconia two scythes and one snath for $3.60, tobacco for $.30, rice $.25, pepper $.10 and pain-killer, $.50. However, I returned the pain-killer.

July 15

I owe Meiser $1.00 for repairs on the mower.

The church owes me $.50 for nails for the fence.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

July 21

I owe Rosenquist for helping to tie barley one day.

July 23

I went to Chaska and sold my old cord wood to Gregg and Griswold for $2.75 a cord but instead of 30 cords, there was only 27 cords, so then I only got $74.25. They gave me $14.25 in cash, and the rest $60.00 they are to pay to Faber within 30 days or rather by the 21st of August.

July 24

I owe Rosenquist for cutting hay one day.

July 29

Sold 32 bu. 17 lbs. of wheat to Faber in Chaska for $1.05 a bushel.

August 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14

Rosenquist tied wheat five days.

August 16

Rosenquist hauled wheat.

August 20

I bought on credit from Adel in Waconia $.30 of tobacco.

August 26

Bought on credit $1.30 from Adel in Waconia, brown drilling, rice and tobacco.

August 30

I owe John Nilson for putting props in the granary one day, but Nilson owes me for 11 lbs. of pork at $.08 a pound.

September 2

I bought two potato baskets from Newhouse for $.50 a piece.

September 9

Elsa and I bought on credit in Axel's store for $3.73.

September 20

I owe Nilson and also his boy for one day's threshing.
Lundsten owes me one bu. oats for that which I let the superintendent, Gunnertson, have.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

September 20

Per Daniel owes me 2½ bushels Winter wheat and for apple trees, 1 Tetofsky, 1 Fall Stripe at $.30 apiece, 1 Walbridge at $.50, besides 3 grape vines at $.75.

I owe Per Daniel $1.00 for the lock for the barn.

October 2

I contracted to deliver 5 cords of wood to the schoolhouse for $14.70 and to cut it once for the same price.

P. Wolfe owes me for two Wealthy apple trees $1.00, for two Na. 15 grape $.50.

I owe P. Wolfe for 200 apple seedlings, 100 cions from Gen. Grant, 45 cions from the Minnesota besides a few cions of cherry trees.

November 12

I owe Ottinger for the 9 ewes that I took to his ram. I am to pay $.30 for each ewe that is with lambs and for those that are not pregnant I am to pay what I like fortheir feed.

J. Lundsten has borrowed $5.00 from me.

Per Daniel's medicine cost	$1.25
and the dr.tor's prescription	.50
	$1.75

Per Daniel owes me $.80 for pork.

December 30

Casper Hopp owes me $5.00 for one dozen apple trees, but I owe Hopp $.40 for the service of his bull.

January 3, 1876

Rosenquist cut logs for the bridge one day for $.75.

February 9

Rosenquist was here a second day and cut down logs for the bridge.

Freed owes me $1.00 for a cap.

March 2

I owe J. Lundsten for hauling a load of cord wood to Chaska for me. It was one cord and 6 cubic ft. of wood.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

April 4

I bought merchandise and groceries on credit in Larsson's store for $3.32½. I also bought two wooden pails for $.55.

I owe Nilson for four pair of wooden shoes.

Lundsten paid $2.00 in freight on his boards, and I paid $1.00 freight on mine.

I paid out $1.00 for a secretary book for the church.

Paid $1.00 for Spurgeon's Sermons and $.10 for money orders, $.03 for postage and $.02 for the paper and envelope making a total of $1.15.

Paid for the church $3.60 for 200 ft. of lumber (June 17) and for 3 pints communion wine $1.10.

April 6 and 8

I owe Freed for the use of his horses ½ day for a trip to the mill, ½ day hauling logs and ½ day hauling ash rails.

April 11

Malmberg owes me for 3 bu. barley at $.85 a bu. = $2.55.

J. Lundsten owes me for 2 bu. barley and for 1 bu. that Rosenquist got = $2.40.

Rosenquist owes me for 1 bu. barley $.80 but as yet he has only received ½ bu. He also owes me for 6 lbs. of wool at $.22 a lb. = $1.32.

May

Per Daniel owes me for apple trees:
One Wealthy 40 cents
One Gen. Grant 25 cents
One Haas Apple = whatever he wants to give.

Nicholas owes me for two Tetofskys and one Walbridge $.75 also for 7 grape vines, but I will not accept money for more than four as I have gotten pork from him, $1.00.

Nicholas has borrowed 14 lbs. nails.

I owe Larsson in Waconia for two water pails $.55.
I owe Lundsten for 36 ft. studdings = $.72.

April 15

I owe Meiser in Waconia for four iron pieces for the field roller and also four screws for these iron pieces.

I owe Ludloff $1.00 for twolbs. potatoes.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

May 9

I owe Larsson in Waconia for two lbs. cloverseed.
I owe Meiser for sharpening the breaking plow.

June 10 and 12

Rosenquist grubbed two days.

June 21 and 24

I bought for the church $.90 nails in Waconia.
Bought $.25 of nails for the church.
Bought from Hobeck 106 ft. ridge board for the church for $1.50.

June 27

I owe Adel in Waconia for a scythe and a whetstone $1.30, 2 lbs. rice 20 cents, and pair of shoes for Frank $1.70.
I owe in exchange on the straw hats $.20.

I owe Larsson in Waconia $.25 for tobacco.

I owe Meiser for sharpening the grub hoes $.15.

I owe Rosenquist for grubbing two days.

June 30

I owe Rosenquist for grubbing three days and Lundsten four days.
I paid Rosenquist $2.00 for the grubbing and Lundsten $1.00.

July 25

I owe Lundsten for digging a ditch beside the bridge one day.

Note by translator:
This ends the first book and also the crossed out cancelling style of Andrew Peterson's bookkeeping. The next book deals in cash rather than trading.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

BOOK II

INCOME

EXPENSE

June 15, 1868

I borrowed from my brother Carl in Colorado for 10% $75.00

October 4, 1870

I borrowed from H. Reitz' brother-in-law, Henry Backman, for 10% interest 120.00

July 4, 1871

Borrowed from Reitz' father and brother-in-laws for 10% interest 100.00

Remembrance Book on

Income and Expense

beginning

This year's grain:
Wheat 475 bu.
Barley 101 bu.
Oats 83 bu.
Sold 28 bu. 34 lbs. barley to Faber at 95¢ 27.27

34 bu. 12 lbs. barley to Don in Carver at 98¢ 33.55

Sold 4 sheep to a man in Excelsior 11.00

Sold 2 pigs to Malmborg 8.50

Sold one calf to Malmborg 5.50

Premium from Chaska for apples, grapes, wheat, barley 8.00

Received for going to court in Chaska 5.80

1875

September 25
Paid on J. Erikson's salary $2.00
Bought two song books 1.00
Paid the boys for threshing for me at Reitz 1.00
Gave Wolfe for two cherry trees 2.00

September 27

October 1
Paid interest to Backman 12.00

October 2

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1875

EXPENSE

20 bu. 20 lbs. wheat to Faber at $1.03 — $27.13

October 4
Paid my bill at Faber's store — $40.00
and interest on it — 3.33
1 pr. shoes from Poppids — 1.75

October 8
Bought dry goods in Minneapolis:
4½ yds. for coat at $2.00 — 4.90
2 yds. 50% wool waterproofed at $.75 — 1.50
11½ yds. gray cashmere for coats for the boys at $.75 — 8.60
3½ yds. waterproof cloth for lining — 2.55
2 yds. for jacket for Elsa — 4.00
4 yds. for lining at 40¢ — 1.60
11 yds. for the boy's pants at 38¢ — 4.18
12 yds. gingham for shirts at 22¢ — 2.64
8 yds. gingham at 20¢ — 1.60
12 yds. white goods at 11¢ — 1.32
10 yds. white goods at 9¢ — .90
21 yds. gingham at 12½¢ — 2.62½
20 yds. calico at 8¢ — 1.60
A buckle for belt — .35
Machine thread — .18
Coat buttons, etc. — .25
Total — $42.42
Bought in a Jew store:
1 pair pants — 3.00
1 shirtwaist — 2.00
4 winter caps — 4.00
Bought in grocery store:
3½ lbs. coffee — 1.00
27 lbs. sugar — 3.00
Tobacco, candy and boxes — .60
1 pr. glasses — .50
Bought sole leather — 1.10
Expense — .15

October 11
1 manure fork from Andrew Peterson in Carver — 1.00

October 12
Paid Rosenquist for work — 20.25

October 15

32 bu. wheat to Sandin in Carver at $1.05 — 33.60

Received from the ox driver — 1.75
Sold No. 15 grapes to Habeck — .50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME		1875 EXPENSE	
		October 16	
6 No. 15 grapevines in Chaska	$1.50	Bought a cattle rope in Chaska	$.70
Wheat to Faber, $1.03	32.65	Tobacco	.75
		Paid barn insurance to Birlien	11.70
		Paid Hank bill for 3 hoes, ox-yoke and wash kettle	4.50
		October 18	
33 bu. 46 lbs. barley to Faber at $.95	32.20	Bought 300 burnt bricks in Chaska	1.50
		Bought 1 barrel lime	.90
		October 19	
		Paid saw bill in Waconia	20.60
		Paid store bill to A. Iselius	10.00
		Iron bar repaired	.25
		Rye beer	.45
		October 21 and 22	
6 apple trees to Peterman	2.50	An oilcloth for table	.90
Sold apple trees to Peterman	1.80	3 boards in Chaska	.50
		October 23	
Strong 27 bu. wheat to Carver depot agent at $1.03	28.63	Stove pipes and elbows in Carver	2.85
15 bu. wheat and 4 bu. winter wheat ground		Apple trees from Moulton in Minneapolis	3.00
		Paid P. D. Anderson for ride to Minneapolis	1.00
		1 pr. shoes for Axel from Henning	2.10
		October 26	
		Paid Petter Peterson for threshing	36.87
		Paid his father for helping	1.00
		Bought grape vines and cions from Gould in Excelsior	2.00
		November 2	
		Paid for breeding of two cows to Rhan	2.00
		November 6	
		Gave Emma P. Nilson	.75
		November 12	
Sold 1 No.3, 1 No. 4, 1 No. 15 of Rodger's grape to Clausson	.75	1 pr. shoes for Carl from Larson	1.65
		Soda, etc.	.35
		Postage	.15
		Old bill at Iselien's store	.45
		Paid for 2 corn baskets	1.00
		Paid Claus for threshing	.75

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1875 EXPENSE

		November 20	
		Bought school books	$.75
		Kerosene and rice	.50
		November 22	
Nicholas hauled two hogs to Mpls. and sold 647 lbs. at 8¼¢	$53.37	To Nicholas for hauling pork	3.25
and 5 lbs. butter at 25¢	1.25	To Nicholas for buying trowel	.85
		November 25	
		Gave to Chicago school	3.00
		November 27	
		Paid Rosenquist for piling wood one day and butchering one day	1.50
		November 28	
		Gave our minister, J. Anderson, Red Wing	1.00
		November 30	
		4 pr. mobcasins for the boys	4.00
		1 pr. moccasins for me from Adel	2.25
		Coffee	1.00
		Flannel, cinnamon, pepper	1.75
		Wall paper at Kohler	.40
		1 saw file and tacks	.40
		Beer from Mitchell	.45
		December 8	
		To blacksmith for support to stove pipes and stove rake	.40
		Various things	1.30
		December 11	
Sold the ox hide after 'Rock' to Larson 50 lbs. at 5¼¢	2.62	20 lbs. slaked lime from Larson at 3¢	.60
		2 lbs. dry apples	.25
		H. Reitz for service of bull	2.00
		December 13	
½ cord sawed cordwood to the Grange	1.00		
For work in Grange hall	.50		
		December 16	
Per Daniel for use of breaking plow	.75		
Paint	.25		

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME		1875 EXPENSE	
		December 17	
		Bought candy in Waconia	$.75
		Various things	.80
		December 21	
Sold 6 lbs. butter to Faber at 20¢	$1.20	Had the oxen shod in Chaska	2.50
		Coffee, sugar, rice at Faber's store	1.20
		1 doz. clothes hangers from Hank	.40
		A piece of an iron bar from Smith	.15
		A lead pencil from Faber	.10
		December 23	
1/3 barrel of apples in Minneapolis by Lundsten	1.00		
34 lbs. meat to Lundsten at 3½¢	1.20		
		1876	
		January 2	
		Gave to Home Mission	.25
		1 gal. kerosene	.25
		January 6	
		Jons Nilson and I made up our accounts. I paid him	.75
		January 7	
17 bu. wheat ground at Chaska and 1 bu. I gave Staughton whose house had burnt.		Paid Henry Wood for shoeing the oxen	2.00
		For the papers, 'När och Fjärran' and 'Hemlandet'	2.15
		January 10	
		Paid my grange fees for the year	1.45
		Paid for paper 'Sions Vackt'	1.00
		January 13	
Sold 500 hoop poles to factory on Peterman's land	6.00		
		January 22	
		1 pr. shoes for Elsa from Wartman	3.00
		1 pr. shoes for Emma from Larson	1.00
		1 bottle Hostetters bitters	1.00
		Various things	.25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1876 EXPENSE	
The two hogs weighed 311 lbs. at 7½¢	$23.32	January 26 Paid Barrow Nilson for hauling hogs to Minneapolis	$1.50
Two sheep hides	1.75		
		January 29 Gave John Anderson, Red Wing, for preaching	2.00
		January 31 Coffee in Waconia	1.00
		February 4 Came home from Red Wing, roundtrip ticket between Chaska and Hastings	4.50
		Roundtrip between Hastings and Egglestone	1.30
		Medicine	2.75
		The doctor's recipe	.50
		Extra expenses	1.15
		One cap in Chaska	1.00
		Paid Lundsten for sewing 5 coats and 3 shirtwaitsts 9 days at $.75	6.75
		An arithmetic book in Waconia	1.00
		Varicus things	.35
		A. Lundsten for one day's threshing	1.00
		February 16 Two chisels at Witzick's auction	.70
		1 garden hoe	.30
		Sugar at Waconia	.30
		February 23	
5 cords sawed maplewood to school house	14.70		
		February 24 Bought a sow at Augerhoffer's auction	8.25
		February 25 Stocking yarn and kerosene besides cinnamon in Waconia	.50
		February 26 Paid in exchange of cows	3.00
		Two combs	.15

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1876 EXPENSE	
Sold one cord wood in Chaska	$3.00	February 29 Bought from P. Wolfe 200 apple seedlings	$1.00
		100 cions from General Grant	.25
		50 cions from Minnesota	1.00
		Total	$2.25
		4 lbs. coffee from Warner's store	1.00
3+ cordwood sold in Chaska	9.85	March 2 1 bottle expectorant, D. Jens	1.00
Two Wealthy to P.		To Nicholas for hauling wood to Chaska	1.50
		Various things	.40
		March 13 1 pr. wooden shoes from Larson	1.10
		½ lbs. wire from Kohler	.15
		1 pr. rings for mallet 40 ironbar fixed	.50
25 bu. wheat sold to Faber at $1.00	25.00	March 18 1 lamp chimney in Chaska	.15
		2 muscat cions from Frank Lundsten	.25
		March 20	
64 bu. 26 lbs. wheat sold to Faber at $1.00	64.43		
		March 22 Had oxen shod in Chaska	1.00
30 bu. 15 lbs. wheat sold to Faber at $1.00	30.25	1 bottle medicine, 'Death to Pain'	.25
		Goods for Grange from Chicago	4.45
		March 23 Bought one load hay from Freed and Per Daniel	4.00
		Paid for 'Farmers' Union'	1.00
		Cigar boxes in Chaska	.35
		One file from Hank in Chaska	.60
		March 25	
Sold the cow I bought last market day in Carver	20.00		
		March 27 Paid a $100.00 note to George Cole and also the	100.00
		interest	11.75

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME		1876 EXPENSE	
Gave Malmberg a calf in part pay for cutting wood	$5.50	March 28 Paid Rosenquist for cutting down 6 cordwood at 85¢	$5.10
		Malmberg has cut 8 cords at 75¢. Gave him a calf and	.50
Sold 3 apple trees, 3 grapevines to Per Daniel	1.50	April 1 Paid Per Daniel for hauling 32 bu. wheat to Chaska	1.50
35 lbs. pork to Per Daniel	2.80	Bought medicine for oxen	.65
1 gal. wine to Fergus Fall's church	3.00	Castor oil	.10
And for jug	.25		
		April 3 Paid Kugler for examing oxen	1.00
		April 4 Bought in Larson's store Coffee	1.00
		3 yds. goods for pants at 50¢	1.50
		2 lbs. apples	.25
		A wooden spoon for butter, 15¢, one spool of thread 10¢, prunes 12½¢, nutmeg 5¢, altogether	.42½
		1 pt. alcohol from Newhouse	.25
		2 axels for roller from Smith	.30
14 bu. ground in Waconia		April 6	
		April 15 Two water pails from Larson	.55
		3 oak studdings for harrow from Lundsten 36 ft. at $20.00 a 1000	.72
		April 18 3½ lbs. red clover seed from Adel	.90
		Red onion seed from Larson	.25
		To blacksmith for screws	.25
		2 ft. plank from wainwright	.10
		April 19 4 walnut trees from Miller	1.00
		April 20 Paid Schran for castrating 7 lambs, 1 calf	.45

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1 1/8 gal. wine to Schran $3.20

Sold 7½ lbs. butter to Adel, 16¢ 1.20

4½ lbs. butter to Adel at 16¢ .64

Sold 6 lbs. butter to Faber at 12½¢ .70

22 bu. 40 lbs. wheat to Faber at 98¢ 22.20

1876 EXPENSE

April 24
Let Ida take 5 portraits $1.25

April 29
Bought in Adel's store
Mixing bowl, cloth and calico 1.63
A primer from Newhaus .25
Nails from Larson .25
A 3 gal. jug from Adel .52
Various things from Adel .64

May 3
Paid for vice and an anvil to agent which I bought the 24th of April. He did not want to give me the note as that showed how many he had sold, but he wrote paid on the face of it. 6.50

May 6
3 lbs. sugar, 27½¢, 2 lbs. rice 25¢ from Adel .62½

May 8
Paid Ottinger for his ram servicing 8 ewes, 50¢ a piece 4.00

May 9
Bought from Adel Iselien in Waconia
12 yds. trouser cloth at 28¢ 3.36
7 yds. gingham at 25¢ 1.75
10 yds. white goods at 11¢ 1.10
9½ yds. calico at 12½¢ 1.19
10 yds. calico at 8¢ .80
1 handkerchief .25
2 pr. shoes, 1 each for Axel and Carl 4.80
1 pr. shoes for Ida 1.65
1 hat for myself 1.25
3½ lbs. coffee 1.00
Total $17.35

May 22
Bought four Winsted Pippin apple trees 1.20
1 gal. kerosene from Larson .25

May 27
2 grub hoes from A. Peterson in Carver 2.20
½ doz. hasps .30
A latch with rope .35
A awl

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1876 EXPENSE

4 pocket knives for the boys $1.00
1 pair shoes and gaiters for Sture 2.00
From the Chaska Jew Store
1 pr. shoes for Josephine from Faber .85
2 lbs. potatoes from Luedloff 1.00

May 30

3 apple trees to Per Daniel $.70
3 apple trees to Nicholas .75
Also 7 grape vines 1.00

32 bu. 22 lbs. wheat at 93¢ to Faber 30.08

June 2
3½ yds. checked flannel in Chaska from Faber at 35¢ 1.20
A lamp glass .25
6 pieces of glass for lantern .50
2 kerosene barrels from Andrew Peterson in Carver 1.00
Also a scythe 1.00
Paid the real estate tax 35.06
An old bill to Faber 1.20

June 3
Two kegs of nails, one 10-penny, and one 12-penny, Nicholas got in Mpls. 6.50
16 screws for hayrack 1.65

June 5
Freight on Chicago store goods .50
Bought various things in Waconia .55
Paid Jons Nilson for 4 pr. wooden shoes 1.20

Sold 3½ lbs. butter .55

June 6

32 bu. 16 lbs. wheat at 96¢ to Faber 30.95

June 17
Bought a pr. shoes for Frank 1.50
Bought straw hat for Frank .25
4 rafters for hayrack and 2 boards for eaves troughs 1.33
1 bottle medicine from F. Lundsten 1.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1876

EXPENSE

5 lbs. butter at 12½¢ $.62

6 bu. wheat ground

34 bu. 16 lbs. wheat at 93¢ to Faber 31.85

June 24
Various things in Adel's store $1.62

June 29
Paid Hawbeck for sawing of white elm log 1.17
1 pr. sled runners sawed .70
Prunes and apples at Adel's .45
1 scythe with whetstone 1.30
1 pr. shoes for Frank 1.70
Rice .20
Exchange of straw hat .20

June 30
1 barrel salt 2.25

July 4
Put in collection .50
Fire crackers .25
Interest paid H. Reitz for his father 10.00

July 5
Collect for John Anderson in Vasa 2.00

July 6
Paid T. Ottinger the money I borrowed last year 50.00
And the interest on it 5.00
One package sulphur .25

July 12
Four pieces of iron for roller .80
Grub hoes turned .15
Four screws .20
Breaking plow sharpened .35
A whip cord .10
Machine oil from Kohler .25
Rye beer from Mitchell .45
1 pr. shoes for myself from Wartman 3.25
Coffee from Larson 1.00
Two bottles ink .15
A small fine comb from Adel .15
Fish lines and hooks .20
Medicine from peddler .25
One bottle medicine from Lundsten .50
Paris Green to spray potato

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME — 1876 — EXPENSE

		Bought a small turpentine barrel from Kohler	$.75
		July 15	
7 bu. 8 lbs. wheat to A. Lundsten at 96¢	$6.71		
7 bu. wheat ground			
		July 17	
Two pails of currants to J. Jennings	1.50		
		August 5	
		1 quart rye beer from Mitchell	.45
		August 10	
Sold a 11 lb.. ham at 12½¢ to Adel	1.35	8 cotton balls at 20¢ from Adel	1.60
1 shoulder 19 lb. at 9¢	1.71	31 yds. calico at 8¢	2.48
12 bu. 14 lbs. wheat at 94¢ to Rosenquist	11.49	1 pr. shoes for Sture	2.40
6 bu. wheat ground		1 rein for ox	.40
		A ramrod for Sture	.75
		A lamp shade	.30
		Needles	.10
		Broom	.25
		6½ lbs. white sugar	1.00
		2 lbs. rice	.20
		2 lbs. prunes	.20
		August 16	
		5 lbs. nails from Adel	.25
		2 lead pencils from Larson	.15
		August 21	
		3½ lbs. coffee from Larson	1.00
		Cinnamon and nutmeg	.20
		1 bottle lemon extract	.25
		1 gallon jug	.25
		1 gal. rye beer from Mitchell	1.75
		11 yds. calico from Larson	.99
		1 gal. kerosene from Newhaus	.25
		A plow repaired	.55
		August 23	

The grain for 1876 was as follows:

Wheat 376 bu.
barley 30 bu.
oats 143 bu.

August 30

3½ doz. eggs to Larson	.35
4 chicks to a peddler	.75

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME		1876 EXPENSE	
		September 4	
		1 lb. bees wax from Larson	$.30
		September 7	
9 lbs. butter at 12½¢	$1.35	Sugar in Adel's store	.50
		Starch	.10
		3 yds. gingham at 18¢	.54
		14 yds. calico at 7¢	.98
		September 15	
		Paid on Erikson's salary	1.00
		Bought a book on baptism.	
		September 16	
8 bu. wheat ground			
		September 18	
1 sow to Freed	4.50		
		September 27	
8½ lbs. butter at 16¢	1.28	Coffee from Faber	1.00
Grapes and apples at Carver fair	10.50	12 lbs. sugar	1.50
		Putty for windows	.25
		Soda	.10
Casper Hopp paid for 1 doz. apple trees he got last fall	5.00		
Malmberg paid for 3 bu. barley he got in spring, 85¢	2.55		
2½ bu. winter wheat to Per Daniel at $1.00	2.50		
23 bu. 52 lbs. wheat at 94¢ to Faber in Chaska	22.40		
		September 30	
24 bu. 17 lbs. barley to Faber at 68¢	16.55		
		October 2	
		Paid interest money to Backman	12.00
		October 5	
		Bought a satchel from Adel	1.50
		Rope for the oxen	.40
		Apple cions and potatoes	.35
		October 17	
		Expenses for Elsa's trip to Litchfield	5.50
		October 23	
6 bu. wheat ground		Hinges and lead pencils from Larson	1.05

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME 1876 EXPENSE

		October 26	
		1 gal. oil for lamp from Larson	$.35
		October 28	
Sold 11½ lbs. butter to Faber at 16¢		Elsa and I bought at Fabers in Chaska	
Received my premiums in Carver		10 yds. Kentucky jean at 60¢	6.00
1st prize Spring wheat	$3.00	4 yds. coat lining at 33¢	1.32
1st prize barley	1.00	12 yds. cloth for pants at 43¢	5.15
1st prize Rogers No.15 grapes	1.50	16 yds. half wool flannel at 38¢	6.08
2nd prize Crab apples	1.50	20 yds. white cloth at 10¢	2.00
1st prize wine	1.00	12 yds. gingham at 12½¢	1.50
9 3/4 bu. crab apples to J. Jenning at 50¢	4.87	1 wool kerchief	1.40
31 bu. 14 lbs. wheat to Faber in Chaska at 96¢ a bu.	29.98	1 stick pin	.75
		1 bundle (hank) blue thread	.50
		4 lbs. coffee) This is exchange	1.00
		Sugar) for butter	.84
		Pepper and candy	.25
		In Carver bought matches	.25
		Wrought nails	.25
		October 31	
		1 pr. shoes for Emma from Larson	1.25
		1 pr. shoes for Anna	1.20
		2 balls candle wicks	.15
		11½ yds. white drill at Adel at 15¢	1.70
		3 yds. German calico, 22¢	.66
		7 studdings from Hawbeck, 75 ft. at 2¢	1.50
		Also some	.50
		November 4	
		Rosenquist and I made up our accounts. He has grubbed 17 days, threshed one day, fenced one day and 2 days last winter. I paid him	20.65
		The following I have sold	
to Rosenquist during year:			
1 bu. barley	.80		
6 lbs. wool at 22¢	1.32		
Seed corn	.25		
Seed of red onion	.25		
Filed the saw	.25		
Total	$2.87		
Sold communion wine to church	1.50		

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME 1876 EXPENSE

November 6

6 bu. 40 lbs. wheat
to Rosenquist at $1.00 $6.66⅔

November 13
Bought cloth for mending my coat $.35
Copper wire from Minneapolis .25
Fare for Erikson between Delano, and Watertown .35
Subscribed to repairs for church 4.00
One day's work given to church 1.00
Bought the surplus stove from church 2.65
One bottle medicine from Lundsten .50
One large medicine from Lundsten 1.00

November 14
Gave Rosenquist for grubbing trees 1.00
A. Lundsten and I made up accounts. He had grubbed ten days 10.00

Sold half to the white steer to P. Broberg 10.00

November 20

Sold the hide of the steer to Adel 4½ lbs. at 72¢. My half 1.62

November 25

2 bu. 34 lbs. wheat to Lundsten at 94¢ 2.43

November 27
Bought a safety for the stove pipes from Henk in Chaska 1.00
A basket for corn from Faber .35
Two bottles ink .15

December 5
Paid Carl for working on inside of barn 15 days at $1.40 21.00

December 6
Four geese of Switzenborg's auction 60¢ 2.40
6 kegs at 25¢ 1.50
A wagon seat 2.85

December 7
To J. Broberg for threshing 6¢ for wheat, 5¢ for barley, 4¢ for oats 29.78

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1876	EXPENSE	
Sold a sow to Adel for 5½¢, 324 lbs.	$17.82		Bought a coat for Sture from Adel	$6.50
Sold apple trees this fall for	23.00		1 gal. kerosene	.40
Apple trees to Larson	2.50		½ yd. flannel	.10
Apple trees to H. Reitz	7.50		A third Reader	1.00
			8 lbs. slaked lime from Larson	.25
			An arithmetic in Minneapolis	.40
			December 12	
			Coffee from Faber in Chaska	1.00
			3 lbs. rice	.30
			December 16	

In June this year I owed my brother Carl in Colorado $60.00 in interest for the $75.00, I borrowed in 1868. Today I sent brother Carl in Colorado 35.00

The rest of interest 25.00 I added to debt. Gave him a due bill dated June 15, 1876, for $100.00.

Paid Qualtier's boy for the threshing help	.75
Jons Nilson bought muslin for us in Minneapolis	1.00
December 19	
5 lbs. evaporated apples from Reitz	.50
December 22	
1 cap for myself from Larson	2.80
Candy and Blueing	.50
December 26	
Elsa - 1 pr. gloves from Larson	.35
7 yd. calico from Adel at 8¢	.56
Paid 4 quarters to Grange	1.20
The tobacco Lundsten took at Fabers and then lost, we lose. He lost 37¢ and I	.27
December 30	
6 lbs. sugar in Minneapolis	1.00
Paid ½ of the paper 'Hemlandet' Lundsten owes the other.	1.37

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1877

EXPENSE

January 1
Gave to Missions $1.00
Gave on Erikson's, from Delano, salary 5.00
½ lb. fine cut tobacco .60

January 13
1 gal. kerosene from Larson .50
Candy .05
To Rhan's son-in-law for service of bull .50

January 16
4 yds. gingham for lining for waists from A. Iselien at 20¢ .80
Writing paper .15
Postage .15
Two cylinders for the gun .25

January 18
A Swedish pocket knife from a Swedish blacksmith in Maple Plain .50

January 20
Paid Lundsten for sewing 4 coats and vests 6.00

January 24
Paid Meiser for hinges to gate .80
Paid Meiser for paint .10
1 lb. coffee from Larson .30
Paper from Kohler for .20

January 25
3½ lbs. coffee in Faber's store 1.00
8 lbs. sugar in Faber's store 1.00

January 26

N. Swenson hauled 3 hogs to Mpls. 176 lbs. 161 and 160 = 497 lbs. at 6½¢ $32.30
Also 4 sheepskins and hide from calf at 50¢ 2.50

January 31
Bought 2 caps from the Dalicarlian Erik Erikson fro Axel and Carl .75

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME

1877 EXPENSE

February 3
½ lb. fine cut tobacco from Larson $.60
Rice, etc. .30

February 5
1 pr. hinges from Larson .25
3 hasps from Meiser .30

February 7
Yesterday Nicholas paid my personal property tax in Chaska 2.93
Paid Nicholas for hauling hogs to Minneapolis 1.50
Paid ½ year for paper 'Facklan' 1.10
Paid for children's singing lessons 1.00

February 10
Paid a second time for songbook 'Sion's Basun' .50
Gave traveling evangelist G. Peterson from Hastings 1.00

February 12
Sold 1 pr. glasses to Ahlstrom in Watertown $.50
1 pr. shoes from Iselien for Josephine 1.00
1 bottle medicine from F. Lundsten .75

February 16
Bought an axe from A. Peterson, Carver 1.10
6 screws 3 in. long .15
Iron bar .20
Wire .10
Bought a hanging lock for sail-boat .30
Green apples .25

February 19
4 lb. strip metal for hoops on tubs .40

February 21
Two balls knitting yarn to use for grafting thread from Larson .25
Envelopes .10
Iron bar hardened by blacksmith .25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1877 EXPENSE	
8 bu. new wheat ground in Waconia		February 23	
		Double tree and neck yoke at Meiser	$4.50
		Whip cord from wainwright	1.00
		A horse comb	.25
		February 24	
		Two horse cloths and curcingles from Hammer in Chaska	5.50
		½ lb. red stocking yarn	.70
		February 26	
		Sole leather in Minneapolis	1.35
		One song book (gospel songs) Nicholas bought this for me.	.35
		February 22	
		Swen Bengtson arrived with the horses I have bought for	200.00
		Also old harness things	11.50
		March 1	
		2 lbs. rosin from brewer	.20
		½ lb. tobacco from Larson	.60
		½ lb. flower of sulphur	.15
		March 7	
		Two bits from the harness maker	.40
		Coffee from Adel	1.00
		1 gal. syrup	.90
		1 gal. kerosene	.50
		Meiser fastened the horses' shoes	.25
		March 12	
'Betty' and calf on Watertown's market	$25.00	To Ahlstrom in Watertown for shoes for Ida	3.00
		March 15	
		Bought 2 thills for hay rack from harness maker	.75
		March 19	
27 bu. 36 lb. wheat sold to Faber at $1.18	32.55	Two pair boots for Sture and me to use when plowing	4.75
		Sugar for a duebill	.55
		1 bottle medicine form Lundsten	1.00
		March 20	
		To Meiser for finishing harrow	5.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME		1877 EXPENSE	
		March 24	
25 bu. 36 lbs. wheat to Faber in Chaska for $1.18	$30.20	Linament and turpentine	$.60
		Various things at Hank's store	.45
		March 26	
		1 lb. bees wax from Adel	.15
		March 30	
		1 pr. things from harness maker	.35
		Frank Lundsten and I got medicine	4.25
		March 31	
9 bu. 1 lb. wheat to Faber at $1.23	11.09	One evaporating pan from Andrew Peterson in Carver	8.00
8 bu. ground in Waconia mill		Stove pipes and snuff box and soder	.40
		Paid Linnefelser the $200.00 which I borrowed topay for horses and also interest	2.40
		April 2	
		Tobacco from Larson	.60
		One broom	.30
		Rice from Adel, 2 lbs.	.20
		Baking soda	.20
		April 4	
		A handle to manure fork from Kohler	.20
		One sack bran	.35
		To blacksmith for packing under shoe	.20
		April 9	
1½ bu. I gave to Bayard			
		April 10	
Received from H. Schran for service of ram, 15¢ for each lamb	1.35	To Meiser for removing shoes from the horses	.20
		April 24	
		To Meiser for shoeing horses	1.60
		To Meiser for hardening and sharpening cultivator plow	.40
		1 hat for Axel from Larson	1.00
		April 25	
30 bu. 20 lbs. wheat to Faber at $1.50	45.50		

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1877	EXPENSE	
			April 26	
			Paid Malmberd for cutting 15 cord wood at 90¢ a cord	$13.50
			May 1	
30 bu. 22 lbs. wheat sold to Faber in Chaska $1.65 a bu.	$50.10		1 lb. Red Top seed	.20
			1½ yd. blue drill	.30
			1 doz. suspender buckles	.10
			May 2	
30 bu. 48 lbs. wheat sold to Faber at $1.65	50.80		Calico for a dress for Ida	1.25
			May 3	
33 bu. 10 lbs. wheat to Faber at $1.60	53.06		3 bu. potatoes from Holmeyer	1.50
			May 4	
28 bu. 51 lbs. wheat to Faber at $1.60 This was old wheat.	46.15		Bought 7 boxelders trees from Sorenson for shade	1.00
			May 5	
			Bought at Larson's store	
			Coffee	1.00
			Evaporated apples	.50
			Evaporated plums	.50
			Castile soap	.15
			½ lb. fine cut tobacco	.60
			10 yds. mattress cloth at 30¢	3.00
			9 yds. gingham at 13½¢	1.20
			3 yds. gingham at 15¢	.45
			4 yds. toweling at 15¢	.60
			7½ yds. calico at 10¢	.70
			4 spools of thread	.15
			1 wash board	.35
			May 7	
10 bu. wheat ground in Waconia mill. 27 bu. I have seeded this year.			Two Reed combs from Larson	.30
			3 pr. stockings	.40
			2 straw hats from Iselien	.60
			8 yds. calico at 8¢ (10¢)	.80
			May 10	
3 cords maple wood to Linnefelser	9.00		Gave towards John Erikson's salary	5.00
			May 15	
77 lbs. wool at 20¢ to Larson	15.40		Paid H. Reitz for service of bull	1.50
15 lbs. wool to Rosenquist at 20¢	3.00		Kerosene from Kohler	.40

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1877 EXPENSE	
		May 23	
		Paid Nicholas for the breaking of the field, 2½ days for man and horses	$6.75
		May 28	
36 lbs. 28 bu. wheat sold to Faber in Chaska at $1.38	$39.45	Paid my bill on $37.92 to Faber with cord wood	2.00
		Wheat	35.92
		Then we bought 15 yds. pants cloth, 30¢	4.50
		22 yds. white goods at 10¢	2.20
		10 yds. hickory at 15¢	1.50
		2½ yds. hickory at 14¢	.35
		4 yds. while at 12½¢	.50
		A linen coat for Sture	.85
		One shawl	1.90
		6 yds. flannel at 30½¢	2.00
		1 pr. slippers	1.25
		3½ lbs. coffee	1.00
		2 bone combs	.50
		2 lead pencils	.15
		23½ lbs. sugar	3.00
		1 inkwell from Peterson in Carver and 1 baking bowl	.80
		1 Water dipper	.20
		1 wash bowl	.25
		Various things	.55
		A pan in which to catch grasshoppers	1.30
		I paid my real estate tax	23.96
		Paid N. Swenson for use of his seeder in 2½ days	3.35
		Also for fanning mill	1.00
		And ½ of cultivator	3.00
		June 1	
		To Jons Nilson for 4½ days gambling	4.50
		Also 6½ days for $20 a month	5.00
		Two chairs from Kohler	1.80
		½ lb. tobacco from Larsen	.60
		June 6	
		1 pr. shoes for Emma from Larson	1.30
		Also calico, etc.	.45
		Gave Erikson on salary	1.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME	1877	EXPENSE	
		June 15	
		Paid N. Swenson the hire for plow	$1.50
		One bottle linament from the veterinarian, Forsberg, from Willmar	.35
		For suspenders to a peddler	.45
		Stockings	.15
		June 18	
		One keg of fence nails from Hank	3.75
		One pair pinchers	.25
		Nails from Faber	1.00
		2 lbs. rice	.25
		3 baking soda boxes	.25
		10 yds. calico at 8¢	.80
		1 box cartridges	.10
		½ lb. Spanish green	.30
		One bottle medicine from veterinarian	.75
		Conditioning powder	.50
		Various things	.25
		½ barrel coal oil for grasshoppers	1.87
		June 22	
		Paid on letter to Sweden	.10
		½ lb. tobacco from Larson	.60
		July 4	
		Put in collection	.65
		July 5	
12 bu., wheat ground in Waconia 5 bu. 4 lbs. wheat to Rosenquist at $1.35 a bu.	$6.75	Paid Reitz and his brother's interest	10.00
		From Kohler a scythe for Carl	1.25
		One hayfork	.85
		Two hay rakes	.50
		One whetstone	.30
		A porcelain lined kettle	1.25
		An oilstove	.10
		July 7	
		½ gal. machine oil from Kohler	.35
		One piece of iron for tongue of the long wagon	.15
		July 11	
Sold two pigs to N. Swenson, 5 weeks old	3.00		

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1877	EXPENSE	
			July 14	
			3 lbs. coffee from Larson	$1.00
			½ lb. fine cut tobacco	.60
			2 lbs. prunes	.25
			1 lb. sugar from Iselien	.15
			½ gal. rye beer from Mitchell	.50
			July 23	
31 bu. 37 lbs. wheat to Faber at $1.17	$37.00		1 barrel salt from Faber	2.00
			August 6	
			Changed rings on the wheels	1.20
			½ gal. rye beer	.90
			Tobacco from Larson	.40
			Matches	.25
			August 20	
56 lbs. side pork 6¢ to Iselien	3.35		8 lbs. brown sugar at Adel's store	1.00
			Coffee	2.00
			Various things	.35
			August 22	
			2 lbs. apples from Larson	.25
			2 lbs. prunes	.25
			7 gal. linseed oil for house from Kohler at 90¢	6.30
			2 kegs white lead	6.00
			1 keg white lead	2.85
			15 lbs. ochre at 8¢	1.20
			2 lbs. red paint at 6¢	.12
			Lamp black	.10
			Paint Total	$16.27
			18 window catches from Kohler	.50
			August 27	
			1 gal. lamp oil from Kohler	.35
			1 blouse for Sture from Iselien	.75
			Coffee cups	.60
			1 bowl	.20
			1 vegetable dish	.50
			1 gal. syrup	.90
			Calico	.17
			September 3	
			12 sacks from Iselien	3.00
			Carl painted the house 8 days at $1.25	10.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1877

EXPENSE

September 10
2 lbs. evaporated apples from Iselien $.25
8 lbs. brown sugar 1.00
2 lbs. barley .20
Red granulated sugar .10

September 14
One empty syrup barrel from Larson in Waconia .50

This year's grain was as follows:
Wheat 472 bu.
Oats 169 bu.
Barley 45 bu.
Rye 31 bu.

1 pr. shoes for me from Wartman 3.25

September 15
Two baskets for corn from Larson 1.00

September 21
Hat for myself from Larson 1.75
½ lb. tobacco .30
1 empty molasses barrel from Iselien .50
To Meiser for sharpening plow two times .65
Postage .30

September 24
Empty vinegar barrel from Iselien .75
Meiser for shoeing horses 1.80

30 bu. 26 lbs. wheat to Faber at $1.02 $31.05

September 25
21 lbs. sugar in Faber's store 3.00

September 28
Bought a coat for me from tailor, Busse 11.50
Bought 20 bu. corn from Jenning at 40¢ 8.00

September 29
Paid Brunius of Carver to establish the section mark between Peterman and myself .50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1877	EXPENSE	
			Medicine from veterinarian of Chaska	$.75
			One pail at Chaska	.25
			Entree fee to fair	.50
		October 4		
From 2 peddlers, night lodging	$.75		Frames for 3 pictures from 2 peddlers	1.70
		October 5		
Sold one hog to Malmborg	3.00			
		October 6		
30 bu. 35 lbs. wheat to Faber for $1.00	30.58		6 lbs. brown sugar from Faber	1.00
			A syrup skimmer from Peterson, Carver	.50
		October 9		
			Paid to Reitz his brother-in-law, Backman's interest money	12.00
			Paid Kohler in Waconia for paint for my house, the church and my store bill. Gave towards painting of church	2.00
			To traveling evangelist, Dahlquist	1.75
			Bought hay on grave yard	4.30
			Bought turpentine at church auction	.35
		October 12		
			1 lb. coffee from Larson	.30
			Bought 13 bu. oats from J. Jennings, 30¢	3.90
			Bought 20 bu. corn from J. Jennings, 40¢	8.00
		October 16		
			1 cap for Sture from Larson in Waconia	1.00
			1 cap for Frank	.40
			1 pr. shoes for Anna from Iselien	1.25
		October 18		
23 bu. 57 lbs. wheat sold to Faber at $1.02	24.40		Elsa and I bought at Fabers and Linnefelser 2 yds. ticking at 25¢	.50
10 3/4 doz. eggs to Faber	1.35		16 yds. goods for trousers at 35¢	5.60
1 ram to Rosenquist	3.00			

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1877

EXPENSE

6 yds. woolen goods for girls 40¢	$2.40
3½ yds. gingham for shirts at 25¢	.85
2 bottles of ink	.15
1 yd. water proof cloth for Emma	.85
5 yds. red flannel for 40¢	2.00
5½ yds. hickory at 15¢	.80
3½ yds. gingham at 20¢	.70
17 yds. calico for comforter at 10¢	1.70
5 3/4 yds. gingham at 12½¢	.70
1 spool linen thread	.15
1¼ yds. flannel for kerchief for me	.50
Total	$17.60
Also bought 3½ lbs. coffee	1.00
3 lbs. loaf sugar	.50
3 lbs. rice	.30
3 boxes baking soda	.25
Bought at Hank's store	
½ doz. serving spoons	1.75
1 cake pan	.30
A recording book at drug store	.25
Last spring I bought sorghum seed	.70
In September Nilson and I subscribed for 'Farmers' Union', my share	1.00

October 24
Paid the photographer Lindahl in Watertown for picture of my house 3.00

October 26
Paid J. Broberg for making 63 gallons sorghum molasses for me at 15¢ 9.45

October 27
4 apple trees on Carver market 1.00
An oil lamp at Griffin's drug store 1.25

October 29
Paid Mock for use of cane mill .75
2 bu. 'Lost Nation' wheat from my brother-in-law, Nils Larson in Litchfield 2.50

10 bu. wheat ground in Wasonia

1 doz. apple trees to Jonas Monson of Kandiyohi	$3.00
2 doz. apple trees to my brother-in-law, Nils Larson in Litchfield	6.50
1 doz. apple trees to K.Hopp	3.00
1st prize rye county fair	1.00
2nd prize oat	.75

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1877

EXPENSE

½ doz. apple trees to Peterman $1.50
23 trees to H. Reitz 5.00
14 trees to P. Daniel 3.00
7 trees to J. Nilson 1.50
7 trees to Larson in Waconia 1.90

Sold 1 boar in Mpls.
464 lbs. at 5¢ 23.20
1 sow, 311 lbs. at 5¢ 15.55
2 bu. + beans at $2.25 4.69
8½ doz. eggs at 25¢ 2.12
6½ lbs. butter at 15¢ 1.00

November 5
Paid for ¼ part in fishing boat from J. Nilson $.75
Paid H. Peterman for this year's threshing 33.15

November 7
Bought 1 gal. kerosene .40

November 9
4 pair moccasin boots for boys 4.00
A hat for Ida from Iselien 2.60
1 pr. wooden shoes for myself .40

November 16
2 lbs. coffee from Iselien .50
Nutmeg .10

November 19
To Meiser for shoeing horses 3.20
To Wartman for half soling my boots 1.25
To Lundsten for sewing under drawers from wooly skin .50

November 24
Rosenquist and I made up our accounts.
He grubbed 24 days 24.00

November 29
Extra collection for painting of church .25

November 30
3½ lbs. coffee from Iselien 1.00
Fine cut tobacco from Iselien .30

December 6 and 7
1 buffalo skin coat for myself 17.00
1 piece of tanned deer skin .75
9 3/4 lbs. white granulated sugar 1.00
7 lbs. coffee 1.50
15 nutmegs .20
Nicholas, B. Nilson and I bought a crate of raisins, my share .83
¼ lb. fine cut tobacco .25
2 pr. elkskin gloves in the Halen's store 2.50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1877 EXPENSE

1 pr. sheepskin gloves	$.30
2 sleigh bells	1.00
Paper and envelopes at auction	.25
Paid bill at Mpls. Tavern	2.00
December 12	
1 pr. shoes from Larson for Axel	2.25
1 slate	.20
1 pain killer	.25
Apples	.25
Hinges	.15
Slaked lime from Kohler	
Nails, etc.	.30
2 boxes tacks	.15
December 15	
1 gal. kerosene from Larson	.40
2 gal. rye beer	.45
December 20	
Per Daniel bought 1 bu. apples from Faber in Chaska for me	.90
December 24	
Bought barley of Larson	.65
December 27	
Per Daniel bought a money order for me for the subscription to 'Hemlandet'	2.60
1878	
January 2	
Gave for J. Anderson in Vasa	.70
Gave in Sunday School	.15
January 8	
Geography 90¢, arithmetic 60¢, 2 spellers 36¢, 1 First Reader 12¢	1.98
Post cards and postage	.25
2 balls candle wick yarn	.10
Fine cut tobacco, awl with handle	.55

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1878 EXPENSE

		January 21 Spent for Minneapolis trip	$3.40
		January 24 Personal property tax	4.75
		I also sent with Luedloff for seedlings from Miller	1.50
		January 25 Paid to have red elm and white oak logs sawed in Waconia	1.60
		January 26 Bought various things in Carver	.50
Sold old 'Molly' on Carver market	$30.00		
		January 28 Paid Larson in Waconia for writing me a power of attorney to give to Norman when he went to Colorado	1.00
		Various things in Chaska	.30
		January 29 Tobacco 30, a broom 25¢	.55
		January 30 Paid Meiser for shoeing horses	1.60
		Bought a wrecking bar	.25
		February 2 Bought at Iseliens various things	2.02
		February 7 Bought a stone jug from Larson	.25
		1 gal. beer from Minhaus	1.00
		February 8 1 pr. shoes from Larson for Frank	1.80
		2 balls stocking yarn	.15
		February 20 Bought in Minneapolis 1 grindstone, 134 lbs. at 11 3/4¢	2.34
		12½ lbs. iron bars at 5¢	.63
		An auger 2/8 inch in diameter	.20
		2 bits	.20

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME — 1878 — EXPENSE

24 bu. wheat sold to the Globe Mill at $1.00	$24.00
4 sheep, 179 lbs. at 6¢	10.74
6 sheep hides at $1.00	6.00
5 sheep hides at 62¢	3.10

6 saw files	$.50
A piece of sole leather	2.00
1 ball shoe thread	.20
A zink clothes line, 100 ft.	1.00
Dr. William's Indian Ointment	1.00
Court plaster	.15
9½ lbs. white sugar	1.00
4 lbs. coffee	1.00
1 box wagon grease	.15
1 box dressmaker's pins	.10
Apple	.10
2 "Pilgrim's Sångböcker"	1.20
Lodging at Mpls. hotel	1.75

February 23
- Paid B. Nilson for use of ram .75
- Kerosene .35
- Paid Bengta Nilson for knitting a pair of long stockings 1.25
- Postage .60

March 7

18 bu. wheat ground in Watertown

March 13
- Sent the Mpls. Insurance Co. 9.00

March 16
- Bought in Carver ½ gal. machine oil .25
- Ink and Bible .25
- 1 Swedish Bible .65
- 3 ft. long iron chain .25
- Grist ground at Chaska Elevator .45

March 29
- Had horses shod 1.60

March 30
- 1 doz. soldier's caps from Heineman 1.00
- 1 hat for Carl .60

April 1
- Paid for 1½ doz. pictures to Lindahl 5.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1878

EXPENSE

Wrote out new note and signed for $100.00

April 4
Paid Henry Backman on principle $20.00
Paid Henry Backman interest 6.00

April 8
Various things in Waconia 1.70

April 18
For service of stallion 1.00
4 lbs. coffee from a peddler 1.00

30 bu. 24 lbs. wheat to Faber in Chaska at 98¢ 29.76

April 24
Bought at Faber and Lunnefelter:
Shoes for Emma 1.75
Shoes for Josephine 1.30
10 yds. white cloth at 12½¢ 1.25
4 yds. at 7¢ .28
20 yds. shirt material at 15¢ 3.00
10 yds. trouser material at 35¢ 3.50
10 yds. mattress cloth at 15¢ 1.50
Spools of thread .60
1 pr. trousers 3.00
5⅝ yds. calico at 7¢ .38
An oilcloth for table .87
Starch .15
Blueing .10
Total $17.70
1 pr. scissors at Hank's store .75
3 pie plates .25
2 shirt bosoms from Heineman .90
4 lbs. loaf sugar .50
1 pill box .25
Large herring from Goodrich .25

April 25
Paid Lindahl for pictures, 6 of Elsa, 6 of Ida and 6 of Sture, 18 for 4.00

April 27

31 bu. 26 lbs. wheat to Faber at 100 31.35
16 bu. rye ground in Watertown

April 29
6 bu. potatoes at Mack's auction 1.50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1878 EXPENSE	
		May 2 Paid Rosenquist for grubbing, cutting wood and laying fence	$5.00
18 bu. wheat ground in Watertown		May 7 Had the moldboard hardened on the plow in Watertown	1.00
		From Meiser for colter and clamp for the breaking plow	2.25
		May 9 Bought beer in Waconia	.50
		3 boxes baking soda	.25
		8 wine bottles from Newhaus	.80
		May 16 Various things in Waconia	.55
		May 18 Had the mare shod	.80
		To John Anderson in Eggleston as salary for being our part-time pastor	5.00
		May 20 My real estate tax	23.96
5½ lbs. butter to J. Hogstedt at 15¢	$.80	May 21 Bought a butter churn from John Hogstedt from Mpls. I paid in cash and	5.00
		butter 80¢. It costs $7.00	
31 bu. 56 lbs. wheat sold to the Globe Mill at 98¢	31.30	May 23 Bought the following in Mpls.,	
Sold 126 lbs. wool in Mpls. at 18¢	22.68	1 pr. working boots for Sture	2.15
		1 hat for Sture	1.00
		1 pr. trousers for Sture	2.25
		1 linen coat for Sture	.75
		1 coat for Axel	2.75
		1 summer overcoat for myself	3.00
		Also an oil coat	3.50
		1 pr. shoes for Anna	1.25
		10 lbs. white granulated sugar	1.00
		4 lbs. coffee	1.00
		½ lb. fine cut tobacco	.25
		Tavern bill	2.50
		Total	$20.40
		600 ft. center grooved flooring and 740 ft. in various lumber at	15.60 15.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME — 1878 — EXPENSE

97 bu. 50 lbs. wheat sold to Faber at 92¢ — $89.08

May 25
Bought on Carver market
4 tin pails and 1 dipper — $1.00
2 bottles lemon — .25
Paper and envelopes on an auction — .25
1 collar box — .25
5 yds. calico — .33
1 box starch — .15
1 pr. suspenders for myself — .40
2 gallon jars — .30

May 27

32 bu. 38 lbs. wheat sold to Faber at 90¢ — 29.30

May 30
2000 bricks for well from Gregg and Griswold in Chaska. Today I hauled the last and paid — 15.00

June 1
Paid Andrew Peterson and Heiberson in Carver for the seeder — 60.00
Also for a Cross plow with 2 shares — 20.00
½ gal. Pine tar from Nilson, Carver — .40
2 pocket knives from Peterson in Carver — .70

June 5
½ gal. beer in Waconia — .45
1 pint alcohol — .25
Spices — .30
A tin pan from a peddler — .75

June 10
I arrived in Kirkwood, Illinois. Have spent the following fare, going and returning between Burlington and Chaska — 24.50
Round trip fare between Burlington and Kirkwood — 1.50
Bought a red table cloth and gave to sister, Gustafva 2¼ yds. at 75¢ — 1.67
Gave Anna Norman — 1.50
Various things — .85
Altogether — $30.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1878 EXPENSE	
		June 25	
32 bu. 10 lbs. wheat sold in Mpls. at 90¢	$28.95		
65 lbs. pork in Excelsior 7¢	4.55		
		June 26	
		Elsa and I bought in Mpls.	
		12 yds. drilling at 20¢	$2.40
		2 yds. white flannel at 8¢	.16
		2 yds. lining at 10¢	.20
		2 yds. lining at 6¢	.12
		1 doz. buttons	.12
		1 comb of bone	.25
		2 coarse combs	.20
		2 collars	.10
		1 collar	.16
		A piece red flannel	.70
		2 pr. stockings	.25
		1 pr. stockings	.15
		9 spools of thread	.30
		In another store 15 yds. drilling 15¢	2.25
		Silk ribbon	.75
		Lining	.20
		1 pr. shoes and 1 pr. slippers	2.75
		Groceries - 4½ lb. coffee	1.00
		7 lbs. white sugar	.75
		3 lbs. rice	.30
		Candy	.25
		500 ft. No. 1 common boards	7.00
		An old monkey wrench	.40
		An old garden hoe	.10
		Total	$20.85
		June 26	
32 bu. wheat in Mpls. at 90¢	28.80	Bought in Minneapolis	
		50 studdings	3.60
		4 doors at $1.50 a piece	6.00
		Bill at 'The Traveler'	1.00
		Bought in Excelsior 14 yds. calico, 8¢	1.25
		A gun strap for Axel	.60
		5 yds. white goods at 11¢	.55
		8 cotton batts for comforters at 18¢	1.45
		1 scythe	1.00
		July 2	
20 bu. wheat sold to Faber at 82¢	16.40	Bought at Fabers a linen coat for Frank	.65
		Two whetstones	.20
		A fly trap from Hank	.60

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1878 EXPENSE	
		July 5 The interest on the note I owe Reitz' father and brother-in-law is paid up to date. I paid	$10.00
		July 6 24 lbs. sugar at Fabers	3.00
		July 8 ½ gal. rye beer from Newhaus	1.00
		To Meiser for repairing the vice	.35
		To Swenson for hauling lumber from Minneapolis	2.50
		July 12	
Sold 3 rams to Per Okanson in Mpls.	$6.00		
		July 13 Bought 2 ft. galvanized sheet-iron	.35
		¼ lb. rivets	.20
		July 15 Gave John A. Peterson from Minneapolis	1.00
		July 22 Paid Krijenbul (County attorney) in Chaska for giving a legal opinion that Larson was able to legally handle business	.25
		Paid Larson in Waconia for making out a power of attorney and an affidavit	.50
		July 29 Bought calico, etc. from Adel	2.00
1 ham, 12½ lbs. at 9¢ to Adel in Waconia	1.75	1 gal. kerosene	.30
38 lbs. shoulder and center cut at 5¢	1.90	2 lbs. window putty	.20
		August 21 Various things from Adel	.70
		September 4 60 lbs. nails from Kohler in Waconia at 3 and 3½¢	2.25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1878 EXPENSE

September 9
1 barrel of salt from Faber $1.50

September 16
Bought from F. Hank in Chaska
4 door locks at 80¢ 3.20
4 pr. door butts at 15¢ .60
12 lbs. nails for lath at 5¢ .60
5 lb. shingle nails .20
A steel drill .10
A piece of clothes line .20
Had stove pipe safety fixed .30
1700 lath sticks $2.50 a 1000 4.25
1½ bu. cattle hair which made(?) about 12 lbs. at 65¢ (a bu.) 1.00
2 lbs. tin from Hank .25
1½ bu. corn ground by Seeger .20
1 bu. lime in Carver .40

September 17
Meiser shod horses 1.65

September 18
A night chamber from Faber .40

September 26
To Jons Nilson for 16½ days carpentry work at $1.50 a day fixing the inside upstairs rooms in the house 24.75

September 28
We finished the second time of threshing. The grain is as follows:
Wheat spoiled by storm and hail 64 bu.
The best wheat 255 bu.
Rye 32 bu.
Barley 23 bu.
Oats 224 bu.

October 2
6 lbs. sugar from Faber 1.00
10 lbs. light brown sugar 1.00
1 stove pipe elbow .25
3 lbs. lath nails .15
A sweat collar from Hammer .75
5 barrels lime from Schran at 60¢ 3.00
½ bu. cattle hair .35
Frank Lundsten and I bought medicine 5.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1878 EXPENSE	
		October 8	
		Matches	$.25
		Tacks	.30
		October 9	
15 bu. 29 lbs. barley to Funk in Carver at 50¢	$7.80	3 gimlet drills from Hank	.25
Old barley 10 bu. 5 lbs. at 65¢ to the brewer in Chaska	6.55	A safety repaired	.25
		October 10	
		From Iselien 4 yds. red flannel at 50¢	2.00
		1 yd. white flannel	.45
		5 yds. outing flannel 20¢	1.00
		5 yds. ribbon	.20
		8 preserving jars of glass of Larson	1.00
		October 12	
		To plaster Pinz for the plastering	9.00
		October 16	
		A broom from Larson	.25
		To Meiser for sharpening plow	.25
		October 18	
31 bu. no.2 wheat to Minnetonka Mill at 75¢	23.25	50 raspberry bushes from Gould, Excelsior	.60
		October 21	
		1 gal. kerosene from Larson	.35
		October 26	
Sold the heifer 'Fröken' on the Carver market 1230 lbs.	33.00	Brought home the fanning mill I bought from Andrew Peterson in Carver last spring. I still owe $20.00 on it.	
		Two washbowls	.50
		4 doz. clothes hooks, 8 doz. screws, Hank	1.15
		2 lbs. of rope from Faber	.30
		October 28	
		Coffee from Iselien	.50
		Paid the hired man, Jons Nilson, for working 2½ days for me last spring	2.15
		Slaked lime from Schran in Chaska, 50 lbs.	1.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1878

EXPENSE

October 30
Shoes for Carl from Faber $1.75
Paper and envelopes .20

November 9
The mare shod .40
½ gal. rye beer from Newhaus .50

November 11
The horse shod .80
20 bu. corn from Heimberger at 25¢ 5.00

22 bu. wheat sold at the Globe Mill No. 2 wheat at 70¢ $15.40
Sold the large boar in Minneapolis at 3½¢. He weighed 393 lbs. 13.76
12 doz. and 4 eggs sold in Minneapolis at 20¢ 2.45

November 14
Bought in Minneapolis
2 coats 5.50
4 vests 3.00
1 pr. elkskin gloves 1.00
2 bedsteads 5.75
4 lbs. coffee 1.00
5 lbs. coffee 1.00
12 lbs. light brown sugar 1.00
4 lbs. white sugar .50
5 lbs. evaporated apples .50
5 lbs. prunes .50
15 nutmegs .15
1 box all spice .15
Green apple .20
¼ lb. fine cut tobacco .25
1 English saw buck .35
1 note book .65
'Traveler's' bill 1.00
Total $22.50

November 18
Cloth for trousers from Faber, 30¢ 1.80
3 balls candle wick yarn .25
3 lamp wicks .05

November 25
10 yds. white goods from Faber, 10¢ 1.00
3 axes from A. Peterson in Carver 2.00
A pine board for a stairway .25
14 ft. lumber .21

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1878 EXPENSES

November 27
1 gal. kerosene from Iselien $.30
4 window panes .30
Window putty .10
3 box baking soda .25
1 slate .15
Shoe strings .05
Tobacco from Larson .30

November 29
400 apple seedlings from Gould in Excelsior 2.25
25 cions of Early Strawberry apple .25

December 11
1 barrel Rhode Island Greenings from Henning 2.50
2 doz. screws .15

December 12
3½ yds. goods for trousers from Adel, 30¢ 1.00
Ink .05

December 18
Ida bought 7 yds. calico from Iselien .35
2 lbs. rice .20

December 20
To Jons Nilson, 6 days digging well 7.00

December 21
1 pr. boots for plowing for Axel from Iselien 2.50
1 pr. wooden shoes for Axel .35
1 gal. kerosene .30
6 suspender buckles .10
2 lbs. mixed candy .50
1 shooting jacket for Sture .80
9½ yds. mattress goods at 15¢ 1.40
1 doll for Josephine .30

December 27
1 yds. goods for a pillow from Iselien .30

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1879 EXPENSE

January 6
Sent a money order for 'Hemlandet' $2.60
The order cost .10
Paid for 'Tidskriften' 1.00
Paid personal property tax 3.44
Paid for Kunx reaper .40

January 11
Horses shod 1.60
Various things in Waconia .20
Towards the end of last year I paid on salary of our pastor, John Anderson, of Eggleston 10.00

January 14
16 yds. wool flannel from Stacey Scott in Chaska at 35¢ 5.60
Coffee and rice at Faber's store .80
Paper and envelopes .20
Albin's Winslows Syrup .35
In telegraph office to Denver 1.15
1 lb. beeswax from Larson in Waconia .30

February 1
Paid Swordgren of Chaska for affidavit to send to Colorado .75

February 12

12½ cord to Greggs at $3.00 $36.75
11 cords to different persons in Chaska 35.06
1 cord 4 cu. ft. to Grishwold at $3.00 3.37
Total $75.18

February 13
4 lbs. coffee to Iselien in Waconia 1.00
1 gal. kerosene .30
Tobacco and nicotine from Larson .35

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME — **1879** — **EXPENSE**

Sold in Minneapolis -		February 18 and 19	
2 sheep which weighed		Bought in Mpls. -	
96 lbs. at 6¢	$5.76	11 lbs. coffee	$2.00
7 sheep skin hides	4.50	6 lbs. coffee	1.00
4 doz. eggs	.50	2½ lbs. coffee	.50
2½ lbs. butter at 15¢	.37	White granulated sugar 20½	2.00
Total	$11.13	13½ lbs. light brown sugar	1.00
25 bu. wheat no. 2 and 3		4½ lbs. white loaf sugar	.50
sold at 73¢	18.00	Rice	.50
		Evaporated apples	.50
		Prunes	.50
		Cinnamon	.15
		Ginger	.15
		Licorice drop	.15
		Candy	.10
		Tobacco	.25
		1¼ yds. calico for comforter	1.05
		A bone fine comb	.40
		Pain killer	.25
		A bath sponge	.20
		Writing paper	.10
		Eye glasses mended	.20
		A piece of iron for clothes line	1.00
		Bill for horses at 'Traveller'	.50
		Wooden pail in Excelsior	.25
		Total	$12.75
		March 4	
		5 lbs. rosin from the brewer	.50
		1 pr. shoes for Frank from Larson	1.55
		1 pr. shoes for Emma	1.55
		1 lamp chimney	.25
		Fishlines and hooks	.30
		2 pr. wooden shoes from Iselien	.70
		½ lb. cream cake	.25
		March 8	
		In collection at district meeting	.30
		March 10	
		Various things and conditioning powder from peddler	.40
		March 19	
		4 yds. calico from Iselien	.80
		1 gal. kerosene	.30
		To surveyor, Chaeffer, for Winkel's hill	.50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1879 EXPENSE

March 28
Bought cow from Broberg $25.00

March 31
Became member of Poppids Insurance Co. I paid 2.00
Matches, etc. .75

April 7

Was excused from grand jury
received for day $2.00
Milage 1.60

Received a draft from
Headburg Colorado 99.75

Eselien cashed the draft

April 21
Bought a load of hay from
A. Schran 5.00

April 23
Paid my blacksmith bill 14.25

April 30
1 pr. shoes from Iselien
for Josephine 1.25
12 yds. cloth for trousers
at 25¢ 3.00
12 yds. cloth for shirts at
16¢ 1.92
1 small piece for shirts .15
40 yds. whitegoods at 9½¢ 3.80
2 spools of thread .20
1 thimble .05
Hat for Frank .50
Total $10.87
1 bottle linament from
Frank Lundsten .40
Material for soap making .25
A recipe from small
Norwegian peddler .25

126½ lbs. wool to Iselien
at 17¢ 21.52

May 5
To Mieser for mending grub
hoe .30
2 pieces of iron for wheel-
barrow .20
½ gal. rye beer .50
Melon seeds .20
Garden peas .20
Postage .15

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME	1879	EXPENSE	
		May 8	
		Paid Cherry in Watertown for stallion	$5.00
		Nicholas took them over. Medicine, tobacco, melon seeds	.70
		May 9	
		Ida bought in Striesgates Store	4.90
		I bought 1 pr. gaiter shoes for Axel	2.00
		Hat for Axel	.75
		25 lbs. nails from Hank	.90
		Ida bought herself a hat in Carver	2.50
		For pump to A. Peterson	13.15
		Paid also for farming mill	20.00
		Repair part to gun	1.00
		To apothecary Nilson for ½ box glass	1.62½
		Paid my note to Faber	25.00
		Interest on note	.95
		May 27	
		A file for breaking plow	.75
		3 fish lines	.25
		Breaking plow sharpened	.35
		May 31	
		2 irons from A. Peterson in Carver	.75
		2 fork handles	.30
		Nails	.15
		Various things in Chaska	.30
		Buttons in Waconia	.30
		June 1	
		Gave to Women's Mission Society	.50
		June 2	
		1 lb. hops	.30
		June 6	
27 bu. 55 lbs. No. 3 wheat sold to Seeger in Chaska at 62¢	$17.30		
27 bu. 35 lbs. No. 3½ grade wheat at 77¢ sold to Minnetonka Mills	21.25		
28 bu. 30 lbs. No. 2 at 84¢ to Minnetonka Mills	23.94		

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1879 EXPENSE

June 7
A hay rake from Kohler $.25

June 9
7 yds. gingham for skirts for me at 25¢ 1.75

June 12
1 barrel salt from Henning in Chaska 1.60
½ gal. turpentine from Nilson in Carver .20
3 boxes of tacks .15
16 screws for the hayrack .90
1 hay rake .25
4 joists from Terry in Carver 14 ft. long to use for hayrack .75
Also 6 battens for gates .35
1 sack rye ground at elevator .10

14 bu. 28 lbs. No. 3 wheat but 4 lbs. on the bu. counted off, and I got No. 2 grade rating so 13 bu. 34 lbs. at 80¢ to Seeger and son in Chaska $10.85

June 16
5 pigs from Peter Hjelm at 75¢ 3.75

June 17
1 pr. shoes for Sture from Iselien 1.65

June 18
Paid interest to Jacob Leheimer 10.00

June 19
1 gal. kerosene from Iselien .30
¼ gal. machine oil from Kohler .23
Wrought nails from Kohler .15

June 21
9 logs sawed in Waconia 7.00

June 26
Bought from A. Peterson in Carver
1 box wagon grease .20
A whetstone for the mower .15
Some soder .15
A ring to the fork handle .10
A rope for the hay sling .40

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1879 EXPENSE

113 lbs. corn meal from Swenson in Carver $.80
Paid Swenson for carding 10 lbs. wool 1.00
1 scythe from Hank in Chaska 1.20
A work sweater from Streikskott 1.50

June 30
Bought from Iselien in Waconia
4 lbs. apples .30
3 lbs. rice .30
Cinnamon and raisins .20
2 lbs. prunes .20
Cream cake .25
12 yards dress goods 3.00
Buttons for dresses .10
1 pair stockings .15
Candy .05
A washer from Meiser .10

July 4
For expenses of sugar and lemons .50

July 6
Collect for Erikson from Delano .25

July 12
Today I went to Waconia and took home the new carriage that I am buying from the blacksmith, Meiser. I am to pay for it this fall. Extras that I am buying with it are a brake, a double tree, neck yokes and two seats.

July 15
4 3/4 lbs. coffee from Streikskott 1.00
A teakettle from A. Peterson, .75
Carver Mosquito bar netting from Hank 1.00

July 16
Went to Carver and bought a Champion reaper from Peterson and Hiebessen 160.00
The new reaper cost me $65.00 in cash.

Sold my old Wood's reaper to Nils Malmberg for $95.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO. 3

INCOME

1879 EXPENSE

August 4
The horses shod by Meiser $1.60
½ gal. rye beer .90
2 lbs. sugar from Larson .30

August 8
4½ lbs. meat from the butcher in Chaska .35

August 17
Bought in Faber's store in Chaska
4 lbs. rice .40
11 lbs. evaporated apples .50
6 lbs. light brown sugar .50
10 lbs. white sugar .50
5 lbs. coffee 1.00
Total $2.90
5 lbs. raw meat .40

4 doz. eggs at 9¢ $.36
50 lbs. rags .50
This we sold to Iselien and is deducted from our bill
$.86

Leaving $3.86 on bill

August 18
On credit from Iselien in Waconia
2 prs. wooden shoes .70
Fly paper .05
Sewing thread .10
10½ yds. calico at 10¢ 1.05
35 yds. calico at 8¢ 2.80
Grey writing paper .05
Total $4.75
My shoes repaired by Wartman .25
1 quart rye beer .45

August 29
Jackets for Axel and Carl from Iselien 1.40
The old things repaired .60

August 30
4½ lbs. meat in Waconia .40

August 31
Collect for Lindberg in Cokato .50
U. S. map from peddler 1.90
Had heels put on shoes .60
1 broom from peddler .25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1879 EXPENSE

Finished the threshing.
Spring wheat 419 bu.
Winter wheat 38 bu.
457 bu.

Oats 217 bu.
Barley 56 bu.

22 bu. 10 lbs. wheat sold to Sundvall in Carver at 90¢ $19.95

September 13
The grain this year is, -

paid 5¢ for threshing $22.85
4¢ a bu. for threshing 8.68
4¢ a bu. for threshing 2.24
Total excuse threshing $33.77

September 25
Paid Dr. Louis for treating Carl 10.00
Medicine for Carl 1.00
Lumber for corn crib 3.00
Evaporation pan repaired .90
Two faucets for barrels .50
1 bottle pain killer .25
1 bottle Winslow's Soothing Syrup .25
Total $15.90

September 27
Expense for Carver County Fair
Gave Ida Sture and Axel 50¢ 1.50
Bought ticket .25
Paid for entrees .50
Picture from peddler .40
¼ lbs. soder .45
4 pr. shoes from peddler in Carver 1.20
100 sheets writing paper .25
1 package envelopes .05

September 30
Elsa and I bought from Iselien
18 lbs. white sugar 2.00
10 lbs. light brown sugar 1.00
3½ yds. trouser cloth at 50¢ 1.75
20 yds. underdrawer material 18¢ 3.60
Cloth for patching pants .40
3 lbs. rice .30
5 lbs. coffee 1.00
In exchange of shoes for Josephine .25
Total $10.30

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1879

EXPENSE

12 bu. Winter wheat ground
12 bu. Spring wheat ground

October 1

October 8
1 gal. kerosene $.30

October 12
Collect for O. Okanson .50

October 23
Cattle rope from Iselien .55
Baking soda .10
3 box wagon grease from Meiser .25

October 27
Ida traded at Iselien for 1.41

November 1
William Hopp has worked 12 3/4 days at 90¢ a day 11.47
Also 12½ days at 75¢ 9.38
Total $20.85
Last week I paid out for lamps for church 1.25

November 4
1 pr. boots for Carl from Iselien 2.35
Gave during year to Home Mission to Ordgren, solicitor 3.00

November 10
1 pr. boots for myself from Wartman 6.75
Had the horses shod by Shermer 2.40

November 22
Coffee in Excelsior at 25¢ 1.80

29 bu. wheat sold to Minnetonka Mills at $1.06 $30.74
Sold 10 doz. eggs in Excelsior at 18¢ 1.80
H. Reitz paid for Axel's work, ½ day threshing and ½ day hauling oats 1.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1879

EXPENSE

November 25

Linament on drugstore in Chaska	$.25
Also 1 pt. alcohol	.40
And arnica flowers	.10
On 5¢ table at Streikskott	.15

November 26

At Iselien, - 4 lbs. rice	.40
Pepper	.10
3 earthenware bowls	.37
Kerosene	.30
3½ yds. Kentucky Jean for pants for me	1.05
9 yds. drilling at 10¢	.90
8 yds. calico at 6¢	.48
4½ yds. calico at 8¢	.36
3 yds. German calico at 20¢	.60
1 spool of thread	.15
Other thread and buttons	.20
Total	$4.91
Shoe strings	.10
Thread for shoes from shoemaker	.22

November 29

400 bricks from Griswold in Chaska at $8.00 a 1000	3.20
3 yds. white goods from Streikskott	.30
5 boxes of matches from peddler	.25
A horse brush	.10
3 coarse combs	.30
A measuring stick	.10
Large cooking spoon	.05
Two tin pans	.10

Received my premiums from County Fair.

1st prize rye	$1.00
2nd prize apples	1.50
1st prize grapes	1.50
wine	1.00
maple syrup	.25
	$5.25

October - November

Have sold apple trees, -

Jons Nilson 2 Duchess 4 Wealthy	1.50
John Went 1 doz. Wealthy	3.00
P. Nilson of Carver Settlement 3 no.15 and 1 Iona grape vine	1.00
P. Swenson, Carver, 2 Duchess, 2 Wealthy	1.00
Nicholas 6 grapevines	1.50
Andrew Okeson of Swede Grove 4 doz.apple trees	12.00
H. Schran 4 Wealthy	1.00
Vogenien of Waconia 6 Duchess 6 Wealthy	3.00

October - November

To Malmberg for 2½ day's threshing	2.50
Also for oxen hauling wheat	1.50
Bought 36 bu. oats at 25¢	9.00
Total	$13.00
To Lundsten for last year's threshing	2.25
To F.Lundsten for tying wheat ½ day	1.00
To J. Lundsten for tying wheat 1 day	2.00
To Per Daniel and his daughter Louise for tying wheat two days each	7.25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME 1879 EXPENSE

Per Daniel 8 Wealthy	$2.00
Aug. Krause 6 Wealthy	1.50
Lupke, 4 Akers Green Winter Crab, 3 Tetofski, 2 Haas, 3 Winsted Pippin	3.00
Beaurigard 2 Duchess, 1 Haas, 2 Tetofski, 2 Transcendent, 1 Akers Gran Winter Crab	1.70
J. Lundsten, 2 Tetofski, 1 Haas, 4 Transcendent	1.15
P. Freed, 7 Wealthy, 4 Duchess, 2 Tetofski	3.00
Nicholas 2 Wealthy	.50
To Nicholas for Malmquist in Swede Grove 12 Wealthy, 8 Duchess, 2 Minnesota, 2 Akers Green Winter Crab, 2 Tetofski	6.00
Peterman's brother-in-law in Benton 3 Tetofski, 2 Minnesota, 2 Wealthy, 1 Montreal Beauty Crab, 7 Duchess of Oldenburg, 1 Seedling No. 4 (Petersons), 1 Krause's Seedling, 4 Haas	5.00
Nils Mortenson in Carver 5 Duchess of Oldenburg, 2 Tetofski	1.50
H. Reitz 3 Transcendent	.30
Total	$49.65
Besides sold 5 Transcendent to H. Reitz for 15¢ apiece	.75

Sold the following in Mpls.

30 lbs. butter at 25¢	7.50
14 doz. eggs at 23¢	3.22
10 sheep skin hides	8.25
2¼ bu. white beans	2.25
Total	$21.22

December 13

Paid Meiser for carriage	$63.00
Paid Meiser for blacksmith bill	2.40
Paid Shermer for stump-pulling machine	2.75
Had horses shod	2.40
1 plow sharpened	.25
Total	$5.40
To wainwright for making a beam to the Krause plow	1.50

December 15 and 16

Bought in The Revolution Store in Mpls.

14 yds. wool flannel at 25¢	3.50
4 yds. outing flannel at 14¢	.56
10 yds. mattress cloth at 11¢	1.10

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME 1879 EXPENSE

2 Ladies collars	$.10
2 blankets	4.00
Overcoat for Sture	7.00
1 suit for Sture	12.00
Coat and vest for Axel	7.00
A winter jacket for Ida	9.00
4 winter caps at 62½¢	2.50
Overshoes for Ida	1.25
14 yds. dress goods for Ida at 22¢	3.08
6 yds. lining for Ida at 7¢	.42
1½ yds. lining	.23
1 yd. velvet	.80
1½ doz. buttons	.30
1 skirt for Ida	.90
Silk for kerchief for myself	1.30
1 kerchief for Sture	.40
16 yds. white muslin for curtains 7¢	1.12
16 yds. lace for the curtains	.80
Woolen veil for Ida	.50
Woolen kerchief for Mamma	.75
3 yds. red table cloth	1.50
2 woolen kerchiefs for Axel and Sture	2.00
1 woolen kerchief for Frank	.50
Corset for Ida	.95
Doll house for Josephine	.25
2 yds. ribbon	.30
Dress pins	.05
Total	$64.34

Bought shoes at C. A. Heppelfinger's Store.

1 pr. boots for Sture	4.00
1 pr. boots for Axel	3.00
1 pr. overshoes for myself	1.75
1 pr. overshoes for Sture	1.75
1 pr. working boots for Frank	2.00
1 pr. overshoes for Emma	1.50
1 pr. slippers for myself	.75
Total	$14.75

But 50¢ was deducted so it cost me $14.25 in all. Also bought in Mpls. 12 yds. roller curtain cloth at 12½¢ 1.50
16 yds. twine for shades .15
A piece of buffalo skin for my gloves .75
2 pr. leather gloves 2.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1879

EXPENSE

An accordion	$6.50
Bran at the mill	1.50
Stall rent for horses	.50
Hay	.25
250 apple seedlings from Olson of Rose Hill Nurseries	1.50
Total	$14.65
Gave John A, Peterson in building fund for house	5.00
Bought in groceries in Mpls.	
13½ lbs, coffee	3.00
8 lbs. loaf sugar	1.00
Evaporated apples	1.50
Prunes	.50
Rice 5½ lbs.	.50
Cinnamon	.20
Nutmeg	.20
Allspice	.15
Ginger	.15
4 boxes soda	.25
2 lbs. raisins	.25
1 lb. fine cut tobacco	.85
Candy	.60
Cinnamon oil	.25
5 gal. White Waterfall kerosene at 23¢ a gal.	1.15
Can for oil	1.00
Total	$11.55

Sold sow to Iselien
338 lbs. at 4¢ $13.52

December 19
2 woolen kerchiefs for myself from Iselien in Waconia .60

December 20
2 yds. double width cloth for an every day coat for myself from Faber at $2.40 4.80
2 yds. double width cloth for lining to the coat 1.20
Total $6.00
1 tin pitcher from Krinbuel .35

December 22
Paid my note to Jacob Shermer, Reitz' nephew 100.00
And interest 5.40

December 27
Bought for jackets at Iselien
6 yds. Kentucky Jean at 50¢ 3.00
6 yds. outing flannel 15¢ .90

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME	1879	EXPENSE	
		1½ yds. lining for vest for me	$.30
		4 yds. gingham for head covering	.40
		3 yds. gingham for head covering	.37½
		1 spool of thread	.15
		1 doz. buttons for vests	.10
		Pencils for slates	.05
		A silk cloth for Ida	1.00
		Total	$6.82½
	December 30		
		To H. Reitz for use of mill to grind 7 sacks corn	.42
	December 31		
		A currycomb in Carver	.35
		File and cork-screw from A. Peterson in Carver	.22
		2 slates	.20
		Cream of tartar	.20
		Send a money order for 'Hemlandet och Lagboken'	3.35
		Postage	.15
	1880		
	January 6		
10 bu. Winter wheat ground 10 bu. Spring wheat ground 3 bu. Winter wheat sold to P. Swenson in Carver at $1.05		$3.15	
	January 7		
		Paid Daniel Shermer for horses shod	1.60
		1 foot reshod on mare	.20
		1 shoe repaired by Wartman	.10
	January 15		
		Halrigger came with the sewing machine and I paid	41.00
		Gave to Women's Missions So.	1.75
		Gave to Home Missions Society	.25
		To Permilla Swenson for tying wheat	2.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1880 EXPENSE

January 18
Collection for Fogelstrom $.60

January 19
Pain-killer in Chaska .25
1 box of pills .25
2 balls knitting yarn for grafting .20

January 28
Paid for the Carver County map that I ordered last summer 12.00

January 31
To Frank Kellberg for 4½ days tailoring 2.50

February 2 sonal
Paid the per-/ property tax 3.33
Recorded the mortgage I hold on Freed 1.25

February 5
A wash board from Hank in Chaska .25

February 6
½ gal. rye beer from Meiser .50

February 9
180 lbs. wheat bran from Hank .80
1 bottle pain killer .25

February 12
Lamp chimney from Iselien .25
1¼ yds. blue drilling .25
Elastic 2 yards .10
Lamp wicks .05
Horses shod by Shermer 1.60

February 16
4 pr. wooden shoes from Jons Nilson 1.20
Also a seal with which to stamp my name on my sacks from Jons .30
Collection for Rev. Person .53

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME — 1880 — EXPENSE

3 sheep and 4 sheep skin hides to butcher in Waconia $10.00
Also large ram 4.50

Sold the cow I bought from Broberg on Chaska market 1065 lbs. 32.50
The cord wood hauled to Gregg's brick yard during the winter was measured, 13 cords at $3.00 39.00

27 bu. 32 lbs. wheat to Minnetonka Mill at $1.18 32.49
For 2 day's service on Town Board 3.00

20 bu. ground in Waconia Mill

February 18
Dr. Davis of Mpls. for medicine $6.50

February 26
Gave to a begging veteran from Brown County .50

February 28
Conditioning powder in Carver .50
Various things .30
Gave to Sture .50
1500 bricks from Greggs at $8.00 a 1000 12.00
Paid Andrew Peterson in Carver for the cane mill 11.60

March 2
Wood sleds repaired in Waconia .25
Bran from Minnetonka Mills 1.08

March 5
To Reitz for the grinding of 12½ sacks corn .75

March 11
Ida bought from Iselien
4 yds. toweling at 15¢ .60
12 yds. calico at 8¢ .96
2 doz. clothes pins .10
Candle wicks .10
Ribbon .15
Thimble, hooks and eyes .10
4 lbs. sugar .50
Total $2.51
1 pr. half soles from Wartman .40

March 16
3 yds. white drilling from Iselien in Waconia for repairs of sacks .35

March 23
To Nils Mortenson in Carver for tanning a sheep skin hide .60
Two song books from Fogelstrom (Sankey's Songs) .70

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1880 EXPENSE	
		March 24	
		Bought in Faber's store in Chaska	
		20 yds. goods for shirts at 15¢	$3.00
		3 yds. alpaca at $1.00	3.00
		3 handkerchiefs	.25
		A 2-gal. jug	.40
		A 3-gal. jug	.35
		Total	$7.00
		Also paid a store bill on	2.00
		Bought at Hank's Hardware Store 1 wash boiler	2.50
		One grub hoe	1.50
		1 brush scythe	.75
		1 handle for scythe	.75
		Total	$5.50
		April 1	
		Matches from Larson in Waconia	.25
		1 can Mrs. Winslow's syrup	.25
		Chalk and chalk line from Kohler	.15
		April 6	
		To Carl for dove-tailing logs 4½ days	4.50
		April 9	
		Goods from a peddler	1.00
		April 14	
		Paid H. Reitz for 6½ sacks corn ground on his mill	.40
		April 15	
Lamb skin to peddler	$.75	Various things from peddler	1.00
		April 20	
		Bought from Iselien in Waconia	
		Jackets for Sture and Axel	1.70
		2 pr. pants for Sture and Axel	1.70
		6 yds. for jacket for me and pants for Frank, 30¢	1.80
		A 4-gal. jar	.50
		10 yds. calico for shirts	1.00
		4 lbs. coffee	1.00
		A syrup jar	.25
		Starch	.10
		2 spools machine thread	.10
		2 pkgs. red onion seed	.10
		Total	$8.25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME		1880 EXPENSE	
		To wainwright for 2 plow handles	$1.25
		To blacksmith for 2 acres and grub axe sharpened	.35
		April 23	
		Horses shod on 6 ft.	1.20
		3½ yds. pants goods for myself 30¢	1.05
		A whip cord and a bit mended	.25
		A calf from Broberg	2.20
		April 24	
Sold 'Bock' on Chaska market	$31.50	Gave Sture and Carl commission on the steer sold in Chaska	1.00
		April 25	
		Gave to Missions	.25
		To Women's Missions	.50
		April 26	
		Gave H. Reitz the interest I owe his brother-in-law, Backman, on $100.00	10.00
		May 3	
		1 bottle linament from Lundsten	
		6 lbs. timothy seed from Nicholas	.50
		May 4	
		Frank Kellberg for grubbing 11 days	11.00
		May 6 and 7	
17 bu. 40 lbs. wheat sold in Mpls. at $1.09	19.15	Bought in Minneapolis	
Sold 143⅛ lbs. of wool to the woolen factory in Mpls. at 31¢	44.48	1 suit and hat for Axel	15.00
		1 hat for myself	1.25
		A new lexicon	1.75
		Had my old lexicon repaired	.75
		2 English songbooks	.70
		A white wash brush	1.00
		A shoe brush	.25
		Bitters from Dr. Davis	.35
		2 lbs. horse radish	.20
		Subscribed for the State paper	1.25
		Tobacco	.25
		1 bottle paste	.10
		Groceries	.25
		3000 shingles at $2.25 a 1000	6.75
			$30.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME	1880	EXPENSE	
	May 9		
		To the school in Chicago	$1.00
	May 10		
		Bought a breaking plow from A.Peterson in Carver that will cut 12 inch sod	22.00
		At J. Swenson's Furniture Store a bed with casters	4.00
		4 chairs at 65¢	2.60
		2 mirrors	1.50
		Total	$8.10
	May 13		
		Bought from Iselien in Waconia	
		1 pr. shoes for Frank	1.50
		1 waistcoat for Frank	1.00
		1 pr. slippers for Mamma	1.10
		1 hat for Frank	.65
		2 hats for Emma and Josephine	1.65
		6 water glasses	.40
		1 earthenware bowl	.40
		1 earthenware bowl	.25
		6 porcelain plates	.65
		6 pr. cups and saucers	.65
		1 glass syrup pitcher	.50
		1 box blueing	.05
		6 teaspoons	.35
		4 lbs. coffee	1.00
		Parsnips seed	.05
		Ink	.05
		Total	$10.70
		1 pr. shoes for Carl from Larson	2.50
	May 22		
29 bu. 45 lbs. wheat no.3 grade sold to Minnetonka Mill at $1.00 $29.75		Sture bought himself a hat	1.25
		1 pr. shoes	2.00
		1 hat for Carl	.75
		Total	$4.00
	May 25		
		1 pr. shoes for Elsa from Iselien	1.40
		1 pr. shoes for Ida	1.30
		Stockings, shoestrings and a hat with ribbons for Josephine	.75
		Total	$3.70
		Window catches from Kohler	.15
		1 doz. bottle corks	.15

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1880 EXPENSE

May 26
Bought in Chaska
1 barrel salt from Seeger $2.00
16 yds. calico at 9¢ 1.44
A waist coat for Carl .90
Ribbon .30
4 lbs. white sugar .50
2 pr. stockings .40
Meat from the butcher .50
Sausage .75
Bought in the candy store .60
Total $7.39
Paid the real estate tax 25.39

May 27
12 lbs. of meat from the butcher, 7¢ .80
6 lbs. sausage from the butcher .50

June 2

Sold 2 lambs to a farmer on Mpls. prairie by name of C.C.Garvey $4.00
Sold 5 gal. syrup at 50¢ 2.50
1½ day on Town Board 2.75

June 4
Bought from Iselien
7 yds. gingham for shirts for me 1.75
19 yds. calico at 8¢ 1.52
4 lbs. coffee 1.00
2 doz. buttons .20
3½ yds. pants cloth at 30¢ 1.05
Sewing thread .15
Ribbon .20
A shawl pin .10
Total $5.97
Had the mare shod .40
A rod for the wagon box .20
Meat from the butcher .40

June 15
A keg of 8 and 10 penny nails from Hank in Chaska 4.00
20 lbs. shingle nails 1.00
Sausage .85

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME		1880	EXPENSE	
13 bu. wheat ground at the Waconia Mill			June 17	
			The horses shod	$.80
			Breaking plow repaired	.35
			Meat in Waconia	.90
27 bu. 15 lbs. wheat sold to Hank's mill in Chaska at 83¢	$22.55		June 24	
			Paid the difference on the mosquito bar netting at Hank's in Chaska	.20
			June 25	
			Paid my saw bill in Waconia	6.19
			1 pr. shoes for myself from Wartman	3.30
			June 26	
			Bought in Bengtson's Store in Carver	
			15 yds. calico at 9¢	1.30
			Buttons	.50
			Sewing thread	.10
			1 pr. suspenders for Sture	.40
			4 lbs. coffee	1.00
			1 pr. shoes for Oscar	.65
			Cardamom	.10
			Total	$4.05
			Wrought nails in Hank's Store	.35
			June 29	
			1 bu. lime in Chaska	.40
			1 pr. corner irons for the granary from Hammarlund in Carver	.60
			Paid the lumber bill to Terry in Carver for the granary	
			1300 ft. common stock boards 12 ft. long by 1 ft. wide at $17.15	23.10
			14 rafters 12 ft. long 6 in. wide 168 ft. at $15 a 1000	2.50
			300 ft. first come boards at $15 a 1000	4.50
			Total	$30.10
			Also 2 windows 8x10 for granary	2.25
			July 2	
			J.Nilson for 9½ days work on granary, $1.50	14.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1880 EXPENSE

July 4
Paid towards the tent by the church $1.00
For Fogelstrom's Conference Trip .40
Rent of mailbox in Waconia .25
1 bottle medicine from Lundsten .50

July 5
5 lbs. meat sausage in Chaska..40

July 7
6 lbs. meat in Waconia .50
1 parasol from Iselien .65
Fly paper .05

July 13
Paid Dr. Louis in Chaska for the prescription for my hemorrhoids 1.00
Then bought the medicine 1.25
Wool carded in Carver .80
Lumber from Terry in Carver .60

July 14
Had horses shod, 6 ft. 1.60
Halter repaired, etc. .25
1 bottle 'Pain killer' .25
Paid for hay from graveyard 2.55

July 20
From Iselien 4 lbs. coffee 1.00
5 lbs. rice .55
1 comb .10
Fly paper, etc. .15
3 yds. cloth for pants .75
Calico 1.10
Total $3.65

July 23

29 bu. 45 lbs. No.1 wheat
to Minnetonka Mill at $1.00 $29.75

July 30
1 bu. malt from brewer in Waconia ..80
½ gal. machine oil from Kohler .25
Shoe repaired by Wartman .25
4 snaps from the harness maker .30
Total $1.60

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME	1880	EXPENSE	
	July 31		
		3 lbs. of meat from the butcher in Waconia	$.30
	August 2		
		8½ lbs. meat from butcher in Waconia	.65
	August 11		
		8 yds. shirt cloth from Iselien	1.00
		2 lbs. sugar	.30
	August 14		
		11 lbs. meat from Waconia butcher	.70
	August 17		
		Meat from butcher	.50
	August 21		
		Coffee from Iselien	1.00
		Sugar	1.00
		Soda and baking powder	.25
		Ginger	.10
		6 yds.	.60
		Jacket for Carl	.75
		Gray paper	.05
		Candy	.05
		Piece of cloth for pants	.40
		Total	$4.20
		10 lbs. nails for the fence	.50
	August 23		
13 bu. wheat ground in Waconia			
	September 3		
		300 battens for granary $24.00	7.20
		47 ft. 1st come boards	.70
		2 bundles lath stick	.30
		Total	$8.20
		16 lbs. timothy seed from Larson	1.28
		Matches from Eselien	.25
		Jons Nilson 4 days on old granary	6.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME — 1880 — EXPENSE

September 8

29 bu. 50 lbs. No.2 wheat sold to Minnetonka Mills at 82¢ — $24.46

September 10
Bought in Mpls. when I went to the State Fair
36 lbs. white sugar at 9 lbs. to 100 — $4.00
5 lbs. coffee — 1.00
A coat — 3.00
3 paint brushes — 1.00
1 umbrella in Excelsior — 1.75
Tobacco — .25
3 entrance tickets to fair: 1 for Mrs. Bergquist, 1 for Sture, 1 for me — 1.50
Gave Sture — 1.00
Total — $18.50

September 13
A ram from Ottinger — 6.00

September 17
2 bu. burnt lime stone in Chaska — ..75
Various things in Waconia — .25

September 22
2 pr. boots for Sture and Axel at Larson — 8.00
A clothes basket — .80

September 23
To Per Daniel's girl, Charlotte, 2½ days tying wheat — 5.00

September 25
Sture, Axel, Carl each for county fair, 50¢ — 1.50
Entree fee for apples, grapes, etc. — .50
6 tickets — .85

September 27
At Iselien's Store — .70
Bought medicine 'Mountain Herb' together with Lundsten. I got 18 50¢ bottles which cost with freight — 5.50

September 29

19 bu. 5 lbs. No.2 wheat sold at Minnetonka Mill at 85¢ — $16.22

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO. 3

INCOME 1880 EXPENSE

In the same load 13 bu.
15 lbs. No.3 wheat at 79¢ $10.62

October 5

Bought a shawl for Elsa from Faber in Chaska	$3.00
Loaf sugar 3½ lbs.	.50
6 prs. knives and forks from Hank in Chaska	1.85
4 pie plates	.20
1 pr. shoes for Elsa from Andrew Peterson in Carver	2.00

October 9 and 11

Broberg's sons, Andrew and Enok threshed for us and the harvest was, -

Wheat 679 bu.
Rye 20 bu.
Oats 261 bu.
960 bu.

The wheat was sown on 27 acres and yielded 25 bu. to an acre yet besides there was close to 11 acres of fallen wheat.
The oats was sown on 4 acres and yielded 65 bu. to an acre.
The threshing bill for the wheat and rye is 4¢ and for the oats 3¢ which will make it $35.79

October 13 and 14

26 bu. 25 lbs. wheat sold in Mpls. at 96¢	25.34	Elsa and I bought in Mpls. at Segelbom's Store:
7 doz. eggs at 18¢	1.24	8 yds. outing flannel 16¢ 1.28
		White goods .50
		White goods .25
		White goods .35
		White goods .53
		Wool flannel 3 yds. at 40¢ 1.20
		8 yds. wool flannel at 35¢ 2.80
		Thread and buttons .68
		Water-proof cloth 3½ yds. at 70¢ 2.45
		Red flannel 4 yds. at 25¢ 1.00
		One silk muffler for me 2.00
		Total $13.04
		In The Revolution Store
		Overshoes for Elsa 1.25
		1 skirt for Elsa .75
		Total $2.00
		In Wolff Fur Store
		A buffalo coat for me 21.50
		Winter cap 3.00
		Muff and neck piece for Ida 4.00
		Total $28.50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1880

EXPENSE

Glasses for Elsa and myself	$3.75
1 pr. finger gloves for myself	1.25
2 fine combs	.60
5 gal. kerosene at 23¢	1.15
Chimney and burner	.50
A rip saw	2.00
A cross cut saw	1.60
Blade to wood saw	.40
A gold ring repaired	1.00
A wooden pail in Excelsior	.25
Total	$12.50
Groceries: - 5 lbs. coffee	1.00
Loaf sugar	.45
4 boxes soda	.25
½ lb. tobacco	.50
Bill at the 'Traveler'	2.25
Total	$4.45
Grand total	$60.49
Also bought 7 storm windows	12.25
Sture bought 1 pr. pants at Iselien	.85

October 19

4½ lbs. white lead from Kohler.	.38
Window putty	.12
Wire	.10
Saw file	.30
4½ doz. screws	.45
1 broom from Iselien	.25
Elastic	.10

October 21

6 yds. Kentucky Jean from Faber in Chaska at 60¢	3.60

October 26

1 pr. shoes for Frank from Wartman	2.40
2 pr. shoes repaired	.25
1 pr. pants for Axel from Iselien	.85

October 28

Wheat bran at Minnetonka	.62

November 1

Various things at Iselien's Store	2.15

November 15

Round trip for Elsa and I to Litchfield	6.00
Various expenses during trip	1.50
Paid J.Broberg my threshing bill	35.70

30 bu. 5 lbs. wheat at Minnetonka Mills at 95¢ $28.57

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME 1880 EXPENSES

Sold the 2 old sows to Iselien at 5¢ 327 lbs. and 277 lbs.= 604 lbs. $30.20

'Nancy' the white cow sold on Chaska market 36.00

Received County Fair prizes
1st prize apples 3.00
2nd prize grapes 1.00
1st prize plums 1.00
1st prize wine 1.00
1st prize maple syrup .50
Total $6.50

34 bu. wheat to Minnetonka Mill at 96¢ 32.64

13 bu. 25 lbs. No.2 wheat sold to Birlien in Chaska for 86¢ 11.50

Received interest from Freed 70.00

November 20
1 pr. shoes for Emma from Wartman $2.40
A cap for Emma from Iselien 1.00
3 lbs. rice .30
Whole ginger .25
1 bottle Winslow's Drops .25
Paid Saler for use of bull .80

November 26
A fishing boat at P. Broberg's auction 1.00
Also a reaper 1.00
Scrap iron, etc. .80
Strip iron, etc. .20
A brush scythe .40
1 pr. leather pants .30
Total $3.70

November 27
Saffron and strengthening drops at the Carver Drug Store .25

November 30
Paid blacksmith bill 2.80
To Wartman for Carl's shoes repaired .20
Elsa traded at Iselien's store for 5.91

December 2
Bought a pair of finger gloves in Young's Store for Sture 1.80
Ida bought from Faber for 6.10
1 barrel of apples from Young 2.50
Also apples .15
Doctor's prescription from Dr. Lewis 1.00
Medicine at drug store 1.75
Total $11.50

December 3
A cap from Iselien for Sture 1.00
A cap from Iselien for Carl .80
A cap from Iselien for myself .80
A cap from Iselien for Axel .10

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1880 EXPENSE

Pen points	$.10
Ink	.05
December 10	
1 pr. shoes for Oscar from Wartman	1.40
December 13	
A prescription from Dr. Lewis	1.00
Medicine for Ida	1.55
6 lbs. butter from B. Nilson	1.00
December 14	
To Women's Mission Society	.50
To Home Mission Society	1.00
To Fogelstrom on 1881 salary	8.00
For Fogelstrom for comforter	.50
Total	$10.00
December 18	
Sent money order to Chicago for 'Hemlandet'	2.75
Paid for money order	.10
To Dr. Lewis for prescription	1.00
Medicine for myself	.60
Candy from the confectioner for children's Christmas	.65
Total	$7.25
December 20	
N. Swenson took money with him to Mpls. to pay for 'Stats Tidning' and 'Pioneer Press'	3.00
1357 bricks from Reitz at $8.50 a 1000	11.50
1 pr. shoes for Anna from Iselien	1.55
December 25	
Gave to Home Mission Society	1.00
For Sunday School papers	.37
Subscribed for paper 'Tidskriften'	1.00

1881

January 6	
Sulphur matches in Chaska	.25
Tobacco	.25
January 7	
3½ yd. flannel at 35¢ from Iselien	1.20½
3½ yd. delaine at 35¢	1.20½

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1881 EXPENSE

Coffee 4½ lbs.	$1.00
Rice 3 lbs.	.30
Pepper	.10
2 spools of thread	.10
Total	$3.91

January 13
Bought a heifer from Olaf Johnson, my brother-in-law, at Litchfield this Jan. for 25.00
To Sture for leading home heifer 7.00
Traveling expenses for Sture 3.00
2½ yds. Kentucky Jean for Frank, 45¢ 1.10

January 15
A saw set in Mpls. through Carl .75

January 18
Bought in Minneapolis
An overcoat for Axel 6.75
A work overcoat for Axel 3.75
A work overcoat for Carl 3.75
A waistcoat for Axel 1.25
Trousers for Sture 4.00
Hotel bill 1.75
Tobacco .25
Total $21.50

30 bu. 40 lbs. wheat sold at Minnetonka at 88¢ $27.00
5 sheep in Mpls., 221 lbs. at 7¢ 15.45
13 sheep skin hides 16.50
$31.95

January 21
A piece of rope in Mpls. .30
One shovel 1.20
Hotel bill 1.75
Total $3.25

31 bu. 10 lbs. wheat to Minnetonka Mills at 88¢ 27.36

January 28

31 bu. wheat sold to Minnetonka Mills at 88¢ for No. 1 grade 27.28

January 29
Paid at the tavern in Mpls. 1.00

February 3
1 box of pills from Larson .25
Envelopes from Larson .10
Postage from Kohler .30
200 lbs. bran in Minnetonka .70

February 12
Shoes from Wartman for Carl 3.25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME — 1881 — EXPENSE

29 bu. 5 lbs. No.1 wheat sold in Mpls. at 93¢ $27.04
6½ doz. eggs at 28¢ 1.80
2½ lbs. butter at 23¢ .59

2 hogs sold in Mpls. 9 months old, 1 on 191 lbs. and one 274 lbs. at 6 3/4¢ 31.37
26 bu. 30 lbs. No.1 wheat in Mpls. at 96¢ 25.45

During the winter I have sold wood 10½ cord maple at $3.50 to Griswold in Chaska 36.75
Also 1 cord 23 ft. elm at $2.50 4.50
Total $41.25
Sold cord wood in Chaska for 6.50

February 16
6 lbs. coffee in Mpls. $1.00
Loaf sugar .75
Cinnamon .15
To boarding house 1.25
Total $3.15

February 19
Personal property tax in Chaska 9.38
½ bu. apples at Young's Store .60

February 22
1 lb. fine cut tobacco in Minneapolis .90
Second hand Webster's Dictionary .75
Candy .10
To tavern 1.25

February 24
1 bottle 'Jens Expectorant' at drug store .75

February 26
Material bought for kitchen
555 ft. joists and sleepers at $13.00 6.66
900 ft. ceiling boards at $20.00 18.00
500 ft. wainscoting at $8.00 4.00
455 ft. glowed flooring at $24.00 10.00
450 ft. seconds for rough flooring at $11.00 4.95
27 studdings 16 ft. 288 ft. at $12.00 3.46
28 rafters 2x6x12, 168 ft. at $12.00 4.00
Stock boards, plained on both sides 122 ft. at $21.50 2.62
20 piecesof flooring for door and window trim 133 ft. at $24.00 3.19
84 ft. molding for baseboards, I'm not sure, but I think it was 2¢ a ft. 1.68
150 ft. 1st common boards and 6 almost clear unplained boards, also 6 select common joists for door frames and 4 No. 1 common 4x4's, all for 6.50
3 doors, $1.37 a piece 4.11

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1881 EXPENSE

		2 doors $1.46 apiece	$2.92
		6 window sash as ordered at $1.45	8.70
		7000 shingles from Griswold in Chaska at $3.40. It was Wisconsin shingles which were the same as the double x in Minneapolis.	23.80
		2 joists 16 ft. from Griswold	.70
		2 bunches of lathsticks	.30
		Total	$134.00
		4000 bricks from Griswold at $9.00	36.00
		To Charles Seeger for 19 loads of stone at 30¢	5.70
		Bought a bottle 'Aires Cherry's Pectorial'	1.00
		March 1	
20 bu. ground on Philip's Mill		A W. Hunt axe from Hank in Chaska	1.00
		Also a W.Hunt grub hoe	1.50
		March 3	
		32 bu. seed wheat at 92¢	29.44
		March 5	
18 wagon hubs to Hammerlund in Carver at 25¢	$4.50	A watering can from Setterberg in Carver	1.25
		March 7	
		Elsa bought at Iseliens for	7.44
		½ gal. rye beer from Meiser	.45
		Paid Shermer for runners on wood sleds	4.50
		Also for shoeing horses	1.80
		And a shoe scraper	.50
		March 11	
		Frank Kellberg 10 3/4 days cutting cord wood at 65¢	6.95
		Also one day's tailoring	.50
		March 16	
		Sture bought 1 pr. wooden shoes	.45
		Gave blacksmith and wainsright	.25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1881 EXPENSE

March 23
2½ bu. potatoes from H.Hjortson $2.00
5 bu. potatoes from Barrow Nilson at 65¢ 3.25

March 30
John Ahlen insured my property and my fee came to 14.58

April 4
To Wartman for halfsoling Frank's shoes .70
1 boot repaired for Sture .10
Empty vinegar barrel from Larson 1.00
½ gal. harness oil from Kohler .75
Axes mended, etc. .90

April 8
Gave Edward Bachman interest for his father 10.10

April 11
At Iselien's Store 1.60
At Larson's Store .25
Bought timothy feed from both .65

April 13
Bought 2 electric batteries to hang on my chest to take away the sickness 1.00

April 22
Paid Kugler for castrating the colt, 2 calves, the lambs and the old ram 1.75

May 3
Elsa and I bought from Iselien for 8.12

May 4
Ida bought from Iselien for .88

May 5
1 barrel salt from Seeger's in Chaska 1.65
An oil cloth from Faber 1.00
Sargeant wrote a letter for me to Probate Court in Huerfano County .50

32 bu. 29 lbs. No.1 wheat sold to Faber in Chaska at 94¢ $30.53

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME		1881	EXPENSE	
			May 7	
			50 strawberry plants from Gould to Excelsior	$.50
			May 9	
30 bu. 30 lbs. No.1 wheat sold to Faber in Chaska at 94¢	$30.53			
			May 11	
			25 evergreens from Paul Woolf	10.00
			May 14	
			Summer shoes for Sture and Carl at Larsons	4.00
			Hat for Sture	1.50
			2 lbs. timothy seed	.15
			To Shermer for horse shoeing	2.70
			May 16	
32 bu. 47 lbs. wheat to Faber at 92¢	30.14		Real estate tax	19.96
			7 barrels of lime from Schran	7.00
			1 spade from Funk in Carver	1.15
			1 small keg of Baltic herring at Carver	.90
			1¼ inch auger from Hank	.75
			May 20	
			Towards a board fence at cemetary	5.00
			May 21	
17 bu. 21 lbs. wheat to Faber at 94¢	16.30		8 barrels lime from Schran	8.00
			½ keg nails from Hank for fence	1.80
			May 26	
			Nails from Hank at $3.50 a keg	6.90
			19 ft. chicken wire for mosquito bar, 10¢	1.90
			16 teeth for harrow at 5¢	.80
			½ doz. window catches	.10
			10 studdings from Griswold at $16.00	1.90
			Lime from Schran	.50
			May 31	
			Material for pants for Carl and Frank	3.24
			2 halter straps	.90
			The mare shod, plow sharpened	.65
			Shoe repairs	.45

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1881

EXPENSE

Charley Klatt for 8 days cement work on cellar, cistern, foundation at $2.50 a day $20.00
Digging cellar 3 days 4.00
Pinz cemented on cellar 3 days $3.00 9.00
Total $33.00

June 3
Ida bought from Iselien for .92

June 6

8 bu. ground in Waconia

32 bu. 37 lbs. at Minnetonka at $1.04 $33.84

June 7 and 8
On Fogelstrom's salary 5.00

June 9
Lumber from Schran in Chaska
170 ft. studdings at $16.00 2.92
4 pillars to the porch 96 ft. 1.53
2 joists 20 ft. .90
42 ft. batten .85
Total $6.20
Galvanized iron for kitchen ceiling at 12½¢ a pound 1.35
14 lbs. zinc at 15¢ 2.10
15 lbs. 12-penny nails .55
1 tooth for harrow .05
Total $4.05
1 keg Holland herring at Hammar's Store in Chaska 1.50

June 14
Bought at Streikskott's Store
Slippers for Mamma and Ida 2.25
Cotton stockings .85
Coffee 1.00
Evaporated apples .50
2 lbs. raisins in Young's Store .40
Hat for Oscar .15
Total $5.15
2 pocket knives at Hank's Store .60
For deed to Railroad Co. 1.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1881	EXPENSE	
		June 15		
Sold 19 lbs. ham at 11¢	$2.09		To Kugler for bringing calf from cow	$1.25
46½ lbs. side pork at 7¢ to Iselien	3.25			
		June 17		
Received from Railroad Co. for 3 acres land	415.00			
		June 22		
2 steers to butcher	43.00		Pants for Sture and Axel from Iselien	2.00
		June 23		
			Bought from Iselien in Waconia	
			Calico	1.00
			Piece of gingham for kerchief	.37½
			2 white shirts for the boys	2.55
			A silk ribbon	.15
			2 lbs. sugar	.30
			Kerosene	.30
			Broom	.30
			Total	$4.92½
			Bought from Larson	
			1 pr. shoes for Emma	1.75
			1 pr. suspenders for myself	.60
			Matches	.25
			A washboard	.40
			Tobacco	.25
			A china bowl	.70
			Buttons for sleeves	.25
			Total	$4.20
			Paid the saw mill bill	5.25
			Window frames for cellar	1.10
			Horses shod, plow sharpened	1.55
			Nails from Kohler	.75
			Total	$6.65
			Shoe repairs by Wartman	.40
		June 25		
26 bu. 13 lbs. wheat to Faber in Chaska at $1.00	26.20		Two scythes from Hank in Chaska	2.70
			3 hay rakes	.60
			2 whetstones	.20
			3 lbs. rice in Gunz' Store	.25
			1 box raisins	2.50
		June 27		
			Ida bought shoes for Oscar from Larson	.80
			Hat for Carl	.20

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1881 EXPENSE	
		June 28	
		John Okeson, two day's work digging cellar	$2.00
		June 29	
30 bu. 28 lbs. sold to Faber at $1.00	$30.46	30 bundles lath sticks from Funk, Carver	4.50
		Other lumber	1.30
		Total	$5.80
		Nails for lath, 11½ lbs. at Hank's Store	.50
		A hay fork	.60
		3 fork handles	.40
		Small jack plane	.60
		Chalk at drug store	.15
		Total	$2.25
		July 1	
33 bu. 5 lbs. wheat sold to Minnetonka Mills at $1.07	35.40		
		July 4	
		Subscribed for sugar and lemons	1.00
		Steamboat tickets for my children	1.00
		Left over sugar	1.00
		July 11	
		A road scraper from R.R. workers	5.00
		Wheelbarrow and shovel	1.00
		July 15	
		Mare shod, colts feet fixed	.40
		July 16	
		Sargeant wrote 2nd letter to Colorado	.30
		Groceries	.75
		2 lbs. timothy seed	.20
		2 lbs. Red top seed	.20
		2 cans of tar in Carver	.40
		July 18	
16 bu. wheat ground in Chaska			
		July 20	
		Rent of Waconia postal box	.25
		Fishhooks, awl, shoestrings shoe pegs	.25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1861	EXPENSE	
		July 21		
			A keg Russian Herring	$.90
			Linament at drug store	.50
		July 26		
Malmborg paid interest	$8.00			
		August 5		
			Horses shod by Shermer	1.40
			Two leather straps for things	1.00
			1 bottle Pain-killer	.25
		August 13		
			6 lbs. timothy seed from Larson	.48
		August 15		
			At Gunz' Store in Chaska	
			11 lbs. coffee	2.00
			3 lbs. rice	.25
			Dry apples	1.00
			Collar for boys	.25
			4 lbs. prunes	.40
			Sugar	.50
			Nutmeg	.10
			Total	$4.50
			Keg Russian herring in Carver	.90
			Prescription from Dr. Lewis	1.00
			The prescription filled	2.20
			400 bricks from Griswold in Chaska	4.00
			Sture bought a waistcoat at Iselien	1.25
			1 pr. suspenders	.50
			A pocket knife	.35
		August 20		
			8 barrels lime at Shakopee at 75¢	6.00
			Keg of nails at Hank's Store Chaska	3.50
			36 lbs. tar paper at 3½¢	1.95
		August 22		
			3 pairs butts in Hank's Store	.50
			2 small locks	.75
			Large German lock	.75
			Total	$13.45
			3 barrels cement at $2.25 in Shakopee	6.75
			5 barrels lime at 75¢	3.75
			26 lbs. slaked lime at 1½¢	.40
			8 lbs. cattle hair for plaster	.35
			Total	$11.25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1881

EXPENSE

August 24
Sture bought 500 bricks in Chaska $4.50
A sweat collar .75
3 boxes wagon grease .25
One box pills .25

September 1
266 ft. matched flooring at $28 for porch 7.45
4 pieces of siding for roof boards .65
5 lbs. flooring nails from Kohler at 8¢ .80
1 pr. wide hinges from Hank .20
½ doz. window catches .05

September 7
To contractor, Jons Nilson, for ¾ days work on kitchen at $1.75 59.50

September 9
1 gal. linseed oil from Kohler .80
1 keg white lead 2.35
2 lbs. varnish red .15
Lamp black .15
Screws .15
Wire .10
2 lbs. wrought nails .15
2½ lbs. window putty .15
Total $4.00
The mare shod .60
2 pieces of iron for thresh-holds .30
New bit for brace .10
3 straps from harness maker .35
Shoe repairs by Wartman .20
Total $1.55

September 16
Keg of white lead from Kohler 2.35
1 gal. linseed oil .80
Total $3.15
Carl's shoes repaired by Wartman .90
1 pr. wooden shoes from Larson .40

September 17

8 bu. wheat ground

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1881 EXPENSE

September 21
2 Person's tins of tea from Larson $.25
Butter salt .25
Sugar .80
14 yds. calico at 9¢ 1.26
Thread for quilting .10
One package envelopes .10
Total $2.76
Postage .15
Paint .10
1 doz. screws .10

September 23

Sold the cow 'Berthy' to the butcher in Waconia $30.00

September 24
Bought a piece of zinc to put under heater .90

September 27
106 ft. gutters at 10½¢ and one large gutter 4½ ft. at 14¢ and elbows at 60¢, which comes to 12.35
Cistern pump 3.00
22 ft. lead pipe for cistern 45 lbs. at 9¢ 4.05
The sink covered with galvanized iron 2.00
Total $21.40
Wrought nails from Kohler .20
½ gal. linseed oil .40
Four window lights .35
A piece of soder .10
32 lbs. A sugar from Larson 4.00

October 5
Paid hail insurance assessment 2.22
Had a stovepipe made by Kohler for syrup camp 2.50

October 8
'Mountain Herb' medicine for Frank Lundsten and me 3.00
The freight on it .75

October 15
12 yds. wool flannel at 25¢ at Gunz 3.00
7½ lbs. coffee 1.00
4 lbs. loaf sugar .50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1881 EXPENSE

½ doz. china plates	$.75
½ doz. cups	.65
Various glass articles	1.15
A china night chamber	1.15
Cinnamon	.15
Allspice	.15
A slate tablet	.10
Total	$3.60
Horses shod	.40

October 17

Received premiums from Carver and Chaska fairs.

Wealthy Apples	$3.00
Minnesota crab apples	1.50
Grapes	1.50
Plums	1.00
Maple syrup	.50
Total	$7.50

Grapes in Chaska

Paid by Mrs. Stoughton	.50
Sold 40 lbs. grapes at Carver fair	4.00
Sold 40 lbs. grapes at Chaska fair	4.00
Sold 25 lbs. grapes at home	2.50
Total	$10.50

Elsa, Sture and I went to Chaska and Carver.

1 pr. hinges at Hank's Store	.15
1 doz. clothes hangers	.25
1 mud scraper	.20
1 candle wick scissors	.40
Sand paper	.10
One tea pot and two pitchers for the children at school	1.25
A heater	13.50
Total	$15.85

One First Reader at the drug store	.12
One geography	.57
1 arithmetic	.57
Total	$1.56

Boots for Sture and Axel at Faber	10.00
Boots for Carl	4.00
40 yds. piece of cloth at 9¢	3.60
20 yds. outing flannel at 19¢	3.80
12 yds. for dresses for the girls at 75¢	9.00
10 yds. white flannel at 15¢	1.50
Overcoat for Axel	7.00
Wool piece for shirt for myself	2.00
One white table cloth	1.80
3 yds. oilcloth for table	1.50
2 fine bone combs	.50
3 coarse combs	.45
2 spools of thread	.10
Piece of rope	.30
Total	$46.55

56 yds. rag rugs woven in Carver 12½¢	7.75
Also for the warp for rugs	6.25
Total	$14.00

Table 8 ft. long for kitchen	9.00
Table small	6.00
Total	$15.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1881

EXPENSE

One pair horse blankets from Hammar $5.50

October 18
Paid Klatt for 9½ days masonry work and sent with him 23.75
For 7 day's work to Pinz 21.00
Total $44.75

13 bu. 15 lbs. wheat sold in Chaska to Seegers at $1.25 $16.55

October 22
10 yds. mattress cloth at 20¢ from Faber 2.00
A coat for Frank at Goodrich's Store 2.25
½ doz. chairs at the furniture store 3.50
A water pail from Bobergs .25
A Fifth Reader for Carl .95
An arithmetic for Carl .57
Piece of zinc for new heater at Hank's .90

October 24
Bought at Gunz' Store
One glass lamp 2.25
Four china bowls .50
Two vegetable dishes .70
Small table cloth 2.00
5 lbs. evaporated apples .50
One gal. kerosene .25
One broom .20
Ink and pen points .10
At Iselien's Store, 1 doz. sacks 3.25
½ doz. serving spoons and ½ doz. tea spoons .35
Total $10.60

October 25

8 bu. wheat ground in Waconia

October 31 - November 1

Brobergs boys, Andrew and Enok threshed for us. The grain was
Wheat 508 bu.
Oats 252 bu.
Total 760 bu.
The wheat was planted on 26 acres so it yielded 19 bu. to the acre.
The oats was sown on 5 acres and yielded 50 bu.
The cost of the threshing is
4¢ for wheat or $20.32 and
3¢ for oats or $7.56.
Altogether $27.88

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1881 EXPENSE	
25 bu. 35 lbs. wheat sold at Excelsior for $1.21	$30.95	November 3 Bought 200 raspberry bushes from Gideon in Excelsior	$.50
		November 7 Ida bought a hat from Schaum	2.00
		And a muffler	1.35
		and calico, etc.	.55
		Bought an electric battery for Elsa from B. Nilson	.50
		Also two barries that I will send to my brother in Sweden	1.00
		November 12 Overalls for Carl from Iselien	1.00
		Overalls jacket for Carl	.80
		1 pr. slippers for myself	1.30
		½ lb. mustard	.20
		Writing paper	.20
		Pen	.05
		Shoestrings from shoemaker	.10
		Conditioning powder at drug store	.50
		November 14 A corn sheller from peddler.	.30
		November 16 Paid Berggren for the grubbing 58 sq. rods at $10.00 an acre	3.60
		November 19 Kerosene, etc.	.40
		November 20 In collection for the general [State] missionary Silene	.55
		November 24 Various things in Waconia	.50
12 bu. wheat ground in Waconia		November 25 3 lbs. rice	.30
		Matches	.20

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME 1881 EXPENSE

Sold the 2 old sows at $6.25 to Schaum in Waconia. Thewhite ones weighed 349 lbs. and the black 330 lbs. 679 lbs.

16 bu. 7 lbs. wheat sold to Henning in Chaska at $1.09 $17.54

26 bu. 25 lbs. sold to Minnetonka Mills No.2 wheat at $1.13 29.83

50 ft. butternut boards sold to Jons Nilson at $30.00 1.50

Interest money from Charles Erikson in Delano 4.00

December 1
Bought a pair of shoes for Frank from Wartman and $2.60
1 pr. half soles for Emma .60
Also a wagon tongue for wood sleds from wainwright .50

December 2
To Reitz for writing 4 road petitions .75

December 3
1 pr. boots for Sture from Streikskotts 3.00
Overshoes for Sture and Axel 3.16
1 pr. shoes for Oscar .95
1 pr. suspenders for myself .41
1 silk handkerchief 1.12
1 woolen handkerchief .95
A waistcoat for myself 2.25
2 pr. leather gloves 2.83
2½ yds. red wool flannel 1.40
Total $16.07
1 bottle Dr. Devise's Bitters .50
1 box of pills .25

December 6
Elsa went to Iselien and traded for 2.00
Bought bran at Minnetonka Mills for .95

December 12
J. Nilson for 3 3/4 day's work on making cord wood sleds at $1.00 3.75
Also for one day putting in wainscoting in the parlor 1.50
To Nilson for threshing 1.00

December 13

December 15
A second Reader for Anna in Waconia .23
Also lining for my soldier's jacket .40

December 16
Gave to Henry Woolf in Renville County to church bldg. fund for Norwegians 1.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME

1881

EXPENSE

To Andrew Broberg for threshing $27.68

December 21
A thermometer from a peddler .65
Various things from the peddler .50
Ida traded in Waconia for 1.20

December 22
Settled with Peterman for cows serviced 2.00

Sold 25½ cord maple wood to Simpson in Excelsior and piled the wood by railroad on Peterman's field at $4.00 a cord $102.00

December 23
To Shermer for runners on sleds 16.50
Also for shoeing of horses 3.40
1 gal. kerosene .25
Total $20.15

December 31
Paid my bill at Faber 46.55
Sent for 'Tidskriften' to Chicago 1.00
Paid Ottinger for ram 1.00
To Sture to pay for repairs for watch 1.00
Gave to Fogelstrom in collection .85
Gave Broberg for 'Svenska Folkets Tidning' and 'Minneapolis Pioneer Press' 2.75
A wood rasp in Hank's Store .30
A large plow file .35
6 saw files .75
1 file with handle .20
Casters for table legs .20
1 pr. hinges .25
1 steel bar .50
6 gimlets .25
Total $2.90

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1882 EXPENSE	
29½ bu. wheat No.2 sold to Sandvall in Carver at $1.07	$31.57	January 5 Paid my personal property tax	$11.45
		A rocker with wicker seat	4.50
		A rocker with wooden seat	2.85
		January 6 Paid for paper 'Evangelisten' two copies for myself and two copies for my brother in Sweden, each 87¢	3.41
		Moccasin whole-soled by Wartman	2.75
		January 9 One gal. kerosene	.25
		Two rings for club from Shermer	.35
		One peck of apples	.50
30 bu. 10 lbs. No.2 wheat sold to Sundvall in Carver at $1.07	32.25	January 10 Oatmeal in Chaska	.25
12 bu. wheat ground in Waconia		January 11	
		January 13 Bought at Kugler's Store	2.15
		Postage, etc.	.25
		Axel's boots repaired	.25
		The horses shod by Shermer	1.80
		To the Women's Missionary Society	.75
13 bu. No.2 wheat sold in Mpls. at $1.20 a bu.	15.60	January 18 and 19 Bought in Mpls.	
139 lbs. of wool at 24¢ a lb.	33.36	A small songbook for Emma	.12
Sold 10 sheep skin hides, some at 85¢ but most at 75¢	8.00	One Pilgrim's Song book with notes	1.25
Also 3 barrows 217, 205, and 136 lbs. Total 558 lbs. at 7½¢	41.85	One album	.29
		Total	$1.66
And 20 lbs. of butter	5.00	At the hardware store 91 lbs. galvanized sheeting for an evaporation pan, 12¢	10.92
		Also handles for it	.20
		A cross cut saw 4½ ft. long at 55¢ ft.	2.45
		A handle for the saw	.40
		Two grooving planes	1.00
		Total	$14.97
	$88.21		

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME 1882 EXPENSE

	At the second hand store	
	A double lounge	$12.00
	3 old planes	1.20
	1 pr. dividers	.10
	1 pr. skates	.50
	A currycomb and brush	.20
	A linoleum	.75
	A small rug	.25
	Total	$15.00
	One suit for Sture	12.00
	5 gal. kerosene at 16¢	.80
	10½ lbs. white sugar	1.00
	Loaf sugar	.50
	4 boxes soda	.25
	Total	$2.55
	One ball English twine	.75
	11 lbs. goose feathers at 85¢	9.33
	Total	$10.08
	9 storm windows from Bardwell and Robinson at $1.65	14.85
	Paid at the Travelor Boarding House for Sture and me	2.00
	In all I spent on this trip to Minneapolis	$73.10
	January 25	
	Elsa and I bought various things in Waconia	1.55
	January 26	
	I had the kitchen added to the insurance with the Swedish Insurance Co., of Carver Settlement and had some changes made in last year's insurance. My premium is now	3.45
	Bought two burners for lamp	.30
	January 29	
	In collection for J. Erickson in Delano from the household	.80
	January 31	
	Calico from Iselien for quilt	1.50
	3 boxes wagon grease	.25
	February 2	
	Bought bran in Minnetonka Mills	1.05
	Also 50 lbs. extra fine wheat flour	1.80

30 bu. 10 lbs. No. 1 wheat sold at Carver for $1.18 $35.60

30 bu. 45 lbs. No.1 wheat sold to Minnetonka Mills at $1.33 40.90

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1882

EXPENSE

33 bu. 50 lbs. No.1 wheat sold to Minnetonka Mills at $1.33 $45.00

Received salary as Road Overseer this year 3.00
Also for using plow on road 3.17

Sold in Mpls. 7 butchered sheep at 6 3/4¢ for 303 lbs. 20.45
1 sheep to Bergquists 1.75
9 sheep skins to wool factory at $1.40 12.60
Total $34.60

February 3
Had the horses shod $1.60

February 4
Bought bran in Minnetonka 1.10

February 7
Material for comforter from Iselien 2.75
Paid freight for storm windows in railroad .60

February 8
60 lbs. linseed meal from Mix at 2½¢ 1.40
To harness maker for mending harness .35
Gave Reitz for the old beggarl.00

February 9
4 yds. for pillows from Iselien 1.00

February 10
Sture bought at Iselien
2 pr. overalls 1.60
2 jackets 1.60
1 chest protector .75

February 11
To Reitz for grinding of 6 sacks corn .50

February 13
One bottle expectorant 1.00
Carl's boots half soled .90
Shoestrings .05
A box of soap from Kohler .25
Total $2.20
Gave to Erik from Cokato that had been crippled in a threshing machine 1.00

February 15 and 16
Bought in Minneapolis
500 ft. of ceiling and flooring board and unplaned clear stuff 16.74
100 lbs. linseed meal 1.60
a Bible for Frank 1.50
A piece of sole leather 1.25
1 pr. trousers for Carl 4.00
Total $25.09

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME

1862

EXPENSE

February 20
Paid the wainwright for repairs on the old wagon.
First a new tongue $1.25
For the braces on the back 1.50
A new coupling pole .75
To blacksmith for wagon 1.25
Total $4.75

Two ash planks from wainwright for the syrup evaporation pan .85

February 25 and 26
Collections during district meeting 1.25
A songbook .25

February 26
Bought two oak planks from wainwright 1.40
1 gal. linseed oil from Kohler .85
3 lbs. red-lead .45
For shoe repairs .20

March 10
One barrel salt from Iselien 2.00
A magazine with picture premium 1.00

March 11
To Andrew Broberg for grinding 10 sacks of corn, oats and rye 1.10

5 month's board from Mrs. Stoughton during summer school $30.00

March 13
1 pr. green leather boots for Axel from Iselien 2.40
26½ lbs. nails from Kohler 1.00
Two bunches wrought nails for the molasses evaporation pan .30
Various things .20
Shoe pegs from shoemaker .10
Total $4.00

Sold a steer on the Waconia market. It was a two-year old 31.00

March 21
Bought at Iselien, - one yard satin 1.40
9 yds. cashmere at $1.00 9.00
3 yds. lining .37
6 yds. cambric at 8¢ .48
3 yds. calico at 8¢ .24
2 doz. buttons .20
9 yds. calico at 7¢ .63

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1882

EXPENSE

19½ yds. shirt goods at 17¢ $3.23
6 yds. muelin at 12½¢ .75
Allspice .10
A 6-gal. jar at 12½¢ a gal. .75
6 lbs. timothy seed at 10¢ lb. .50
Total $17.56

Bought ½ bu. new variety of oats from Iselien for seed 1.00
Gave the boys for leading steer 1.00
1 pr. rubber shoes for Sture .85
Paid Kohler for riveting the evaporation pans 2.75

March 27
Bought at Kugler's Store, -
Coffee 1.00
Evaporated apples .25
Prunes .25
Calico .50
Shoestrings .10
Handkerchief from Iselien .25
To Broberg for grinding corn .60
Total $2.95

April 18
Stone jars, etc., from Larson 1.48
Also a collar for colt from Tjeder 3.50

April 20
The mare shod .80
A memorandum book .25
Shoe repairs .30

April 27
A sack of flour from Iselien 3.80
A straw hat for Sture .60

April 28
Bought at the auction at Christina Broberg's house .60

May 1
A 10-month calf from Stoughton 10.00
And also for exchange of some glasses

May 4
Bought at Waconia from Larson
1 pr. cloth shoes for Ida 1.85
Rubbers for Ida .70

1 pr. glasses to Stoughton $1.50
1 gal. maple syrup to Stoughton 1.00
1 bu. potatoes to Stoughton .40

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1882 EXPENSE

One lb. clover seed	$.20
3 lbs. timothy seed	.30
From Kugler	
1 pr. shoes for Anna	1.50
1 pr. shoes for Josephine	1.20
1 doz. bottles from Radde	1.20
Horses plowed, plow sharpened	1.05
Two corn planters from Aug. Hjelm	4.00
Total	$12.00
Ida bought at Young's	.50

May 5

Received interest from G. R. Nilson $4.00

May 6
Axel bought at Kugler's Store, - hat, etc. 1.00

Received from Mix for 6½ cords basswood at $1.65 14.02

May 11
In Schawn's Store in Waconia
One pair shoes for Frank 2.00
One pair shoes for Carl 2.00
One hat for Carl 1.25
One hat for Frank 1.25
One sack flour 4.00
Paid boys for cutting cord wood in the north section at 50¢ 12.50

May 13

27 bu. 47 lbs. No.1 wheat sold to Iselien at $1.30 36.10

May 15
Paid for book I bought from George Eitel 6.25

May 16

31 bu. 25 lbs. to E.Poppids at $1.30 40.85

May 17
Elsa bought for cash at Larson 2.50

May 19
I sent the price for the 35 bu. seed wheat I bought from Ottinger. It is $1.40 a bu. 49.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1862	EXPENSE	
			May 20	
			One pair shoes for Sture from Larson	$1.85
			One quart rye beer from Meiser	.50
			May 21	
			Gave in collection for Rev. Norberg, Willmar	.65
			May 23	
20 bu. wheat sold to Sundvall in Carver at $1.30	$26.65		Real estate tax	23.29
6 bu. ground at Eitel's mill in Chaska			3¼ yds. Kentucky Jean from Faber	1.60
			3¼ yds. for work pants	1.10
			Gentian roots at drugstore	.25
			D. A. Phelp's and Brown's pills	.25
			1 pr. hinges at Hank's Store	.30
			½ keg fence nails	2.15
			Two corn hoes	1.20
			Three fork handles	.40
			70 ft. fence boards for gates by the railroad 14 ft. long $18.00	1.25
			'Carver Free Press' and 'The American Agriculturalist'	2.50
			Total	$34.25
			May 25	
30 bu. wheat sold to Minnetonka Mills at $1.30	40.00			
			May 26	
			Ida bought various things	.75
			May 27	
			Bought a saddle from Tjeder	9.00
			Elsa traded in the store for	1.00
			½ gal. harness oil from Tjeder	.70
			May 28	
			To Home Mission for 2nd quarter	.70
			June 1	
Two mo. board from Mrs. Stoughton during school	10.00			
			June 3	
31 bu. 45 lbs. to Seeger in Chaska, $1.33	42.20		500 bricks from Gregg in Chaska	5.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1882

EXPENSE

25 lbs. nails $1.00
5 lbs. timothy seed .50
One keg of herring at Youngs .90
Total $7.40

June 10

30 bu. 16 lbs. wheat sold to the miller in Waconia at $1.30 $39.35

5 lbs. timothy seed in Waconia .50
To blacksmith for pulling teeth, burning proud flesh and fixing the hoofs on colt .25

June 14

32 bu. 20 lbs. wheat sold to Minnetonka Mills at $1.35 43.65

June 17

31 bu. 45 lbs. old wheat sold to Seegers in Chaska at $1.35 42.85

Bought a Cultivator from Hiebasen in Carver 7.00
Two scythes from Hank 3.00
One snaith .65
500 bricks from Gregg 5.00
Gave Ida railroad fare to Litchfield 7.00

June 19

Two mo. old calf to Simpson in Excelsior at 5½¢ 8.96½

June 22

Sold in Mpls. 138 lbs. wool at 22¢ 30.36

Bought in Mpls. at Brooks Hardware
200 lbs. galvanized barbwire at $9.40 a 100 18.80
6 lbs. staples at 7¢ .42
A clothes wringer 3.50
Total $22.72

At Grace Drug Store one keg white lead 1.85
6 tins Pine Tar, ½ gal. to box, 1½ gal. .60
Three paint brushes 2.20
A purse .10
Total $4.70

25 gal. ready mixed paint for the barn and granary $1.00 25.00
One pr. glasses from Dr. Nilson 2.00
One oilstone for razor .75
Paid 'The Traveler' 2.75
Total $30.50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1882 EXPENSE

At Wolf's dry goods
14 yds. gingham at 15¢ $2.10
30 yds. white muslin at 10¢ 3.00
37½ yds. calico at 5¢ 1.88
12 yds. shirt material at 15¢ 1.80
6 yds. toweling at 12½¢ .75
3½ yds. for table cloth at 60¢ 1.95
9 yds. for Elsa at 33¢ 2.97
3 yds. for lining at 12½¢ .37
4 yds. lining at 7¢ .28
One doz. buttons .25
One neck ribbon .30
One pair stockings .20
Total $15.85

At wool factory
One woolen blanket 4.00
One woolen blanket 4.40
12 yds. wool flannel at 40¢ 4.80
3⅜ yds. wool flannel at 40¢ 1.35
2 yds. wool flannel at 30¢ .60
Total $15.15
Groceries, - white sugar 1.00
Coffee 1.00
Evaporated apples .50
Rice .50
Lemon juice one bottle .25
One doz. lemons .30
5 gal. kerosene at 15¢ .75
Total $4.80
Altogether $35.72

June 23
Sent to the Fire Insurance Society at Carver a fire assessment 6.45

June 26
A window sash plane from Kohler 1.25

June 27
Two doz. china plates in Chaska 2.40
A box of pills .25
500 bricks from Gregg's yard 4.00

Sold a pork shoulder 25½ lbs. at 14¢ to Young $3.57
Side pork 16½ lbs. at 12¢ 1.98
Side pork 18 lbs. at 10¢ to Jons Nilson 1.80
Total $7.35
27½ bu. sold to Seegers of old wheat in Chaska at $1.33 36.24

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME	1882	EXPENSE	
		June 28	
		Two hay rakes from Kohler	$.50
		Had horses shod	1.50
		July 1	
23 bu. 45 lbs. new wheat sold to Seegers at $1.28	$30.40	500 bricks from Gregg	4.00
		Two windows for old cellar	
		One pair shoes for Carl at Goodrich	1.65
		July 10	
		One scale, a Hawes from an agent	35.00
		July 13	
		Paid the saw bill in Waconia	6.69
		A coat for Sture from Iselien	1.85
		A straw hat and pocket knife	.60
		Matches	.25
		½ gal. machine oil at Kohlers	.50
		Hinges for cellar door	.20
		One pair hasps	.10
		Rent on mailbox	.15
		July 17	
		To G. B. Nilson for two pigs	5.00
		July 27	
		Bought at Hank's Hardware	
		25 lbs. 12-penny nails at 4½¢	1.12
		5 lbs. flooring nails at 5¢	.25
		5 lbs. finishing nails at 6¢	.30
		3 lbs. wrought nails at 8¢	.24
		A wire nose bag	.15
		6 lbs. lath nails at 7¢	.42
		Two potato baskets	.70
		Two potato baskets	2.00
		Total	$5.18
		Slipper for Elsa and Ida	2.20
		1900 lathsticks from Schran	5.00
		30 lbs. white sugar	3.00
		4½ lbs. loaf sugar	.50
		9 lbs. coffee	1.00
		Various things	1.05
		One keg 'Sandin's sill' (herring)	1.00
		Total	$6.55
		July 29	
		To Jons Nilson for nailing lath, etc., in the rooms, four days	6.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1882	EXPENSE	
		August 3		
12 bu. wheat ground			Nails at Kohler's Store	$.44
			Paint	.25
			To Tjeder for fixing things	.25
			To blacksmith for fixing chisel	.20
			Total	$1.14
		August 5		
One mo.-old calf to Simpson at Excelsior 126 lbs. at 6¢	$7.56		One gal. linseed oil from Kohler	..75
		August 16		
Interest from Malmborg	$.00			
		August 22		
			Drilling pants for Sture and Axel at Iselien	1.90
			A jacket for Carl	.75
			3 boxes wagon grease	.25
			Paint	.20
			Total	$3.10
		August 23		
			One bottle McLean's Cordial Foodcleanser	1.25
			McLean's pills	.25
		August 26		
			Had Sture's watch fixed	2.50
		August 30		
Sold a ham 20 lbs. at 15¢ to Youngs at Chaska	3.00		Bought at Youngs, - sugar	1.00
One ham to Stoughton 20 lbs. at 14¢	2.80		Coffee	1.00
7 lbs. butter at 20¢	1.40		Rice	.50
Eggs	1.04		Three combs	.50
Total	$8.24		Tea	.25
			Coffee cups	.60
			Allspice	.15
			Candy	.10
			Total	$4.10
			500 bricks	5.00
			Medicine for myself	.35
			A cooking spoon	.10
		September 4		
			Alcott's porous plaster at drug store	.50
		September 6		
			500 bricks from Gregg	5.00
			Lath nails from Hank	.25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1882 EXPENSE

September 8
6 plasters from Anix $1.20

September 9
Jons Nilson for 4½ day's work 6.50

September 10
Collect for St. Paul church 2.00

September 13
Today I had a German old man locate a place to dig a well which cost 1.00

September 17
1 box Dr. Benson's pills from Mix .50

September 18
500 bricks in Chaska 3.50

September 20
Horse powder in Waconia .25

September 21
P.J. Hjelm threshed for us

and the harvest is
Wheat 620 bu.
Oats 244 bu.
Total 864 bu.

The wheat was sown on 26 acres and yielded slightly more than 23½ bu. an acre. The oats was sown on 5 acres and yielded 49 bu. to the acre.

Threshing cost
Wheat 4¢ a bu. $24.80
Oats 3¢ a bu. 7.32
Total $32.12

September 22
Horse powder from Stalser .65
Also linament .50

September 23

30 bu. 45 lbs. at Minnetonka Mills at $1.00 $30.75

September 24
Collection for Home Mission 2.00

September 25
Paid P. Hjelm for threshing 32.10

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME		1882 EXPENSE	
		September 26	
		6 Benson pills boxes from Mix	$2.50
		4 syrup cans from Iselien	.75
		½ lb. manila paper bags	.10
		Various things	.10
		1 gal. linseed oil from Kohler	.75
		5 short stove pipes to use in chimney and 7 covers	1.60
		September 27	
13 bu. 30 lbs. ground in Waconia		1 butter press from Larson	.20
		3 apple barrels from Young	.25
		September 28	
		8 barrels of lime in Chaska at 85¢	6.80
		10 lbs. cattle hair	.65
		5½ lbs. rope at 12½¢	.60
		September 30	
We went to the Carver and Chaska agricultural fairs. At the Carver fair we sold apples and grapes	$5.00	Two family tickets to Carver fair	.50
At the Chaska fair for	6.50	Plant corn on Carver fair	.25
		October 2	
		Bought 2 plasters for lumbago from Mix	.40
		October 6	
11 lbs. grapes to Mix	1.10		
		October 7	
		8 barrels of lime in Shakopee at 85¢	6.80
		6 Alcott's porous plasters	1.00
		Tobacco	.25
		Total	$8.05
		October 10	
1½ doz. apple trees sold to Andrew Okanson in Swede Grove	4.50		
		October 19	
		Elsa and I traded at Myers	7.95
		October 21	
		2 barrels cement at Shakopee at $2.50	5.00
		3 barrels lime at 85¢	2.45
		30 lbs. slaked lime	.50
		Total	$7.95

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1882 EXPENSE

October 24
Paid A. Boss for plastering
144 sq. yds. at 7¢ $10.08
Also the chimneys and
on cellar 9½ days at
$2.25 21.37
Total $31.45

October 25
Paid the blacksmith bill 2.75
A stovepipe of Russian
iron from Kohler to be
used in 1st floor parlor 1.00
Two elbows .50
One barrel salt from
Iselien 1.50
40 paper bags .15
Writing paper at drug
store .15
Total $6.10

Berggren paid for his board
for 4 weeks and 4 meals at
$3.00 a week $12.62

October 27
Made out accounts with
Berggren
10 days cutting cord
wood 5.00
Pulled quack grass 1 day 1.00
Cut hazel brush 1 day 1.00
Grubbed on south 40 6.75
Dug dtich in north swamp
4½ days in 4.50
Dug ditch/south swamp
two days 2.00
Various things .25
Threshed in my place at
Peterman .50
Threshed for us one day 1.00
Tied wheat 1½ days 1.50
Total $23.53

39 lbs. grapes in Chaska 3.90
Apples to Eitel 2.50

October 28
Bought at Hank's Store 42.00
A cookstove with acces-
ories ---------- 1
A copper kettle teakettle
and washboiler 3.50
Piece of zinc 1.00
Altoge[illegible].50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1882 **EXPENSE**

Concluding articles of October 25

(See next page for concluding articles of October 25)

Nov. 10 -

Sold the old stove to a newly-arrived family by name of Burman $10.00

6 grape vines to Nicholas Swenson 1.50
22 apple trees to Andrew Nilson, Litchfield 5.00
6 apple trees to John Lundsten 1.25

22 apple trees to my brother-in-law, Olaf Johnson of Litchfield 5.00

1 doz. apple trees to Ottinger 3.00

Sold 'Molly' and calf on Waconia market 56.00
Slaked and unslaked lime to Malmborg 9.35

Received interest from P. Freed for this year 39.50

15 bu. ground at Waconia

At Young's Store a suit for Carl $15.00
One hat for Axel 1.75
One jacket for Frank .60
One kerchief for Mamma 1.00
Two large boxes .80
Total $19.25
Coffee at Schaum 1.00
Tea .50
3 yds. red flannel at 50¢ 1.50
1½ yds. red flannel at $1.35 1.65
1 cap for mamma 1.25
Candle wick yarn .05
Total $5.95

3 screws for stove from Hamburgs .05
4 doz. screws .40
3 plates .30
1 doz. clothes hangers .25
3 tin pans .85
1 porcelain lined water pail 1.20
A bread knife .40
An egg beater .40
A coffee mill .80
One package tacks .10
Total $5.09

From Mix in the drugstore
5 gal. linseed oil at 70¢ from barn 3.50
Various things .15
Shoes repaired .20
1 pr. boots for Axel from Iselien 3.85
1 pr. boots for Carl 4.00
1 pr. boots for Frank 4.00
1 pr. boots for Sture 3.75
Spent today $34.14

November 14
August Krause was here with 100 apple seedlings .25
Two doz. screws .50
6 gal. linseed oil at 70¢ from .20
4.20

November 16
2¼ yds. red flannel, $1.35 at Schaums 3.00
1 large box at Iseliens .25
To tailor for another vest .25
1 awl and handle and straps .40
Total $13.20

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME	1882	EXPENSE	
		At Young's Store a suit for Carl	$15.00
See next page for concluding articles of October 28)	Nov. 10 -	One hat for Axel	1.35
		One jacket for Frank	.60
		One kerchief for Mamma	1.00
		Two large boxes	.80
		Total	$19.25
		Coffee at Schaum	1.00
		Tea	.50
		3 yds. red flannel at 50¢	1.50
		1¼ yds. red flannel at $1.35	1.65
		1 cap for mamma	1.25
		Candle wick yarn	.05
		Total	$5.95
		3 screws for stove from Hamburgs	.04
		4 doz. screws	.40
		3 plates	.30
		1 doz. clothes hangers	.25
		3 tin pans	.85
		1 porcelain lined water pail	1.20
		A bread knife	.40
		An egg beater	.40
		A coffee mill	.80
		One package tacks	.10
		Total	$5.09
		From Mix in the drugstore 5 gal. linseed oil at 70¢ from barn	3.50
		Various things	.15
		Shoes repaired	.20
		1 pr. boots for Axel from Iselien	3.85
		1 pr. boots for Carl	4.00
		1 pr. boots for Frank	4.00
		1 pr. boots for Sture	3.75
		Spent today	3.75
			$34.14
		November 14	
		August Krause was here with 100 apple seedlings	.50
		Two doz. screws	.20
		November 16	
15 bu. ground at Waconia		2¼ yds. red flannel, $1.35 at Schaums	3.00
		1 large box at Iseliens	.25

INTENTIONAL DUPLICATE EXPOSURE

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME	1882	EXPENSE	
Concluding articles of October 28		One pair shoes for Emma	$1.50
		One pair shoes for Oscar	1.25
		One pair boots for Carl	
		A box of pills at drugstore	.25
		Total	$69.00
		October 30	
Sold the old stove to a newly-arrived family by name of Burman	$10.00	One of Spurgeon's books in Minneapolis	1.20
		October 31	
		Two Mulberry trees from P. Gideon	.25
		November 2	
6 grape vines to Nicholas Swenson	1.50		
22 apple trees to Andrew Nilson, Litchfield	5.00		
6 apple trees to John Lundsten	1.25		
		November 4	
		Shoe repairs	.60
		November 7	
22 apple trees to my brother-in-law, Olaf Johnson of Litchfield	5.00		
		November 17	
1 doz. apple trees to Ottinger	3.00		
		November 21	
Sold 'Molly' and calf on Waconia market	56.00	Cinnamon, etc.	.20
Slaked and unslaked lime to Malmborg	9.35	Frank's shoes repaired	.25
		November 24	
		Sture bought various things	.25
		November 30	
Received interest from P. Freed for this year	59.50	6 gal. linseed oil at 70¢ from Mix	4.20
		A Fifth Reader for Frank	.95
		The horses shod	1.40
		To tailor for vest	3.00
		To tailor for another vest	3.25
		1 awl and handle and straps	.40
		Total	$13.20

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME

1882

EXPENSE

Ida bought in Minneapolis $5.00

December 4
1 yd. 12 inches flannel for 2 mufflers for every day .60
1 funnel at Hamburg's Store .10
Sand paper .10
Two axe handles .40
Quarter bushel measure .35
Total $1.55

December 11
To Wartman for whole soling Sture's and Axel's moccasins 4.50

December 13
Sture and I bought in Mpls.
A book case 15.00
A wool mattress 4.00
A bed spring 4.00
2 pr. buckskin gloves 2.75
1 pr. buffalo gloves 1.75
1 coat for Sture 5.00
A scrap book for newspaper cuttings 1.60
A grammar book for Sture .45
1 box pills .25
5 gal. kerosene at 22¢ 1.10
1 lb. candy .20
Sole leather 1.50
School pointers and shoe pegs .10
Subscribed for 'Folkets Tidning' and 'Farmer's Union' 2.75
Also bought a book on how to prepare sugar and syrup from sorghum .25
6 lead pencils .10
Paid for Sture, and me and the horses 2.00
Also at restaurant for dinner .50
100 lbs. linseed meal 1.50
Total $47.75

18 bu. wheat sold in Mpls. at 95¢ $17.10
Sold the large sow in Mpls. at $7.75. She weighed 428 lbs. 33.15
The small one weighed 282 lbs. 21.85
Total $55.00
11 lbs. of butter at 30¢ a lb. [illegible]
Sold altogether $75.[illegible]

December 14
A bedstead from Rhan 7.75
Two picture frames 2.25
Coffee from Young 1.00
A dress goods 1.25
Total $12.25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1882

Received my premiums from the Carver County Fair, -

1st prize apples	$3.00
1st prize grapes	1.00
1st prize oats	.75
1st prize butter	1.50
1st prize cheese	1.00
1st prize wool yarn	1.00
Total	$8.25

Today I sold 2 pks. apples to Mrs. Hank in Chaska .80

½ bu. to Stoughton .75

6 lbs. butter to Mrs. Hank 1.50

Mrs. Stoughton paid board 12.00

1 pk. apples to Mrs. Stoughton .40

Received the interest from P. D. Anderson 32.00

EXPENSE

December 16

A waffle iron at Hank's Hardware	$.75
Sugar at Young's	1.00
1 pr. wooden shoes in Carver	.50
At the candy store	1.00
Paid Halrigger for one large and one small jar of beef tea	1.35
Subscribed for 'Carver Free Press' and the 'American Agriculturist'	2.50
Total	$7.10

December 19

Bought two picture frames from Bernard Rhan in Waconia 1.80

December 21

December 22

December 23

5½ lbs. coffee at Young's	1.00
4 yds. white muslin	.40
At Hamburg's Store	.45

December 25

To John A. Peterson in Mpls. in the collection 3.20

December 26

Jons Nilson and I subscribed for 'Hemlandet' together 1.00

December 29

600 glaced bricks for the outdoor oven for evaporation pan at 90¢ 5.40

1883

January 1

Paid for 'Tidskriften', Chicago	1.00
In the collection for Chicago school	2.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME		1883	EXPENSE	
			January 2 Tobias Ottinger and I have bought a full-blooded Shorthorn bull from Gale in San Francisko township. It cost $100.00 so my share is	$50.00
			January 5 6 lbs. goose feathers from a Gorman farmer in Waconia at $1.00	6.00
			Various things	.84
			Postage	.30
			Writing paper	.15
			January 13 A horse collar pad from harness maker	.40
			January 17 One barrel tar for fence posts that G. Mix ordered from a St. Paul wholesale house	6.00
			January 20 Matches, etc.	.25
20 ft. butternut boards to Malmborg at $30.00	$.60		January 24 Frank Tjellberg for two days tailoring	1.00
33 bu. 2 lbs. wheat to Henning at $1.00	33.03		January 25 Bought a wall clock from Henning in Waconia	3.60
33 bu. 57 lbs. wheat to Iselien at $1.00	33.95			
Sold 1 pk. apples to Mrs. Stoughton	.40		January 26 40 bu. seed wheat from Broberg at $1.00	40.00
			January 27 Stoughton paid my personal property tax for me	11.56
			January 29 Various things in Waconia	.30

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME	1883	EXPENSE	
		February 1	
		A work coat for Sture from Iselien	$4.75
		Jeweler for repairing old clock	1.00
		February 3	
		Paid for 'Molly', 'Fröken' and 'Fanny' being serviced to Peterman and one sow	1.70
		February 6	
		Hard glue and one second reader	.50
		February 8	
25 bu. wheat ground at Benton			
		February 9	
		Shirt material, etc.	4.20
		Colt and a horse shod, one spring seat, one hammer, one iron bar repaired	3.00
		Two copy books	.20
		February 12	
32 bu. 25 lbs. wheat sold in Carver at $1.05	$34.03		
		February 15	
33 bu. 51 lbs. wheat sold to Seeger in Chaska at $1.05	35.15		
		February 17	
		560 lbs. of bran in Shakopee	2.50
		February 19	
		Bought a money order to send to my brother in Sweden, 7 Kroner 4 öre, which cost	2.15
		Subscribed to the 'Evangelisten' one for me and one for my brother in Sweden	.99
		February 24	
		To Jons Nilson for building flour bin, shelves and screen door	2.75

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1883 EXPENSE

February 27

Elsa and I bought at Larsons,	
4 woolen mufflers	$1.50
An oil coat	1.50
Overalls	.40
Hat for Oscar	.40
Hat for me and one for Sture	1.50
Glass vegetable dish	.25
China vegetable dish	.25
Umbrella	1.00
Bundle silk ribbons	.30
Shoes for Anna, Josephine and Oscar	2.25
Shoes for Mamma and Emma	2.00
Cloth shoes for Mamma and Ida	2.00
Rubber shoes for Mamma and Carl	1.50
Summer shoes for Mamma	.75
Shoes for Axel	1.00
Purse for Sture	.40
Match box of brass	.05
1 pr. work gloves	1.00
4 boxes wagon grease	.25
6 gal. jar, 1 rolling pin	.70
5½ yds. cotton flannel at 10¢	.50
5 yds. cotton flannel at 12½¢	.62
1 yd. ticking	.15
5 yds. ticking at 28¢	1.40
4 yds. toweling at 10¢	.40
12 yds. calico at 6¢	.72
3½ yds. table cloth at 40¢	1.30
2 pr. stockings	.40
2 pr. stockings	.20
4 yds. white outing flannel at 10¢	.40
9 yds. gingham at 10¢	.90
2 pr. stockings	.20
3 yds. calico at 6¢	.18
1 doz. buttons	.05
Lace	.20
Pins	.10
11 yds. lace at 5¢	.55
Shoe strings	.10
40 yds. muslin at 9¢	3.60
Total	$31.02

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1883 EXPENSE

March 1
Bought at Hamburg's 2 hoes $.80
Fishing tackle, etc. .20
Plaster of Paris at drugstore .15

March 2
12 glass cans at 12½¢ 1.50
Ida bought various things 2.13
Total $3.63
5½ lbs. honey at Myers at 20¢ beside the jar 1.25
Paint and wire at Kohlers .50

March 6
One bottle linament from Mix .75

March 10
Linament from Dr. Larson of Carver for the colt 1.25

32 bu. 15 lbs. wheat sold in Carver at $1.05

March 11
For Brainard church building fund through Fogelstrom 2.50

March 12
3 axes from Kohler 3.00
3 axehandles .60
Had horses shod by Shermer 1.60
For iron bar .50
Pills at drug store .25
Slippers for myself from Wartman 2.50

March 13
Freight on medicine box 1.20

March 14
A draft for medicine at New York 5.62

March 15

Mrs. Stoughton paid board $13.00

March 16
One large kettle at Swanberg's auction 1.50
Look for my trunk from Kohler .40
Frank's and Sture's boots repaired .20

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME	1883	EXPENSE	
		March 20	
		Overshoes for me from Eitel	$1.80
		Mamma bought a hat for Emma	.50
		Silk ribbon	1.20
		Coffee lb. clover seed	1.00
		½ doz. table knives	.90
		Castile soap coffee sacks	.10
		Prunes board for wagon at	.25
		Cravet box and stick pin	.15
		½ doz. serving spoons	.25
		Overshoes for Anna	.25
1 pr. steers on Waconia market to the butcher, Shumacker $60.50		Rubbers for Josephine	.25
The large one weighed 800 lbs. and the other 670 lbs.		Box of starch	.25
Tehy were two-year olds.		Plates	.50
		Wine glasses	.10
		Total	$4.70
		April 3	
		Dakota trip expenses, Waconia	1.00
		Round trip tickets for Sture and myself	21.20
Received interest from Barrow Nilson 4.00		Trip to Missouri River for Sture and Drothzen	20.00
		Coffee, sugar, etc.	.50
		A coffee pot	.90
		The plat maps Sture from	2.50
		1st night at boarding house	1.30
		Alcohol for Drothzen	2.75
		Gave Sture	2.00
		Mrs. Drothzen	1.00
		Various things	.50
		Total	$50.65
		Bought a tent	12.00
		Paid the sawbill,	
		Basswood 1352 ft.	
		Elmwood 3084 ft.	20.68
		April 4	
		Andrew Broberg ground 10	5.00
		sacks corn	1.00
		Paper and envelopes	.25
		Sugar from Young	1.00
		April 11 ting paper and postage	.30
		Had the mare serviced for	2.00
		Anna's shoes repaired	.25
		April 12	
		To Doctor for treating horse's neck To Dr. Lewis' brother for	2.00
		pulling two teeth for Frank	1.00
		April 13 bs. corn beef	.35
		Suit for Frank a spring for	10.00
		Various things	.70
		Freight box sent to Aberdeen	1.25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1883 EXPENSE

March 20

Overshoes for me from Eitel	$1.80
Mamma bought a hat for Emma	.50
Silk ribbon	.20
Coffee	1.00
½ doz. table knives	.90
Castile soap	.10
Prunes	.25
Cravet box and stick pin	.15
½ doz. serving spoons	.25
Overshoes for Anna	.25
Rubbers for Josephine	.25
Box of starch	.25
Plates	.50
Wine glasses	.10
Total	$4.70

April 3

Dakota trip expenses, -	
Round trip tickets for Sture and myself	21.20
Trip to Missouri River for Sture and Drothzen	20.00
Coffee, sugar, etc.	.50
A coffee pot	.90
The plat maps	2.50
1st night at boarding house	1.30
Alcohol for Drothzen	.75
Gave Sture	2.00
Mrs. Drothzen	1.00
Various things	.50
Total	$50.65
Bought a tent	12.00
Paid the sawbill, -	
Basswood 1352 ft.	
Elmwood 3084 ft.	20.68

April 4

Andrew Broberg ground 10 sacks corn	1.00
Paper and envelopes	.25

April 11

Had the mare serviced	2.00

April 12

To Doctor for treating horse's neck	2.00

April 13

Suit for Frank	10.00
Various things	.70
Freight box sent to Aberdeen	1.25

INTENTIONAL DUPLICATE EXPOSURE

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1883 EXPENSE

April 20
½ keg nails from Kohler $2.15
Rubbers for Sture from Iselien 1.00
1½ lb. clover seed .30
Red onion seed .10
Two empty coffee sacks .12
Pine board for wagon at Shermer .50

April 24
1 pr. steers on Waconia market to the butcher, Shumacker $60.50
The large one weighed 800 lbs. and the other 670 lbs. Tehy were two-year olds.

May 1
Various things in Waconia 1.00

May 3
Received interest from Barrow Nilson 4.00

May 5
A trunk for Sture from Tjeder 4.75
1 pr. pants for Sture 2.00
Had mare shod .80

May 7
Railroad fare for Sture from Chaska to Millbank 6.75
Gave Sture money for trip 20.00
A garden hoe .40
2 lbs. corn beef .35

May 10
Ida traded for 5.00

May 15
Sugar from Young 1.00
Writing paper and postage .30
Ida bought at Myers for 1.00
Anna's shoes repaired .25

May 21
To Dr. Lewis' brother for pulling two teeth for Frank 1.00
2 lbs. corn beef .35
Hinges and a spring for screen door .30

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME — 1883 — EXPENSE

May 22	
1 lb.. green paint	$.20
May 31	
A sweat collar for horse and the lines repaired	1.00
A new beam for breaking plow	1.50
Sugar, coffee and raisins	2.30
June 1	
Elsa and I bought at Henning's	
16 yds. shirting at 12½¢	2.00
One summer shawl	2.00
One petticoat	1.75
One petticoat for Emma	1.00
Matches	.20
Oatmeal	.25
Shoes for Frank	2.00
Cloth shoes for Mamma	2.00
60 ft. mosquito netting at 5¢	2.40
Tacks and various nails	.40
Two small pinchers	.45
Two lbs. corn beef at Seegers	.35
Total	$14.80

9 bu. wheat ground at Eitel's Mill in Chaska

31 bu. 26 lbs. wheat sold to Iselien at $1.03 — $32.37

June 6	
Blacksmith bill	2.60
Two boxes of pills	.50
One broom	.25
Shoe repairs	.60
Four leather straps for small wagon	1.50
Total	$4.45

June 7

31 bu. 49 lbs. to Iselien at $1.03 — 32.77

32 bu. 22 lbs. to Iselien at $1.03

June 16	
To wainwright for wheel to wheelbarrow	1.75
To blacksmith for rim on wheel	1.15
One keg of herring	1.00
Two bundles of lathsticks	.30
Postage	.20
Soda	.10
Teakettle mended	.10
Total	$4.75
To Fogelstrom to repairs after his fire	2.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME — 1883 — EXPENSE

June 17
In collection for German Baptist Church $1.00
In collection at district meeting .85

June 18
Charley Simmer for stone to new barn, i.e., 37 loads and they were big loads. I gave for 40 loads at 40¢ 16.00

June 19
1 pr. hinges for screen door .25
Ida bought various things 1.43

32 bu. 39 lbs. wheat sold to Iselien at $1.00 $32.70
Received part of my inheritance from my brother, Samuel 142.66

June 22
4 lbs. sausage at 15¢ .65
Two fruit jars .70
Various things .30
Two bundles of lathsticks .30
Total $1.95

33 bu. 15 lbs. to Iselien at $1.00 33.25

June 23
Bought a sweat collar and had one repaired .90

June 25
Had mare shod .80

June 28 and 29
Elsa and I bought in Mpls. In grocery store, - 42 lbs. sugar 4.00
9 lbs. loaf sugar 1.00
Sugar for trimming .25
Coffee 1.00
Coffee for Pryd .25
3 lbs. burnt coffee .50
6 lbs. oatmeal .50
4 boxes soda .25
6 lbs. rice .50
2 lbs. raisins .30
1 lb. powder sugar .10
1 lbs. mixed candy .15
2 lbs. brown sugar .50
5 gal. kerosene at 17¢ .85
Total $10.15

We sold to wool factory in Mpls., -
136 lbs. wool at 20¢ 27.20
7 sheep skin hides 4.00
9 doz. eggs sold at 18¢ 1.62
Total $32.82

At woolen mill, -
14 yds. checked wool flannel at 45¢ 6.30
3¼ yds. for myself of flannel at 45¢ 1.45

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1883 EXPENSE

6 yds. double width red flannel at $1.00 $6.00
Total $13.75
In exchange 10% off = $12.15
At dry goods store
3 yds. table cloth at 70¢ 2.10
4 yds. muslin at 15¢ .60
7 yds. gingham at 10¢ .70
4 yds. gingham at 8¢ .32
14½ yds. gingham at 8¢ 1.16
Handkerchiefs and stockings .60
Various things .15
20 yds. canvas at 25¢ 5.00
2 lbs. dried beef ..50
At Kimbles lumber yards -
224 ft. for porch flooring at $32.00 7.15
2000 xx shingles at $3.50 7.00
Total $14.15
Altogether we spent $46.60

July 3
Summer coats for Axel and Carl 4.00
Suspenders for myself .50
2 lbs. sausage .30

July 4
Gave in collection for lemons and sugar 1.00
One doz. left-over lemons .45

July 7
A tin can to use when spraying the potatoes .85

July 9
Bed rope .30

July 11

Received from the township treasures for the cart road that crosses my north forty $178.00

July 12
Package of writing paper .65
Postage .30

July 18
Mamma traded for 4.33
Had the horse shod .80

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME		1883	EXPENSE	
			July 26	
			To veterinarian in Carver	$1.00
			Medicine for horses	1.00
			Colt shod on front feet	1.00
			July 27	
Sold Simpson of Excelsior a ewe	$4.00			
			July 31	
			Bought an old Wood's Reaper from Malmberg for	50.00
			August 2	
Received from Malmberg in cash	50.00			
This finishes his $100 note as I have the reaper for the other	50.00			
Also interest	8.00			
			August 7 and 8	
28 bu. 10 lbs. wheat sold in Mpls. at $1.10	31.00		6000 shingles at Kimbals lumber yard	21.00
13 bu. ground in Waconia			1½ inch thick plank	.73
			Another board	.47
			Loaf sugar at grocery store	1.00
			Granulated sugar	1.00
			Coffee	1.00
			Brown sugar 3 lbs.	.75
			1 can salmon	.25
			Pocket knife for Frank	.35
			6 cogs for the Wood's reaper	.30
			Altogether spent in Mpls.	$26.65
			August 9	
5 bu. corn to Malmberg at 45¢	2.25			
			August 17	
			1 pr. shoes for Carl from Iselien	1.90
			August 19	
			Conditioning powder from Stelser	.50
			A different powder from Stelser	.50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1883 EXPENSE

August 27
One gal. linseed oil $.75

August 30
To blacksmith for new share to plow 3.50
Had the mare shod .80
Different things in the stores .50
Frank's shoe repaired .15
Total $4.95

September 1
A jacket for Frank .65

September 5 and 6

J. P. Hjelm threshed for us and the grain is, -
Wheat 582 bu.
Oats 202 bu.
784 bu. Together

The wheat was sold on 28 acres and gave about 21 bu. per acre.

The oats was sown on two acres and yielded 40 bu. an acre.

Threshing expense for
wheat 4¢ = $23.28 for
oats 3¢ = 6.06
A total of $29.34

September 18
8 barrels of lime at Shakopee 80¢ 6.40
Gave to John Erikson of Mpls. 1.00

September 20
4 yds. sateen in Young's Store .40
1 doz. buttons .10
7 yds. quilting material 1.05
14 yds. quilting material 1.12
7 yds. quilting material .87
6 yds. gingham .90
5 lbs. coffee 1.00
3 lbs. rice .25
1 pr. overalls 1.00
Total $6.69

Jackets for Carl and Axel at Iselien 1.65
Hat for Carl at Iselien 1.15
Total $2.80

September 27
Two horse bits from Tjeder ..40

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME	1883	EXPENSE	
		September 28	
		Bought a pure bred South Devon ram from Reitz	$12.00
		September 29	
		Gave Axel, Carl and Frank each $1.00	3.00
		Entree fee on apples	.50
		6 entrance tickets	.25
		October 2	
		A lock for front door at Kohler	1.40
		A chisel	.35
		Blacksmith bill	.35
		9½ lbs. loaf sugar from Iselien	1.00
		Cloves, whole	.10
		October 4	
Interest from P.D.Anderson	$32.00		
		October 5	
13 bu. 20 lbs. wheat ground			
		October 6	
		8 barrels lime in Waconia at $1.00	8.00
		12 pieces of iron for syrup camp stove or oven	1.80
		8½ lbs. sugar from Eselien	1.00
		To Sture for 3 day's painting, 1 day threshing	4.00
		October 10	
		Jons Nilson for making frame for front door and ceiling porch	7.50
		A pot from peddler	.50
		October 11	
Received interest from P. Magnus in Scandia	10.00	10 barrels lime in Waconia	10.00
		White lead from Kohler	.95
		1 gal. linseed oil	.70
		October 12	
		Mamma bought various things	4.60
		Ink and pen point at Mix	.15
		1 pt. rye beer from Meiser	.25
		½ pt. alcohol	.20
		Manila paper from Iselien	.10
		To Kohler for putting glass in the entry window	1.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1883

EXPENSE

October 20
1 pr. shoes for Anna, 1 for Josephine $1.75
Oatmeal at grocery store .50
A school book from Mix .15
Had mare shod .60
Total $13.00

Received interest from P. Freed $59.50

October 23

October 26
To Shermer for small 1 horse wagon 66.00
5 barrels of lime 5.00
To Tjellberg for frames to barn doors 1.50

October 31
Horse blankets 6.00
One barrel lime 1.00

November 1
To the mason, A. Boss, for 20 days masonry work on barn at $2.25 45.00
Shaefer worked 2 3/4 days 6.15
Total $51.15

November 3
8½ lbs. loaf sugar 1.00
50 apple seedlings from Krause .50
C. Simmer for one load stone .40

November 10
At Young's Store 1.35
10 lbs. white lime .20
Horse shod 1.20

November 17
Today I sent for a cuppling machine and a book about it, together with oil from Cleveland, Ohio.
The draft was for 8.50
One barrel salt 1.85

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1883 EXPENSE

29 bu. 30 lbs. sold at Minnetonka Mills at 90¢ $26.55
Received interest from Carl Erikson 4.00
7 3/4 lbs. butter to Huntington in Mpls. at 25¢ 1.94
Received premiums from the fair in Carver
1st prize apples 4.00
1st prize varieties of apples 2.00
1st prize butter 1.50
1st prize wool yarn 1.00
Total $8.50

16 bu. wheat of the old wheat, ground in Waconia

Sold 'Lady' to the cattle dealer that usually stops over at Fisher's house 50.00

12 3/4 lbs. butter to Huntington in Mpls. at 25¢ $3.18

November 22
430 lbs. bran from Minnetonka Mills at $9.00 a ton $1.93
Elsa bought in Mpls.
Two woolen caps 2.90
Two looking glasses .90
A piece of carpet .90
At the dry goods store for 2.00
6 lbs. coffee 1.00
Railroad fare 1.70
Total $8.40

November 24
Frank's shoe repaired .35

November 28
Frank's boot half soled by Wartman .35

November 29
Had the colt 'Rock' shod by Hammarlund in Carver 1.20
A whittling knife from Hammarlund .50
One pr. wooden shoes .50
Overshoes for me at Johnson's 1.90
Total $4.10
Paid the last installment on the threshing bill of $9.34, had paid $20.00 before 29.34
Ida bought a pr. slippers at Young's Store 1.10

November 30

December 4
A strong 4 lbs. goose feathers 4.15

December 5
To Dr. Bray for pulling 6 teeth and 3 roots for me 3.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME. 1883 EXPENSE

		December 7	
		To Henry Schran for treating a lame cow and for medicine	$.75
		Soder from a peddler	.25
		December 8	
		Various things in Waconia	.50
		Chalk line	.25
		Glass for picture frame	.50
		December 12 and 13	
		Bought in Minneapolis	
		5 gal. kerosene at 16¢	.80
		6 lbs. coffee	1.00
		15 lbs. loaf sugar	1.50
		2½ lbs. mixed candy	.50
		3 lbs. prunes	.50
		4 lbs. raisins	.50
		Cinnamon	.20
		Maple sugar at 15¢	.50
		Total	$5.50
		Overcoat for Carl	9.00
		Cap for Carl	1.50
		Cap for Carl	2.00
		6½ yds. red wool flannel at 40¢	2.60
		1 shelf for clock	.40
		A small lock	.10
		200 lbs. linseed meal	2.80
		Lodging at hotel	2.00
		Total	$20.40
		Altogether	$25.90
		December 19	
		A stereoscope and pictures from Mix in Waconia	1.50
		To Wartman for shoe repairs	1.00
		December 22	
		Subscribed for 'Carver Free Press', 'American Agriculturalist' and 'Farmer's Tribune'	3.50
		December 24	
		A note book from Halrigger	.75
		To Pryde for threshing 1½ day	1.25
		December 27	
		Pipe and smoking tobacco	.40
		One bottle pain killer from Mix	.50

Sold the two old sows in Mpls. at $5.30. One weighed 429 lbs. $22.75
The other 366 lbs. 19.79
Total $42.54

15 lbs. butter to Huntington at 25¢ 3.75

12 lbs. butter to Huntington at 25¢ 3.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME — 1884 — EXPENSE

INCOME		EXPENSE	
		January 1	
		Paid for 'Evangelisk Tidskrift'	$1.00
		And the Sunday School papers	1.00
		January 2	
Sold oak wood in Chaska at $2.75 a cord	$3.00		
		January 8	
		For service of stallion	8.00
		Paid Jons Nilson for 'Hemlandet'	2.05
Sold maple wood in Chaska at $3.75 a cord	4.28		
		January 9	
Sold maple wood in Chaska at $3.75 a cord	4.40	The children and I gave Olav Okerson of Portland, Oregon, for their church bldg. fund	6.50
		Sture also gave	1.00
		January 10	
		A pocket handkerchief from peddler	.10
		13 yds. toweling at 10¢	1.30
		A collar for Mamma	.35
		1 pr. racoon gloves	2.00
		Total	$3.75
		January 12	
Maple wood to Faber at $3.25	3.25		
		January 14	
Maple wood in Chaska at $3.75	4.20		
		January 15	
Maple wood in Chaska at $3.75	4.65		
		January 16	
Maple wood in Chaska at $3.75 a cord	4.20		
		January 17	
Maple wood in Chaska at $3.75 a cord	4.44		
		January 18	
		Railroad faretto Mpls. for the horticultural meeting	1.10
		For return trip	.25
		Membership fee	1.00
		6 street car tickets	.25
		Oatmeal	.50
9½ bu. old wheat ground			
Premiums for apples at the horticultural meeting			
2nd prize Wealthy apples	3.00		
2nd prize Russian apples	8.00		
Total	$11.00		

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1884 EXPENSE	
11 lbs. butter to J. Wolf in Mpls. at 25¢	$2.75	Gave Sture	$1.75
		Total	$4.85
		Various things from a peddler	1.00
		Note book (music)	2.00
		Song book with notes	.80
		January 21	
		6¼ yds. Kentucky Jean at 45¢	2.81
		11 yds. calico at 7¢	.77
		10 yds. calico at 7¢	.70
		Wool yarn	.30
		Cotton bat	.15
		Coffee	1.00
		Prunes	.30
		Dry apples	.30
		Shoes for Emma	1.00
		Total	$7.32
		Moccasins whole soled for Carl	2.25
		January 22	
Sold a pure bred calf to Ferdinand Krank	7.00		
		January 23	
		Bought a coat for Frank from a peddler	3.00
Sold maple wood in Chaska at $3.75 a cord to	4.65		
Sold 6 sheep skin hides/a peddler at 42¢	2.50		
		January 24	
Maple wood in Chaska at $3.75 a cord	4.00		
		January 25	
		Paid N. Swenson for 12 lbs. of fish	.50
Maple wood in Chaska at $3.50 a cord	7.65		
		January 26	
		Freight on apple seedlings from Lake City	.25
		Blacksmith for eyes for hasps	.10
Maple wood in Chaska at $3.75 a cord	4.22		
		January 28	
		1 lb. bees wax from Mix	.25
		1¼ lbs. rosin	.20
		January 29	
Maple wood in Chaska at $3.50 a cord	4.10		
Have sold 9 cords 4 ft. maple wood to Tjeder at $3.00	27.60		
		Paid my brother-in-law, Johannes, for the new translation of the Bible	1.75

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1884

EXPENSE

January 30
- Fish from Nicholas $.50
- Double harrow from Malmborg 10.00

February 4
- One lamp .50
- 15 yds. gingham at 12½¢ 1.90
- 5 yds. white goods at 8¢ .40
- Paid for magazine 'Evangelisten och Christendomen' 1.15
- Nicholas Swenson bought me one sack bran and two sacks seconds 2.05

February 8
- Paint from Kohler .20
- Postage .20
- Loaf sugar .50

February 9
- To Pryde for 4 day's tailoring 1.00

February 11
- Personal property tax 15.27

February 18
- A draft to Prof. Budd in Iowa for 100 Russian apple trees 10.15
- 25 lbs. white lead from Mix 1.75
- 3 lbs. window putty .15
- Gum arabic for glue .10
- Ink .05
- Ida bought for .50
- Total $12.95

February 21
- One bottle Expectorant 1.00
- Emma's shoes repaired .30

February 26
- One bottle varnish turpentine from Mix for grafting wax .50
- 1 lb. red lead .10
- 6 folding chairs from A. Broberg .60

February 27
- A picture, etc., from peddler .65

February 29

37 bu. 37 lbs. wheat to Mpls. warehouse, 92¢ $34.60
15 bu. ground

26 bu. 40 lbs. to Mpls. warehouse at 98¢ 26.13
44 lbs. butter to Huntington in Mpls. at 25¢ 11.00
2 barrows, 219 lbs. and 218 lbs = 437 lbs. at $8.40 36.70

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME		1884	EXPENSE	
29 lbs. butter at 25¢ to Mpls.	$7.25		March 1	
			12 lbs. coffee in Mpls.	$2.00
			10 lbs. loaf sugar	1.00
			7 pr. window sash	8.00
			Hotel	2.00
			Total	$13.00
			Bought in Waconia	.20
			March 4	
			Mads up account with Berggren - two month service last summer	40.00
			Threshing 2¼ days	2.25
			March 5	
			1 barrel of salt	1.65
			Oatmeal	.40
			March 6	
			Gave Stoughton for hauling	.25
Stoughton has sold 2½ cord at $4.00	10.00			
Rev. Hillman ½ cord	2.00			
Stoughton 1 cord at	3.50			
Stoughton sold 1 cord to Gregg	3.50			
26 bu. 15 lbs. wheat sold to Seeger at 96¢	25.20			
			March 8	
			Two axe handles from Kohler	.45
			Various things in Kugler's Store	.20
			March 12	
			Had colt shod	.90
			Various things	.10
			March 17	
			Bought a small heater from Brunius which he had bought from Malmborg	5.00
			March 20	
			One squirrel trap and 5 old windows from Malmborg	.50
			A bob sled	.15
			March 24	
27 bu. 3 lbs. wheat sold to Mpls. warehouse in Waconia at 90¢	24.34			
			March 27	
			Harness oil from Tjeder in Waconia 2 different times, a strong ½ gal.	.55

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

Since the 22 of November, 1883, until this April we have sold butter to Huntington and Wolf in Minneapolis for $32.86

1884 EXPENSE

180 lbs. bran	$1.00
An oil box	.20
Postage	.20
March 29	
A wash tub from Young	.90
Two water pails from Kugler	.40
Frank's boots repaired	.45
Two packages envelopes	.25
April 1	
5 gal. kerosene	1.00
Fish from Scandia boys	.25
April 4	
7 sacks oats ground	.56
Emma's shoes repaired	.10
April 5	
The German that bought the cow 'Lady' has lost her, because her liver was grown to her ribs so he asked me to return some of the price, and I gave him	7.00
April 12	
9 lbs. loaf sugar	1.00
9 lbs. granulated sugar	1.00
Oat meal	.50
4 screws from Kohler	.20
Ink and slate pencils	.10
An ink bottle	.30
April 14	
Freight on Russian apples from Iowa	1.10
Josephine's shoes repaired	.45
April 16	
One 6-gallon jar	.60
Red onion seed	.10
Two school books	.60
For breeding mare with pure bred stallion	2.00
April 23	
B. Nilson for castrating 7 pigs, the boar and 8 lambs	.75

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1884	EXPENSE	
		April 23		
			1 pr. shoes for Emma	$1.75
			Various things	.35
			Hat for Emma	1.00
			Total	$3.10
		April 28		
			Axel's boots repaired	.30
			Various things	.50
		May 7		
30 bu. 16 lbs. wheat sold to Henning in Waconia at 94¢	$28.45		6 lbs. coffee at Young's in Waconia	1.00
			10 lbs. loaf sugar	1.00
			Paid George Kugler for the lumber he bought for me in Mpls. for the barn and work shop.	
			For barn 2500 dressed stock boards 14 ft. long at $18.00	45.00
			43 rafters 2x6x16 at $12.00	8.26
			100 ft. common boards at $13.00	13.00
			400 ft. no. 4 flooring at $23.00	9.20
			225 ft. no. 3 flooring at $26.00	5.85
			24 2x4x18 at $13.00	6.00
			468 ft. O. G. battens at $30.00	17.04
			Freight	9.90
			Total	$114.25
			14,000 shingles at $2.25	31.50
			Freight on shingles	2.66
			Altogether	$148.41
			For the work shop 500 ft. No. 1 board $13.00	6.50
			36' 2x4x10 at $13.00	3.24
			720 ft. drop siding at $24.00	17.28
			4000 shingles at $2.25	9.00
			Total	$36.02
			3000 xx shingles for house at $3.25	9.75
			Freight	1.33
			Altogether	$47.15
			Lumber $195.56 with $4.55 cash discount	191.01
			10½ lbs. granulated sugar	1.00
			12½ lbs. oatmeal at 4¢	.50
			6 lbs. rice	.50
			Prunes	.25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1884 EXPENSE

Two gallon jugs $.20
20 yds. cloth at 15¢ 3.00
Hat for Anna .75
Silk ribbon for Anna .25
Total $8.45

May 10

38 bu. 46 lbs. wheat sold to Peterman at 94¢ for seed wheat $36.44
22 bu. 5 lbs. wheat sold Colman for seed 94¢ 20.75

May 12

20 bu. wheat to Shoemaker for seed wheat 94¢ 18.80

May 13
Bought a book for use as a cash account book .75
Manila paper .15
Shoe repairs .70

9½ bu. old wheat ground

May 15
To Dr. Brown in Young America for pulling teeth for Carl and Anna 1.00

32 bu. 10 lbs. wheat sold to Freed for seed at 94¢ 32.23

May 17
Paid real estate tax 33.98
Mare shod in Carver 1.00
Various things in Waconia 2.00

May 19
5 gal. linseed oil from Kohler at 70¢ 3.50
125 lbs. white lead from Kohler for house and porch and kitchen floors 8.85
1¼ lbs. putty for the floor .95
½ gal. turpentine .35
Shellac .30
Mixed paint, black .20
Nose feed bags for horses .30
Total $14.45

May 20
Two wine glasses from Kugler .15
7½ yds. cotton flannel 1.05

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1884 EXPENSE

May 22
Toward the organ at the German Baptist Church at Minneiska $1.00

May 24
Gave to Sture 5.00

May 25
13 bu. 45 lbs. old wheat ground in Waconia

Today there should be 70 bu. old wheat left in the bin in the granary.

50 bu. 30 lbs. sold to J. Lundsten for seed at 94¢ $47.47

Received pay for 1½ bottle wine from church .75

Received interest from Barrow Nilson 4.00

Sold 1 gal. maple syrup to Brunius 1.00
2 gal. to Millbergs in Carver 2.50
1 gal. to Mix in Waconia 1.25

1 gal. to Stoughton in Chaska 1.00

Sold 'Fanny' to the butcher Shuemacker 26.00

Jons Nilson paid what August Nilson owed me since we were in Dakota 30.26
Also for medicine .50

May 26
Bought a two-gal. jug in Waconia .35

May 27
Horse and colt shod by Hammarlund 1.90
A eye glass case .15
A pair of glasses for Elsa from Andrew Peterson .40

May 28
Paid up blacksmith bill 6.25
Handle for small logging saw .25
Carrot seed .10

June 3
3 cans wagon grease .25
Trolling line for pickeral .50

June 5
Lemons .40

June 10

June 11
Made out accounts with Jons Nilson
Work on S.porch since last fall 9.00
10½ day's rough-hewing and dove-tailing logs 12.50
16 days on bldg. barn at $1.50 24.00
Total $45.50

I gave Nilson 6 apple trees, a tip and $45.50 - $30.76 = $15.00 cash

June 16
I owe Nicholas Swenson 1.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

REMEMBRANCE BOOK FOR INCOME AND
EXPENSE BEGINNING JUNE 20, 1884

Andrew Peterson

INCOME	Dollars	Cts.
June 1884		
18 Sold 107 lbs. wool to the Woolen Mills in Minneapolis for exchange in merchandise. The value of the wool	22.	47
30 bu. 10 lbs. wheat sold in Minneapolis at 97¢	29.	25

EXPENSE	Dollars	Cts.
18, 19		
We bought at the Woolen Mills		
in Minneapolis 2 blankets	7.	00
3½ yard coat cloth, double width at $3.50 a yard	12.	00
2 yds. waterproof cloth		90
2 " flannel		90
7 " red flannel at 25¢ a yd.	1.	75
Total	22.	55
Bought in groceries		
27 lbs. granulated sugar	2.	00
10½ " loaf	1.	00
5 " coffee	1.	00
4 dozen lemons	1.	00
Raisins		25
Candy		15
Tobacco, etc.		25
Total	5.	65
Bought at Miller Brothers Hardware		
100 lbs. galvanized barb wire	6.	00
6 pair of butts with screws for the basement barn doors	1.	25
2 pair of butts for the upper barn doors		60
Latches with handles for 4 doors		80
1 dozen hasps with eyes		35
1 tea tray		75
1½ lbs. chalk		15
Total	9.	90
Bought paint		
50 lbs. red paint at 4¢ a lb.	2.	00
25 " white lead	1.	65
Total	3.	65

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME 1884 Dollars Cts.		EXPENSE	Dollars Cts.
		June 19	
24 bu. 30 lbs. seed wheat to Tabias Ottinger at 94¢	23.03	To Doctor Allport in Minneapolis for examining Frank's eyes	5. 00
54 bu. 15 lbs. to Peter Ottinger at 94¢	50.99	For Frank, 1 pr. of glasses	1. 50
		Total	6. 50
		Bought	
		1 Oilcoat	2. 40
		1 Summer shawl for Ida	2. 50
		Miscellaneous	1. 00
		A picture of horses	. 25
		Roundtrip for Elsa on R.R.	2. 00
		For food and lemonade	. 50
		Total	8. 65
		Grand Total $57.90	

June 20

Ottinger and I made up our accounts in regards to the bull. He had received $20.50 for servicing cows.
My share for bull 10. 50

I paid Ottinger for care and feed of bull for 1 yr. 8. 00

June 21

1 gal. maple syrup to Stoughton in Chaska 1.00

I paid the broom maker, Dickens for 6 brooms	1. 25
Bought Paris Green from Mix in Waconia for potato bugs, 2 lbs.	. 80
Butter salt	. 25
Baking powder	. 25
Bought 2 song books from brother-in-law Johannes.	
2 'Pilgrims Sanger'	. 80

June 22

Paid my subscription for John Anderson from Eggleston salary 16. 00

June 24

Paid up my bill in Cuns store in Waconia. 1. 10

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME 1884	Dollars Cts.	EXPENSE	Dollars Cts.
13 bu. 45 lbs. old wheat ground in Waconia There should be altogether 123 bu. wheat left in granary.		Bought small wrought iron nails from Kohler in Waconia	.30
		1 snath	.65
		Bought at Kugler's store	.25
		To the shoemaker for repair of shoes	.40
		For black paint	.10
June 26			
6 bu. 36 lbs. wheat sold to Peter Magnus in Scandia at 94¢.	6.20	Three times we have gotten fish from Andrew Wilson and today I paid him.	.75
June 27			
		Bought the following in Andrew Peterson's store in Carver	
		1 suit for Axel	13.50
		1 hat " "	1.65
		1 " " Frank	1.35
		1 blouse for Frank	1.60
		2 pr. suspenders	1.15
		1 " shoes for Josephine	1.70
		1 " " " Oscar	1.40
		1 skirt	.60
		White cloth	.90
		Buttons and a fan	.30
		8 yds. dress goods	1.40
		White goods	1.25
		Shoed the horses	.50
		Total	27.30
Received from Miss. Thelma Brunius for 2 mo. board	16.00	Paid Miss. Brunius for giving the children 42 music lessons at 30 cents.	12.60
For 1 cord split maple wood	4.00		
7½ doz. eggs and 1 lb. butter	2.00		
Total	22.00		
July 2			
July 3			
		Bought 152 ft. of gutters at 3¢ a ft. and freight to Kugler for bringing them home.	4.80
		Bought green paint from Kohler in Waconia.	.15
		Paid for my mail box	.25
		½ barrel lime	.50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME 1884 Dollars Cts.		EXPENSE		Dollars Cts.
		Paid the saw bill for 3031 ft. of hardwood at $5.00 a thousand		15. 15
		2377 ft. of soft wood at $4.00 a 1000.		9. 50
		Paid Hjelm a	Total of	24. 65
		" for 3 loads		. 50
	July 4			
		Gave in the collection for the lemons and sugar.		1. 00
	July 5			
		Bought new reins from Tjader in Waconia.		3. 50
		Paid the smith for shoeing		. 20
		Sulphur matches		. 15
	July 14			
Sold 'Rosy' at the Waterlawn market for	45. 00	Bought 10½ lbs. granulated sugar from Meyer in Waconia		1. 00
		Paid for repair of shoes		. 35
	July 18			
		Paid the dentist Dr. Alen for filling Ida's teeth		5. 50
	July 23			
		Paid Schermer in Waconia for shoeing the horses		. 80
		1 pair of		. 20
		Miscellaneous in Eiseliens store		1. 00
		To the shoemaker for repairs		. 50
	July 25			
31 bu. 35 lbs. wheat sold in Minneapolis at 90¢	28.40	Bought in Minneapolis at Durgen's grocery		
		6 lbs. coffee		1. 00
		15 3/4 lbs. loaf sugar		1. 50
		Granulated sugar 27 lbs.		2. 00
		2 dozen lemons		. 50
		Baking powder		. 25
		½ lb. fine cut tobacco		. 40
			Total	5. 65
		50 lb. Red paint at 4¢ a lb.		2. 00
		5 gal linseed oil, 64¢ a gal.		3. 20
		An oil can		. 75
			Total	5. 95

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME	1884 Dollars	Cts.	EXPENSE	Dollars	Cts.
			18 teeth for the Woods Reaper at 10¢ a piece	1.	80
				.	10
			Total	1.	90
			3 lb Red top clover seet at 20¢ a lb.	.	60
			Various things	.	15
			Lunch	.	20
			To the livery for the horses	.	20
			1 pr. glasses for Frank as he lost the others	1.	50
			Total	2.	65
			Grand Total	15.	15
			July 26		
			Paid Kohler in Waconia		
			1 keg 8-penny nails	3.	25
			1 " 10 " "	3	
			1 " Shingle "	4.	50
			9 gal linseed oil at 70¢ a gal.	6.	30
			Total	13.	05
			Bought from Mix ½ gal machine oil	.	50
			To Schermer for shoeing the mare	.	30
			" Wartman for repairing Frank's boots	.	20
			July 30		
Interest due in August from Mix	12.	00			
			August 11		
			Gave to J. Erikson in Minneapolis	1.	00
			August 12		
36 bu. 19 lbs. wheat to Larson and Meiser in Waconia at 80¢.	29.	05	Bought 2 potato baskets from Kohler	.	50
			" a blouse for Carl from Eiselien	1.	35
			Bought a pad for the back of 'Frank'	.	60
			2 straps	.	25
			Bought from Broberg an equalizer to use when we plow with 3 horses	.	75
			August 13		
Sold a 5-weeks old calf to Simpson in Excelsior at 6¢ a lb.142 lbs.	8.	52			

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME	1884 Dollars Cts.	EXPENSE	Dollars CTs.
		Aug. 14	
Sold a ram to Simpson in Excelsior at 4¢ a lb.125 lbs.	5. 00		
Also 2 lambs at 5¢ a lb.130 lbs.	6. 50		
		Aug. 15	
		Paid Wartman for halfsoling Axel's shoes	. 60
61 bu. 19 lbs. to Henning at 80¢	49,05		
34 bu. 55 lbs. to Meiser at 81¢	28.28		
		Aug. 22	
		Bought coffee, etc. in Waconia	2. 70
		1 qt. G. Wroge's beer	. 45
		Aug. 23	
I sold 2 pork shoulders for 9¢ a pound. They weighed 30 lbs.	2. 70	Bought 2 of the best potato baskets in Carver	. 55
		11 lbs wrought iron nails from Hank in Chaska at 6 cts a lb.	. 70
		Bought granulated sugar at 12 and 14 lbs to the dollar	2. 70
		Paid Holriger for the organ	85. 00
		Int. for 6⅔ mo. at 8%	3. 68
		Aug. 26	
		Bought 6 penny nails from Kohler in Waconia	. 25
		Large shingle nails	. 25
		2 dozen screws	. 10
		Lead pencil	. 05
		30 sheets of tissue paper in which to wrap apples	. 25
		Bought material for a quilt	1. 52
		September 1	
Part of our inheritance from bro. Samuel distributed My share	77. 37½	My share of the expense of the lawyer in Colorado came to	20. 00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME	1884 Dollars Cts.	EXPENSE	Dollars Cts.
		Sept. 4	
		Mamma bought in Kugler's store in Waconia for	3. 24
		I bought 2 sacks for the flour I will send to Angman in St. Paul	. 30
		Sept. 9	
		Paid Schermer in Waconia for the iron to the barn latch & hinges	4. 00
		Shoeing the horse	. 40
		2 pr hinges for pigbarn	. 45
		100 sheets fine writing paper from Mix in Waconia	. 75
		Sept. 11	
		Paid Busse, the tailor in Waconia for making a suit for me	10. 00
		The cloth I had bought in Minneapolis. 3½ yds. double width at $3.50 a yd. The tailor gave the lining. The suit cost in all $22.00.	
		Bought a jacket for Frank	. 70
		Paid for sewing up sacks and repair of a rein	. 25
		Sept. 22	
		A grain shovel from Kohler	. 95
		3 window lights	. 25
		Shoeing mare and colt on all feet	1. 80
		Sept. 23	
		1 barrel lime in Waconia	1. 00
		Cereal oats	. 50
		Sept. 27	
		3 pr. of boots- 1 pr each for Axel Karl & Frank from Iselien in Chaska	12. 50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

September 16 and 17, 1884

P. J. Hjelm threshed for us and the harvest is as follows:

Wheat		684½ bu.
Oats		293 "
	Total	977½ "

The wheat was sowed on 27 acres so the return is somewhat over 25 bu. an acre. We had sowed 34 bu.

The oats was sown on 6½ acre. It yeilded about 45 bu. an acre. We had sown 12 bu. of oats.

The threshing fee is 3 cents a bushel so the threshing cost $29.32½ cents.

Part of the stacks were wet so we had to separate the wet wheat from the dry. 45 bu. wet wheat and 640 bu. were dry.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME	1884 Dollars Cts.	EXPENSE	Dollars Cts.
		Lump sugar from Faber	1. 00
		Exhibit entrance fee to the fair	. 50
		6 door tickets	. 50
		Gave Carl	1. 00
		Sept. 29	
		Bought 14 yds. calico from Iselin in Waconia at 8¢ a yd.	1. 12
		1 sack from the mill	. 15
		Sept. 30	

I went to Gould in Excelsior with apples for the World's Exposition in New Orleans.

5 bushel Wealthy apples
½ " Hibernal
½ " Astrokoff Glass
½ " Lieby
1 Peck Winsted Pippin and large Wealthy apples
Altogether
6 bu. 3 pecks
at $2.00 a bu. 13. 50

Besides these I gave of the following varieties without charging for them: Charlamoff, Switzer, Winter Pear, Imperial, Minnesota and White Astrackan.

Sold 7 doz.
eggs at 15¢
a doz. 1. 05

Oct. 1

Received int.
from Peter
Magnus of
Waconia, also 8. 00
Use of Mower . 50

Oct. 2

Bought 5 gal kerosene from Kohler
at 20 cents a gal. 1. 00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME	1884 Dollars Cts.	EXPENSE	Dollars Cts.
		Oct. 3	
		To shoemaker for halfsoling Anna's & Josephine's shoes	1. 05
		Oct. 7	
For 9 Russian apple trees, A. Holes in Moorhead sent me	8. 00	To Jons Nilson for making doors to the barn, 4½ days at $1.25 a day	5. 50
		Wrought iron nails, screws and also a kind of a metal: babbitt	. 55
		Oct. 10	
		Bought rope from Hank in Chaska at 12½ cents a pound	. 50
		Suspenders for myself	. 40
		Oct. 11	
		Bought a pair of shoes for Emma from Wartman in Waconia	2. 75
		Bought a bank draft and sent it to Lilljehook in Sweden for the coins	4. 30
		Elsa bought in Minneapolis	
		1 white shirt	1. 00
		Miscellaneous	. 25
		8 handkerchiefs	. 50
		1 cravat	. 10
		10 yds. calico	. 60
		Total	2. 65
		In the glass store various things	1. 65
		In the grocery: 11 lbs lump sugar	1. 00
		13½ lbs. gramulated sugar	1. 00
		6 " coffee	1. 00
		Pepper, cinnamon and candy	. 50
		Roundtrip R. R. ticket	1. 20
		Put in collection	. 40
		Total	6. 75
		Altogether	9. 25
		Oct. 13	
		Paid Schermer in Waconia for making the screws to the sugar mill	. 50
		For the horse's front shoes	. 60

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME	1884 Dollars Cts.	EXPENSE	Dollars Cts.
		Oct. 14	
		Today I paid Dr. Brae for my false teeth	25. 00
		He had asked for $27.00 but when I paid cash he took off $2.00. Last fall I paid him $3.00 for pulling my teeth.	
		Paid him for filling 2 teeth for Ida	2. 00
		Bought some Conditioning Powder and linament from Dr. Stellser	1. 35
		Oct. 21	
		Ida bought various things in Iselien's store for	1. 29
		She bought in Mix's store for	. 30
		Oct. 23	
		Grinding 2 sacks of corn	. 40
		Oct. 25	
		3 pr. ladies slippers from Mock in Waconia	3. 25
		1 pr. shoes for Oscar	1. 00
		At Iselien's store we bought:	
		15 yards outing flannel at 18¢ a yd.	2. 70
		6 " gingham at 12½¢ a yard	. 75
		2 " calico	. 13
		1 " drilling	. 17
		20 " shirt goods at 15¢ a yd.	3. 00
		Miscellaneous	. 10
		Paid Mix for 3 gal flaxseed oil at 70¢	2. 10
		Total $	13. 00
		Oct. 31	
		3 pr. gloves at Mock's in Waconia	3. 50
		Postal stamps	. 25
		Nov. 3	
		To P. J. Hjelm for threshing the grain	29. 32
		Nov. 7	
Received money for the 9 Russian apple		Bought the following at Eseliens:	

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1884	Dollars Cts.
trees from A. Holes in Moorhead	8. 00

EXPENSE	Dollars Cts.
A jacket for Ida	11. 50
" " " Emma	6. 50
An overcoat for Carl	3. 00
A wool reefer for Axel	2. 75
Overshoes for Ida	1. 35
Rice, etc.	. 50
Total	25. 60

Nov. 8

Bought 17 Wealthy apple trees from Gould in Excelsior	1. 50

Nov. 10

Bought a pair of felt boots with moccasins from Eselien in Chaska	3. 25
Also a pair for Carl with rubber shoes	3. 00
A wash board from Hank	. 35

Nov. 13

Bought an air tight stove for the lower bedroom from Kohler	2. 75
Also stove pipe drum for heating the upper bedroom	3. 25
A stovepipe safety for floor	. 75
Shoeing of horses	. 80
Mending of harness	. 25
Lead pencil No. 2	. 10
Total	7. 90
Paid Mock in Waconia for shoe repairs	. 30

Nov. 17

Received interest on the $700.00 note from Freed. At 8½%	59. 50
Interest on a note for $50.00	4. 00

Nov. 20

Sold 7 3/4 lbs. butter to Jonas the storekeeper in Excelsior at 25 cents a lb.	1. 95
Bought a paint brush from Kohler in Waconia	1. 10

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME	1884 Dollars Cts.	EXPENSE	Dollars Cts.
		To the Smith for mending iron bar	. 25
		Sent a draft for the apple seedlings to Underwood i.. Lake City	2. 00
		Nov. 29	
		Bought in Waconia from Kugler	
		1 storm door for the kitchen	1. 65
		1 window with "9x12" lights	1. 25
		Siding for roof board at peek of the house roof	. 75
		Total	3. 65
		From Kohler 25 lbs. 10-penny nails	. 80
		Hinges for storm door	. 25
		Total	1. 05
		In drug store, writing paper	. 50
		Envelopes, ink and postal cards	. 25
		Bill in the drug store	. 95
		Wentman for shoe repairs	. 70
		Total	2. 40
		Dec. 1	
Sold to J. Huntington in Minneapolis. 23½ lbs. butter at 25¢ a lb.	5. 75	Ida bought various things in Minneapolis for	11. 75
		Dec. 3	
		9½ bu. potatoes from Lundsten at 25¢ a bu.	2. 37
		Dec. 12	
		Bought a hinge for the workshop from Kohler in Waconia	. 35
		Stovepipes and elbows	. 85
		Philip Brand's pills	.25
		2 lead pencils	. 10
		Total	1. 55

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME	1884 Dollars Cts.	EXPENSE	Dollars Cts.
		Dec. 17	
Sold 13 bu. 30 lbs. wheat at 68¢ a bu.	9. 30	Bought in Minneapolis	
Sold in Minneapolis the following:		A corn sheller	7. 00
Pork at 5¢ a lb. the boar weighed 440 lbs.	22. 00	At the grocery, 12 lbs. coffee	2. 00
The sow weighed 366 lbs.	18. 30	17 lbs. lump sugar	1. 50
A total of	40. 30	16 " granulated sugar	1. 00
Sold to Snow at 20 cents a lb., 20¼ lbs. of butter	4. 05	5 gal. kerosene at 15 cents a gal.	. 75
The grand total of all amounted to	44. 35	6 lbs. rice	. 50
		12 " oatmeal	. 50
		Allspice	. 15
		4 box baking soda	. 25
		mixed candy	. 50
		1 pair sleigh bells	. 60
		Farmers Tribune; 1 year's subscription	1. 00
		Hotel bill	2. 00
		Total	18. 00
		Dec. 23	
Sold 10 doz. eggs in Waconia at 21 cents a doz.	2. 10	Bought a pair of shoes for Mamma in Eselien's store	1. 30
		A bottle of sarsaparilla	1. 00
		Blueing	. 25
		Santa Claus	2. 45
		Total	5. 00
		Dec. 26	
		Sent a bank draft to the Editor of Hemlandet in Chicago	2. 00
		Dec. 30	
		Sent a bank draft to Prof. J. L. Budd at Ames, Ia. for	10. 25
		He is to send me Russian apple trees.	
		Bought small clinch nails from the shoemaker	. 25
		Lump sugar	. 25
		Allspice	. 10

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME	1885 Dollars Cts.	EXPENSE	Dollars Cts.
		January 1, 1885	
		Paid for the paper Nya Veckoposten issued in Chicago	1. 50
		Jan. 6	
Sold 35 bu. 25 lb.wheat in Waconia at 68¢ a bu.	24. 08	Paid Wentman for a pair of boots that he has made for me.	6. 75
		Bought a geography for Frank	. 85
		1 box matches	. 10
		Jan. 8	
Sold 34 bu. 50 lbs.Wheat in Waconia for 70¢	24. 38	Bought a saw from Barrow Nilson	7. 50
		Jan. 9	
Sold 1 cord wood to Elias Anderson of Gotahelm	3. 00		
		Jan. 10	
1 cord to Stoughton in Chaska	3. 50		
		Jan. 12	
		Bought a moneyorder for 17 crowns	4. 76
		To Axel for ticket to Litchfield	6. 00
		Jan. 13	
Sold wood to Faber			
		Jan. 14	
1 cord 6 cu. ft.elm wood to Faber at 2.25 a cord	2. 67		

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME 1885 Dollars Cts.		EXPENSE	Dollars Cts.
Jan. 15			
1 cord 6 cu. ft. bass wood to Taber at 2.25¢ a cord	2. 67		
Sold wood to Faber			
Received premiums in St. Paul	17. 00		
Jan. 16			
1 cord,6 cu.ft. elm & bass to Faber in Chaska	2. 67		
Jan. 17			
1 cord,8 cu.ft. elm & basswood to Faber at $2.25 a cord	2. 80		
Sold to Faber elm & basswood Wood sold on 13, 15, 17 was 3 cord,26 cu. ft.	8. 55		
1 cord maple wood to Stoughton	2. 75		
Jan. 19			
Beef from bull Eselien sold for me in Minneapolis. 400 lbs. at 4½¢ a lb.	18. 00	Roundtrip ticket to Horticultural meeting in St. Paul	1. 95
		1 pruning shear	1. 50
		1 pr. glasses for Anna	1. 50
		1 microscope	. 75
		Board during meeting	3. 00
Jan. 26			
		Bought a Pilgrim Song book with music	1. 50
		Paid Sture for the work he has done for me during the summer and Fall	80. 00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1885 Dollars Cts.		EXPENSE	Dollars Cts.
		Jan. 27	
6 cords 26 cu.ft.elm and bass wood to Faber in Chaska at $2.25	15. 30		
		Jan. 30	
		1 barrel salt from Eselien in Waconia	1. 75
		Lead pencils	. 10
		Various things in Henning's store	1. 80
		To the jeweler Hulthberg for repairing the old clock	. 75
		Shoemaker for repair of a boot	. 15
		Jan. 31	
Sold the cow 'Star' with her calf on the Chaska market	31. 00	My personal tax in Chaska	5. 17
		Paid the tax on the childrens money	4. 20
		Bought a sleigh at Tjerf's sale in Chaska	14. 00
		Had 5 books bound in Carver	2. 00
		Subscribed to Carver's Free Press	1. 50
		Total	26. 87
		February 2	
1 cord 4 cu. ft.maple wood to Both in Waconia at $3.00 a cord	3. 37		
		Feb. 4	
1 cord,8 ft. elm wood to Faber at $2.25 a cord	2. 80		

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME	1885 Dollars Cts.	EXPENSE	Dollars Cts.
		Feb. 5	
		Bought at Eselien's store	
		9 lbs. loaf sugar	1. 00
		Various things	. 70
		Gave to John Anderson as part towards mission work	2. 00
		Feb. 9	
		Bought various things from pedler	1. 20
		Feb. 11	
		Bought brass wire from Kohler in Waconia to use in fastening labels to apple trees	. 25
		Feb. 13	
Since the last of December until today we have sold 26 doz. eggs at 20¢ a dozen	5. 20	Bought a harness from Tjeder	35. 00
		A halter	1. 40
		2 cushions for carriage	3. 00
		Whip	. 15
		Total	39. 55
11 cord 26 cu. ft. maple wood to Tjeder in Waconia at $3.00 a cord	35. ,45	Paid Schermer for shoeing 3 horses	2. 40
This was applied to harness		Various things in Henning's store	2. 75
		Feb. 17	
1 cord 4 cu. ft. maple wood in Chaska at $3.50 a cord	3. 90		
		Feb. 27	
		Sent a bank draft to Phoenix in Delawan, Wis. for apple, pear seedlings	1. 25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME	1885 Dollars Cts.	EXPENSE	Dollars Cts.
		Freight on seedlings	. 25
		1 qt. G. Roge's beer	. 50
		1 lb. snuff in bottle	. 75
		March 3	
Until today sold 18½ doz.eggs, 18¢ a doz.	3. 33	10 lbs. loaf sugar at Henning's in Waconia	1. 00
		Repair of Frank's, Axel's boots	. 40
		Castor oil from Mix	. 20
		Mar. 6	
4 doz.eggs	. ,68		
		Mar. 10	
		Gave J. B. Nilson for lumber to Church stable	3. 80
		Mar. 11	
7½ doz.eggs 15¢ a doz.	1. 12		
		Mar. 13	
		Poppids for grinding 20 sacks of corn, 6 cents a sack	1. 20
		Mar. 17	
Sold 7 doz. egg	. 92		
		Mar. 18	
Axel and I sold in Minneapolis Pork 1 hog weighed 222 1 hog weighed 228 1 " " 230 680 lbs.at 5¼ a lb.	35.60	Axel and I bought in Minneapolis 1 Buffalo hide from Buzezinsky on Washington Ave.,S. between 1st. & 2nd. Ave.	12. 00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME	1885 Dollars Cts.
3 sheep: 122 lbs. mutton at 6 cents a pound	7. 30
Sold 10 sheep, hides	7. 25
Altogether	50. 15

EXPENSE		Dollars Cts.
A buffalo coat		23. 00
	Total	35. 00
415 lbs. galvanised barb wire at 5¼¢ a pound		21. 80
6 lbs. staples at 5 cents a pound		. 30
1 doz. screweyes		. 10
1 pair grooving plane bits		1. 00
	Total	23. 00
At Grace Drug store		
10 gal. linseed oil at 58 cents a gal.		5. 80
A 10-gal. can		1. 00
25 lbs. red paint 3 cents a pound		. 75
A pocket book		. 20
	Total	7. 75
At Durgens Grocery		
5 gal. kerosene at 15 cents a gal.		. 75
14 lbs. coffee		2. 00
24 " loaf sugar		2. 00
15 " granulated sugar		1. 00
6½ " rice		. 50
½ " fine cut tobacco		. 40
	Total	6. 65
A watch at Wilks & Bros. for Axel 217 Washington Ave. S.		12. 00
Garden seed at Northrups Seed Store		1. 00
1 bu. Saskatchawan wheat		2. 70
1 sack for wheat		. 20
Paid for the paper, Farm, Stock & Home		. 50
Lodging at the boarding house		1. 75
The Minneapolis trip altogether came to:		90. 85

Mar. 25

Sold 8½ doz. eggs at 12½ cents a doz.	1. 06	Paid for the grinding of 6 sacks of oats in Waconia . 50 Bought for . 20

Mar. 26

Paid Barrow Nilson for the service of the boar . 50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME	1885 Dollars Cts.	EXPENSE	Dollars Cts.
		April,1	
Sold 8 doz. eggs at 10¢ a dozen	. 80		
		April 4	
		Paid Mrs. Sunderman for giving 11 music lessons at 25¢ a lesson to Carl and Emma	2. 75
		Bought 2 water pails in Waconia	. 45
		April, 15	
Sold 44 bu. seed wheat to Hjertson at 80¢ a bu.	35. 20		
		April, 18	
		Bought a white bedspread from a peddler	1. 35
		Dress goods at 16¢ a yard	2. 00
		Toweling, 5 yds. at 10 cents	. 50
		Two drills from Kohler in Waconia	. 40
		April, 23	
		Paid freight on apple trees from Prof. Budd, Ames, Ia.	1. 45
		Ink	. 10
		Rent on postal box	. 10
		May 1	
Sold 18, four year old Westley apple trees to Hjertsen at 10¢	1. 80		
		May 4	
		Bought 4 bu. potatoes from Lundsten at 60¢ a bu.	2. 40
		Paid Frank Lundsten for driving bullocks to Renville Co.	1. 00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME	1885 Dollars Cts.	EXPENSE	Dollars Cts.
		May 7	
Sold to brother-in-law, Nils Larson in Litchfield, 5 Wealthy at 20¢ 6 Wealthy at 25¢ 2 Hibernal at 50¢ 1 Ostrokoff Glass and 1 Charlamoff, 50¢. In all $4.50 but Larson paid	5. 50	Travelling money for Mamma to go to Litchfield came to	3. 00
		May 8	
		Suspender for Frank from a peddler	. 40
		Slaked lime 12 lbs. at 2¢ a lb.	. 25
		Postage	. 30
		A swivel tightener for a busksaw	. 15
		Freight on 2 apple trees from Patton, Ia.	. 30
		May 9	
Sold to John Broberg, 6 Wealthy's at 25¢	1. 50	Bought a ton of hay from Andrew Schran	7. 00
		May 10	
		Bought various things in Waconia	. 50
		May 11	
Sold 32 bu. wheat to Ludtke in Waconia at 81 cents a bu.	25. 92	Bought in Mook's store in Waconia	
		1 pr. shoes for Ida	2. 40
		1 " Overshoes for Ida	. 50
		1 " shoes for Anna	1. 85
		1 " " " Frank	3. 00
		1 " boots " "	1. 75
		Total $9.50 but he deducted 25¢.	
		2 pr. overalls from Iselien for Axel and Carl	2. 00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME	1885 Dollars Cts.	EXPENSE	Dollars Cts.
		May 22	
Received from B. Nilson interest	4. 00	Gave the photographer Widmark in Minneapolis, for 1½ doz. pictures of my buildings on the farm	9. 00
Barrow Nilson for Communion wine for two times	. 75	½ doz. extra pictures	1. 50
		Paid $10.50 in all	
		Ahlen from West Union insured my new barn and the work shop, etc. I paid in all	5. 15
		May 28, 29	
Sold to the Woolen mill in Minneapolis the wool which weighed 136 lbs. The price was 17¢ a lb. except two cuts, or the wool from two sheep which were valued at 16 cents a pound. In exchange of goods we were allowed 19 cents straight for all	25. 34	Mamma and I bought in Minneapolis at the Woolen Mill, 6 yds. red flannel, 1. 10	6. 60
Sold 23 bu.51bs.wheat in Excelsior at 78¢	18. 00	3¼ yards brown flannel at 85¢ a yd.	5. 10
Sold 100 bu.30 lb. wheat to Ludtke in Waconia at 80¢ a bu.	80. 40	10 " blue checked flannel at 45¢ a yard	1. 47
		2½ yds. double width good for trousers at 2.50 a yard	5. 62
		5½ yards blue flannel at 40¢ a yd.	2. 10
		Total	25. 37
		Bought in the dry goods store	
		9 yds. white muslin at 9 cents	. 80
		10 " " " " 7 "	. 70
		5 " " " " 8 "	. 40
		8 " " " " 9 "	. 70
		16 " " " " 5 "	. 80
		8 " Calico " 5 "	. 40
		10 " " " 5 "	. 50
		12 " Gingham " 8 "	. 96
		1 Oil coat for myself	3. 00
		Various things	. 35
		1 umbrella	. 75
		6 handerchiefs	. 95
		Collars	. 25
		2 oilcoats for the womenfolks	3. 35
		A wool shawl for Emma	6. 50
		Spools of thread	. 55
		Total	20. 96
		At Durgen's Grocery	
		25 lbs. loaf sugar	2. 00
		14 " granulated sugar	1. 00
		Grade A sugar	1. 00
		7 lb. coffee	1. 00
		Baking powder	. 65
		2 dozen lemons	. 40
		Lemon extract	. 50
		Raisins	. 25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME	1885 Dollars Cts.	EXPENSE	Dollars Cts.
		Fine cut tobacco ½ lb.	. 40
		Various things	. 15
		Total	7. 35
		Bought a hat for myself	2. 00
		1 hat for Oscar	. 50
		An oil cloth for the kitchen table	. 80
		Total	3. 30
		10 lbs. Hungarian Millet seed at 3 cents	. 30
		Bought turnip and rutabaga seed	. 20
		Total	. 50
		Altogether we bought in Minneapolis for	57. 48
		May 30	
		Paid the real estate tax in Chaska	28. 97
		Bought at the same time a hat for Emma	2. 20
		June 4	
		1 pair of calf skin boots for Axel from Mock in Waconia	4. 00
		Paid Kugler for 1000 ft. No. 1 boards, 10 scantlings, 16 ft.long, for the stables at the church	1. 70
		June 11	
		Paid Ottinger for fattening the bull	2. 52
		Bought a table cloth, etc. in Carver	2. 00
		Paid a meal at the Carver Hotel for the four Litchfield folks and us, I also paid for the horses	1. 25
		Paid Miss. Weego for Emma & Carl's music lessons	8. 00
		June 12	
For two months board from Miss. Weego	12. 00		

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME	1885 Dollars Cts.	EXPENSE	Dollars Cts.
		June 13	
2 calfs 3 sheep sold to Simpson in Excelsior	20. 00		
12 chicks, 20¢	2. 40		
		June 16	
		6 stone jars and 1 gal. jar from Kugler	. 80
		A hat for Josephine	. 75
		Dress goods for Emma	1. 90
		Dye	. 10
		Total	2. 65
		To smith for shoeing 'Rock'	. 40
		June 19	
		Paid Ekstrand, the life insurance agent, for my wife's insurance	6. 00
		To the doctor for her examination	1. 00
		June 20	
		Paid for the service of the stallion last year	18. 00
		The colt died so this year there will be no charges to mate her and the same next year except she become pregnant.	
		Gave to Carl	. 75
		Wagon grease	. 25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1885 EXPENSE

Bought a land seeker's ticket
in Chaska for Granite Falls $3.90

June 24
Paid Henry Anderson in Leenthrop
for driving me around as I was
looking for land. 1.00
At the sewing society's auction
in Leenthrop I bought stockings 1.55
Bought a book from Fred Johnson 3.50
Various things in Waconia .75

July 1
Bought a horse rake from
F. Western in Waconia 25.00
2 hand rakes .40
From Kohler rope .30
2 scythe whetstones .20
Box paper for writing from Mix .60
1 package envelopes .10
Mucilage .10
In Meyer's Store shoes for
Emma 1.40
2 lbs. Paris green for the
potato bugs .60
½ gal. machine oil from Kohler .25

July 3
100 bu. 30 lb. wheat sold
to Ludtke $80.40

July 4
Gave to the Stromsburg, Nebraska
Bible School 6.00
This is $1.00 a member from
Oct. 1 to Oct., 1886.

July 6
Paid my bill to the smith for
shoeing horses several times 5.25
To Wartman for shoe repairs 2.50
To the harness maker, Tjeder,
for ½ gal. harness oil .65
For repairs of harness 1.25
A harness strap .20
2 pr. sweat pads 1.60
Total 3.70
To Kohler for 3 gal. linseed
oil 1.95
To Iselien for a 6 gal. jar .70
Various things 1.60

July 11

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME	1885	EXPENSE	
Sold 17 qt. raspberries to the Lake Park Hotel at 15¢ a qt.	$2.55	July 11 Paid Peter Magnus for things bought at his auction in Scandia	$5.00
		Paid Hagbeck for sawing logs	6.50
		July 16 Paid Schermer in Mpls. for shoeing the mare and 'Frank'	1.30
		1 neck yoke	.50
		To Kohler for a shovel handle	.20
		Wantman for half soling mama's shoe	.60
		July 18 Paid Hallriger in Chaska for 20 teeth to the sickle bar in the mower at 15¢ each	3.00
		Ida bought various things	1.00
		July 21	
Sold 6 chicks in Excelsior	1.05	Bought in Mpls. gran. sugar	4.00
14 lb. butter to Huntington in Mpls. at 20¢ a lb.	2.80	Loaf sugar	1.00
For the butter jar	.20	Coffee	2.00
		2 doz. lemons	.50
		1 lb. fine cut tobacco	.40
		Various things	.25
		8 yards dress goods for mama, 75¢ a yard	6.00
		Buttons	.20
		Glasses for Frank	1.50
		Total	$15.85
		July 22 Paid for a new share to breaking plow and for a roller curtain at the plow factory in Carver	7.40
		2 pr. hinges for stable doors at the church	.45
		Wrought iron nails	.55
		August 1 Paid the boys for 50 cord wood cut last winter	15.00
		Paid Axel in exchange of watches	5.00
		August 8 1 barrel salt from Eselien in Waconia	1.60
		1 doz. roller shades rollers with fixtures	1.00
		Paid Kohler for ½ gal. machine oil	.30

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1885	EXPENSE	
			Paid Schermer for round shoes on 'Rock'	$1.40
			August 17	
			Ida bought various things in Waconia	1.00
			August 18	
Sold 'Molly' with calf to John Sandin	$37.50			
			August 19	
Sold 3 sheep to Gideon's son in Excelsior	9.00			
			August 20	
Sold 2 bu. Duchess to Eselien in Waconia	2.00		Paid Schermer for sheoing the horses	.20
			August 22	
			Bought jackets for Axel and Carl from Eselien in Waconia	1.40
			August 29	
			Bought in Johnson's store in Carver 24 lbs. granulated sugar	2.00
			Coffee	2.00
			11 lbs. loaf sugar	1.00
			3 lbs. rice	.25
			Crocheting yarn	.25
			8 yds. white flannel 12½¢ a yard	1.00
			6 yds. calico	.30
			Calico	.36
			Lining	.30
			Envelopes	.10
			Total	$7.56
			I also bought a cross-plow at the factory	14.50
			September 1	
			5 gal. kerosene at 20¢ a gal.	1.00
			Button-hole thread	.10
			For shoe repairs	.65
			September 11	
8 lbs. butter to Mix, 12½¢	1.00		Bought a pair of shoes for Oscar from Mock in Waconia	1.50
Also 1 bu. apples	1.00		Had the mare shod on one foot	.50
1 bu. apples to Eselien	1.00			

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1885 EXPENSE

September 4 and 5

Andrew Broberg was here by us, and the grain was as follows:

Wheat	682 bu.
Oats	343 bu.
Total	1025 bu.

The wheat was sown on 27 acres so the return was close to 25½ bu. an acre. In all there was sown 34 bu.

There was sown 10½ bu. oats on 5½ acres, so it yielded 62 bu. to the acre.

The cost of threshing both the wheat and the oats is 3 cents a bushel. The cost of the threshing of the grain was $30.75.

The Saskatchewan wheat was 27 bu., and we had sown 1 bu.

September 14

Bought a piece of babbit from Kohler with which to repair the sugar mill	$.20
1 small drill point	.20
1 pr. hinges	.15
3 yds. jean cloth for pants for myself	1.50
46 sheets tissue paper from Mix	.30
75 manila paper bags No. 3 at Kugler	.15
Paid the smith	.25
Total	2.75

September 24

To Wartman for Josephine's shoes	2.40
One of Frank's boots repaired	.10
For shoeing of horses	.60
Repair of pinchers	.20
3 one-gallon jugs from Henning, 15¢	.45
Oil of peppermint and soda from Mix	.40
Total	$4.15

September 26

Entree fee for fruit, etc.	1.00
At the gate 6 family tickets	.50
Gave Frank	1.00

Sold 88 lbs. grapes, Concord 10¢, Delaware 15¢, apples 5¢ for 3, altogether $13.00
Sold at Chaska fair

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME	1885	EXPENSE	
Sold grapes to Enock Broberg	$1.00	September 28 Paid the special tax on Elsa's life insurance and sent it to Galesburg. (A minister by the name of Malmberg had died)	$1.60
5 lb. grapes to Katherine Broberg	.50	Postage This is the first call following a death in the society to which Elsa belongs.	.05
Ground 12 bu. 54 lb. wheat in Waconia		October 1 Bought 10 lbs. oatmeal from Eselien, 5¢	.50
		Grey writing paper	.05
		Conditioning powder from Mix	.50
		Flower of sulphur	.10
My premiums 1st prize Seskatchewan wheat	5.00	October 6 We bought the following in Chaska: 1 suit of clothes for Frank at Faber	12.00
1st prize apple	3.00	15 yd. wool flannel at 70¢yd.	10.50
2nd prize grapes	1.00	24 lb. granulated sugar	2.00
1st prize plums	1.00	11 lb. loaf sugar	1.00
2nd prize cheese	.75	Buttons and thread	.35
Total	$10.75	Total	$25.85
½ bu. R. apples to Hank	.50	Bought in Carver 12 lb. gran. sugar	1.00
9¼ lbs. butter to Johnsons in Carver, 13½¢	1.25	Grade A sugar 13 lbs.	1.00
9½ doz. eggs to Faber, 15¢	1.42	Rice	.50
		4 pr. wooden shoes	1.65
		1 Potato basket	.20
		1 grape vine from the German, Schultz	1.00
		Total	$5.35
		October 7 Paid Andrew Broberg for the threshing	30.75
		October 9 Bought a barrel of lime in Waconia	.90
		October 10 Bought ½ bu. walnuts in Mpls. Per Daniel brought them home.	1.00
		October 12 Paid H. Reitz for having 7 cows serviced which make $1.42 each	10.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME

1885

EXPENSE

October 15
Bought 3 boxes wagon grease $.25

October 17
Bought a round trip ticket, Cologne to Granite Falls, on the railroad 6.10
Gave my brother-in-law, Johannes, for driving me to Norberg and to Montevideo 2.00
Dinner and for the care of horses in Montevideo's Tavern .65
Repaid Johannes what he gave to Warner in Red Wing for writing to a lawyer in Colorado for brother Rydell and myself 2.00

October 24
Bought 2 grain fork handles and 2 boxes wagon grease at Tjader 1.00

To Mock for shoe repair .25
Mending the coffee pot .15
Conditioning powder .25

Received interest from Peter Magnus in Scandia $8.00

October 26

From Peterman for horse and reaper one day 1.00
3/4 day threshing for Peterman .75
2 grape vines .50

October 27
Sent to Galesburg Ins. Co. 1.80
Gave John Erikson when he went home 1.00
Gave Peterman for 2 cows serviced .80

October 30
Bought 2 ox heads and 3 handles from Worster in Waconia 2.00
Express on apple trees from Patten, Iowa .50
2 copy books .20
1 whip, etc. .15

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME	1885	EXPENSE	
		November 2	
		Bought 3 window panes and putty at Worster	$.25
		November 3	
		Paid Jacob Kramer in Hector for pasturing 2 steer	3.00
		Expense of sending them there	1.00
		November 6	
From Nilson for communion wine	$1.00	Paid Barrow Nilson for feeding 2 calves for 3 months	3.00
		November 9	
		Bought of Faber in Chaska	
		28 yds. calico at 7¢ a yard	1.94
		1 yd. flannel for kerchiefs	1.00
		10 yds. mattress goods at 12½¢ a yd.	1.25
		A jacket for Anna	4.00
		A cap for Anna	1.00
		Thread	.10
		Total	$9.29
		Bought in Melvin's store	
		8 lb. coffee	1.00
		14 lb. "A" sugar	1.00
		Medicine from the drug store	.40
		2 pair grooving planes at Hank	1.25
			3.65
		November 10	
Interest from Frank Lundsten	5.35	Paid Mix for sending the money for the farm I bought in Chippewa County	3.00
		Bought various things in Waconia	.30
		November 16	
23 bu. wheat to Zorpe at 82¢ a bu.	18.86	Bought nails in Waconia	.60
		1 yard blue drilling	.18
		Bought 1 pr. pants from Sture for Frank	1.50
		November 20	
		Postage	.30
		November 21	
		To record deeds of farm in Montevideo I sent with Johannes from Granite Falls	2.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME | 1885 | EXPENSE

Had 13 bu. 13 lbs. 13 lbs. wheat ground in Waconia

Johannes got 12½ lbs. Lucerne clover seed, 25¢ $3.00
This I gave to him for his trouble.

November 23
Bought a stove pipe drum to use with the old stove in the workshop from Worster in Waconia 2.00
2 stovepipes .30
2 hasps .10
To smith .10

November 26
Paid the Galesburg Ins. Co. for mamma, as a member had died 1.65
Liniment from F. Lundsten .50

December 2
I ash pail from Worster in Waconia .60
A safety to the stove in the workship .30
To the smith for various things 1.15
For shoe repairing .30
Oil of peppermint at the drug-store .25
Baking soda .10
Pants goods at Kugler .50

December 3
Paid for grinding of rye in Waconia ..25
1 package of envelopes .10

December 5
Bought 3 pr. rawhide boots from Mack for Axel, Carl and Frank 6.60
Overshoes for Emma 1.40
A school book for Frank .65
Total $8.65

December 8
Gave Carl when he went to Mpls. and had his picture taken 5.00
1 journal book in Mpls. .90

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1885 EXPENSE

December 10

2 ax handles from Worster in Waconia	$.40
Small tacks	.10
Various things in Eselien's store	.20
Postage stamp for swedish letter	.05
Postage stamp for the pictures	.05

December 12

To Shermer for shoeing 'Rock and 'Frank'	2.00
An old bill at Shermers	2.00
Bought at Worster's store 1 hatchet	.65
A saw set	.20
One pair hinges	.15
A piece of rope	.25

December 15

Paid Klatt for building chimney in the workshop	1.50
Bought spices in Waconia	.20

December 16

Sold 6 hogs to Holmeizer in Carver, $3.86 a 100 lb. one was 173 lb., one 192 lb, one 156 lb., one 347 lb., one 355, one 288 = 1511 lbs. $58.42

Bought in Johnson's store in Carver

5½ lb. coffee	1.00
12 lbs. granulated sugar	1.00
Rice	.30
Tapioca	.30
3 boxes baking soda	.25
Ginger	.15
Matches	.10
Total	$3.10

December 17

Christmas plaything from Mix in Waconia	.50
One vase with flowers	.65
One pocketbook	.60
One tool box	.40
One musical top	.10
Candle holders	.10
One picture book	.55
Two shirt studs	.65
Two pr. cups and saucers	.60
Candy from Henning's store	
Total	$4.45
Shermer for shoeing the mare	.80
Postage	.20

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

NCOME

1885 EXPENSE

December 20
For Sabbath School papers $.80

December 23
500 apple seedling roots from M. Pearce in Mpls. 2.50
Loaf sugar 1.00
One necktie .50

December 30
Sent a bank draft for the paper, Hemlandet, from Chicago 2.00
Paid for the Carver paper and for Farm, Stock and Home for 1886 1.75
To Poppids for grinding 20 sacks corn at 6¢ 1.20
Bought myself a coat from the tailor Busse in Waconia 8.00
Courtplaster from Mix .10
Various things .20

December 31
Gave Sture for a watch he got for Carl 6.25

1886

January 1

Paid for the paper, Nya Veckoposten 1.50
Sent to the Galesburg Life Ins. Co. 1.65

January 11

old "Daisy" to John Sandin
or $31.50

January 13
Bought various things in Waconia .75

January 16
Paid my personal property tax in Chaska 6.53
Paid for the children's money in Chaska 5.00
Total $11.53
Yard goods in Faber's store 2.50
Paid what I owed Sture .75
Axel for pair of trousers 1.25

January 18
Elsa and I went to the Horticultural Society's meeting.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1886

EXPENSE

I received 1st prize for Wealthy apples at the Horticultural Society's meeting in Mpls $5.00
3

Sold 25 bu. 9 lb. seed wheat to Holmeyer at 82¢ 20.65
Sold pork at 4¢ in Chaska, 254, 252, 247, 143 and 116 lbs. Total 1012 lbs. 40.48
Apples to Holmeyer .60

Expenses and goods bought:
My fare to Minneapolis $1.10
Elsa for roundtrip ticket 1.95
Return trip cost us 1/5, alike for both .50
Sture used mamma's return ticket.
For the dinner at the restaurant 1.00
Membership fee 1.00
Total $5.55

Bought at E. T. Durgin's Groc.:
Rice .50
5 lbs. tapioca .50
1 lb. fine cut tobacco .50
8 lbs. prunes .50
21 lbs. Rio Coffee 3.00
25 lbs. loaf sugar 2.00
14 lbs. granulated sugar 1.00
16 lbs. "B" sugar 1.00
1 bottle lemon fruit juice .50
1 lb. tea .25
- Not readable on the slip .37
Total $10.12

At the dry good's store
50 yds. white goods at 5¢ a yd. 2.50
45 yds. gingham at 10¢ a yd. 4.50
20 yds. calico at 5¢ a yd. 1.00
A waist for Ida 1.00
4 combs 1.40
Coat and pants for Oscar 3.00
A piece of music for Emma .40
Total $13.88

Paid Ludloff for 1 bu. walnuts .50
Paid Ludloff for 50 blackberry plants from Wisconsin 1.25
Total $1.75

Paid at Olson's Portrait Gallery for 2 doz. pictures of Elsa and myself 4.00
That which I paid out in Mpls. totals $35.35
For the paper Farmer's Tribune 1.00

January 29
5 gal. kerosene from Faber in Chaska 1.00
Moccasins for Axel from Mock in Waconia 2.00
1 cross cut saw for logs 2.15
Various things in Waconia .35

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1886 EXPENSE

Paid N. Swenson for a ball of twine $.50
1 barrel salt from Eselien in Waconia 1.75

February 1
Paid Galesburg Life Insurance Co. 1.85

February 2
2 packages envelopes from Eselien .15
2 balls grafting yarn .15
Pen and ink .10
Postage .15
Medicine at the drug store .30
I paid Eselien for the hat and the barrel of salt and Mock for the boots, overshoes and moccasins

February 4
Paid my membership fee to Farmer's Alliance .50

old a calf to J. Sandin $5.25

February 6
Bought ½ pint alcohol from Mix .25
Bought a pocket knife from J. Sandin .40

February 8
Shermer for shoeing 3 horses 2.40
Bought a doubletrees from Shermer 2.80
In collection for Rev. Lindberg in Fish Lake 2.00
To the Women's Missionary Society 1.00

February 15
Nicholas Swenson has bought a sheet of galvanized sheetmetal for evaporation pan in Mpls. It weighed 45 lbs. 7¢ a lb. 3.15
Paid Nicholas for hauling it and groceries .35

February 16
Paid dentist for pulling Carl's tooth .50

February 20
For Poppids for grinding corn, 20 sacks at 6¢ 1.20

February 21
In collection for Sundstrom from Lincoln 1.50

February 26
Bought 4 handles for evaporation pan at Kohler's store in Waconia .40

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

d a pair of bullocks on
ska market - Carl and
Norman sold them. $60.00

bu. 56 lbs. wheat ground
Waconia

h, the depot agent, paid for
wood 25 cords 10 cu. ft.
le, $3.00 76.00
cords 7 cu. ft. oak, elm,
00 36.40
claim after J. Broberg 1.78

eived pay from Faber for
s wood 13 cords 6 cu. ft.
$2.25 29.66
wed Faber $18.29
eived cash $11.37

eived from H. Reitz for
k on road last fall 1.80

1886 EXPENSE

Two axhandles in Worster's store $.40
For shoe repairing .50

February 27
Paid the tinner in Kohler's store at Waconia for riveting together the sheet metal into an evaporation pan 1.00
Rivets for pan .35
Postage .20

February 28

March 2
Paid the smith for 4 rods for evaporation pans .60
Repairs on hatchet .20
Rivets for the pans .35
Oil of peppermint and soda .30

March 3
School books for the children 1.00

March 5
Paid my membership fee for the hail insurance to J. Lundsten who is treasurer 5.30

March 7

March 8
Rivets for syrup pans .25
Linament from Mix .50
Shermer for shoeing 1 ft. of mare and repair of carriage .50
The wainwright for repairs .15
Axe handle from Worster .[illegible]
Repairs on Frank and Emma's shoes .35

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

nterest from B. Nilson $3.40
nd the loan returned 50.00

week calf to the butcher $6.50

1886 EXPENSE

March 9

March 13
Luella Mix for 5 music lessons for Emma $1.50
A piece of music .30

March 19
Oats ground in Waconia 10 sacks at 8¢ .80
1 gal. 1 pint harness oil from Tjader 1.25
1 bottle pain killer .25
1 box Conditioner powder .25

March 22
Aug. Nilson for 2 loads hay 7.00
Axel for Mpls. trip 5.00
1 lb. Long Belgian carrot seed .50
1 lb. Yellow Globe sugar beet seed .75
For the paper, Svenska Amerikanska Posten 1.00

March 26
Made up Norman's account. He grubbed 20 days, cut cordwood, etc. 50 days = 70 days at 50¢ 35.00

April 3
Bought 4 three-gallone jars from Kugler at 10¢ a gallon 1.20
My boots half soled and Anna's shoes repaired 1.00
'Rock' shod .80
1 ax handle .20
Rent on postal box .10

April 5
Postage .25
Buttons, etc. .25

April 10
Bought a trace strap from Tjader .40
A pill box at the drug store .25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1886

EXPENSE

April 17
6 lb. oatmeal from Kugler at 5¢ $.30

April 21
Paid the tinner for covering the milk box with zinc 3.25
To smith for 4 rods to milkbox .50
The side repaired on small wagon .70
Repairs on cow bell .15
4 snaps to reins .20
Josephine's shoes repaired .60
1 pr. shoes for Emma from Mock 1.60
2 slips for Emma 1.00
2 slips for Ida 1.00
Various things 1.25
Total $10.00

April 27
Oscar and Carl's shoes repaired .85
1 sack corn meal ground .15

Sold 7 apple trees to Hjortson 25¢ $1.75
Holmeyer 5 grape vines 1.00
Hjortson 7 more Russian apple trees 1.75
1 mulberry tree .15
Total $4.65

May 3
Paid freight on blackberry bushes for Luedloff .50
Bought various things in Waconia 1.00

May 4

Sold 6 apple trees to Frank Lundsten, 25¢ 1.50

May 8
Bought 2 doz. bottles from Kutz at 3¢ .70
3 doz. corks from Mix .30
'Rock' shod .80

May 9
Gave to Home Missions 3.00
Gave to District Missions 3.00

May 10
For 3 faucets put in milk box to tinner Grosshaus 1.50
5 lbs. Lucerne clover seed from Ottinger, 35¢ 1.75

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1886

Sold Pork to Gunz in Chaska

hams 41 lb. at 8¢	$3.28
shoulders 73 lbs. at 7¢	5.11
loins 37 lbs. at 6¢	2.22
Total	$10.60

7 bu. potatoes to P.Freed
at 30¢ a bu. 2.10
1 bu. to Freed .25

EXPENSE

May 19
Cotton stockings from a peddler $.45

May 22
Bought in Gunz store in Chaska

1 suit for Carl	15.00
1 hat for Carl	1.25
14 yds. dress goods for Emma at 55¢	7.70
Buttons	.30
Gloves	.30
Total	$24.55
1 hat for Ida in the hat store	1.60
1 hat for Elsa	1.30
Total	$3.00
At Birliens 5 lb. coffee	1.00
1 pr. overalls for Axel	.90
Various things	.10
Total	$2.00
For repairs of plow at factory in Carver	4.75
A straw hat for Frank in Waconia	.30
	$5.05
Sent to Chippewa Co. a draft for the tax of the farm up there	21.77
Paid for the draft	.25
The real estate tax here	36.06
	58.08

That which I have paid out today amounts to $92.58

May 24
To Galesburg Insurance Co. 1.85

May 25

Eselien for ½ bu. clover seed	1.50
Wartman for slippers half soled	1.00
Half soling of Carl's boots	.80
10 lbs. wrought nails from Grossheus	.50
1 pk. writing paper from Mix	.60
10 lbs. slaked lime from Hank	.20
To smith for shoeing horse	.60
Total	$5.20

May 27

Sold 1 doz. hens to
J. Sandin 3.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

1886

INCOME

41 lbs. butter to Jung in Chaska, 12½¢ $5.12

To creamery in Mpls.
22 4/8 " at 20¢ an inch 4.50
10 6/8 " at 15¢ an inch 1.61
10" to Birlien at 20¢ an " 2.00
Total $8.11
for cream

10 apple trees to P.Anderson 1.45

Sold 22 lbs. butter to a family at the woolen mill at 15¢ 3.30

Sold 125 lbs. wool at 19¢ but part we got 21¢ in trade, some was 16¢ 25.93
$12.33 cash and $13.60 trade

3 sheephides 2.25

13 bu. 5 lbs. wheat sold in Mpls. at 72¢ a bu. 9.42

EXPENSE

June 1
A round trip ticket Chaska - Granite Falls for Ida $6.80
Dentist for pulling Josephine's tooth .50
Groceries at Jung's store in Chaska 5.12

June 3
Anton Arth for "finding" place for well on the south forty 1.00

June 7
5 lbs. 8-penny nails for fence .15
Oil of peppermint .20

June 10
Bought in Minneapolis
At woolen mills 10 yds. flannel, 45¢ 4.50
4½ yds. at $1.10 4.68
6 yds. at 35¢ 2.10
2 blankets 4.00
Total $15.28

H. O. Peterson's Dry Good's Store various things for 7.35
At Durgen's Groc. 11 doz. lemons, 30¢ 3.30
90 lbs. gran. sugar, 15 lb.- $1.00 6.00
12½ lbs. loaf sugar 1.00
Coffee 2.00
5 gal. kerosene at 13¢ .65
Raisins .25
½ lb. fine cut tobacco .40
Total $13.60

205 lbs. barbwire for fence at 4½¢ 9.23
1 auger 7/8" .50
1 monkey wrench .30
Total $10.03

A summer hat for Anna 1.50
Bought hay for horses from Colberg .25
In collection at meeting .50
Total $2.25

Grand total $48.07

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1886	EXPENSE	
Received the 3rd division of inheritance from brother Samuel My share	$32.46	June 12	Paid Charley Seiman for 8 loads stone at 50¢ a load	$4.00
			A wire stretcher from Grossheus	.60
		June 14	3¼ yards checked flannel for shirt for myself	1.95
		June 18	2 hinges for gates from Shermer	1.00
			2 hasks with eyes	.25
			Shoeing of horses	1.35
			A piece of corner iron	.25
			To Lindberg in Anoka for 'Biblioteket'	10.00
			To send the draft to Anoka	.15
			1 pt. castor oil from Mix	.50
			Writing supplies and postage	.35
			2 hay rakes	.50
			Total	$14.35
		June 25	C. Norman for 7 days at 75¢	5.25
		June 26	The boys bought various things	
Sold 'Maggy' with calf in Chaska	25.00		in Chaska	1.00
		June 27	In collection for school at Stromsburg	1.35
		June 29	1 pr. shoes for Oscar from Mock	1.65
			1 pr. slippers for Anna	1.00
			3½ yd. blue drilling for pants for me from Kugler at 20¢ a yd.	.70
			11 yds. calico at 7¢ a yard	.77
			To smith for filling under horse shoe	.20
			Total	$4.32
		July 1	Bought in Excelsior	
			14 lbs. granulated sugar	1.00
Sold 20 chickens to Simpson at 7¢	7.28		5 lbs. coffee	1.00
104 lbs.				
19½ lbs. butter 12½¢	2.52		4 lbs. cotton-batting 18¢ a lb.	.72

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1886 EXPENSE	
9 qts. raspberries	$1.00	1 doz. lemons	$.50
		July 2 Paid the boys for work at Reitz and Broberg last year	3.00
		July 3 In collection for lemons and sugar at celebration of 4th	1.00

It took 7 doz. of lemons and 30 lbs. of sugar for the celebration. 10 doz. were paid for as some had rotted and A. Broberg received 16 lemons for his trouble. The lemons and sugar cost $5.00 and the steamboat $5.00 and the ice $.25. The collection was $11.00 so $.75 goes into the church treasury.

50 bu. seed wheat to Peter Johnson in Scandia a 64¢ a bu.	32.00	July 6 Sent a draft to Johannes in Granite Falls to payffor breaking of the farm - 30 acres at $3.00 an acre = $90.00 7½ acres at $2.50 an acre = $18.25	
		The draftwas	108.25
		and cost	.25
		1 qt. Rooge beer	.50
		Shoeing 1 ft. of mare	.20
		July 13 For shoeing 'Rock', etc.	.85
		July 19 ½ gal. machine oil	.25
Ground 11 bu. wheat		July 28 To smith for trimming hoofs of colt and burning proud flesh	.20
		Shoed 1 ft. of mare	.20
		Repair of new pinchers	.40
		Shirt goods in Kugler's Store	1.00
		August 4 Paid Sture for harvest work	6.00
		August 5	
Old hens at Simpson at 7¢ a lb.	2.52		
6 chicks at 20¢	1.20		

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1886	EXPENSE	
			August 6	
			Bought a fork handle from Tjader	$.40
			A snath to the brush scythe	.50
			August 10	
Sold 4 bu. apples in Waconia	$4.00		For changing wheel rims on small wagon	2.00
			A plow sharpened	.25
			A paper 'Framåt'	.28
			Mending the foot-step	.15
			August 21	
4½ bu. apples sold in Waconia	4.25		Bought nails in Waconia	.75
2 bu. apples in Mpls.	1.50		A gate latch from the smith	.20
			Also from blacksmith plow filed	.25
			3 boxes baking soda	.25
			Postage	.20
			Total	$1.65
			August 29	
			Gave a second time this year to home missions	3.00
			August 30	
1½ bu. apples sold	1.25			
1 bu. Russian apples sold to Kutz	.75			
1 bu. apples to Kutz	.75			
1 bu. apples to A.Broberg	.75			
1 bu. apples to " "	.35			
			August 31	
			Bought sugar and coffee in Waconia	1.00
			Bought 3 corn knives from Worster	.75
			Had 'Rock' shod on front feet	.40
			Oil of peppermint and soda	.30
			Freight on a box of apples	.25
			September 8	
			The mare shod on the front legs	.40
			Bought 2 wash pans at Grosshens	.70
			September 12	
			Gave in the collection for J.Erikson in Minneapolis	1.00
			September 17	
			6 lbs. loaf sugar at Kugler	.50
			100 No. 3 manila paper bags	.25

September 17, 18, 20

Andrew Broberg threshed for us. It was rainy so it took three half days. The grain was as follows:

Wheat 822 bu.
Oats 390 bu. Total = 1212 bu.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1886 EXPENSE

We sowed 31 bu. wheat on 27 acres. The yield was 30½ bu. an acre, We sowed 13 bu. oats on 6 3/4 acres so the yield was 58 bu. an acre. The pay for the threshing of the wheat was 3¢ a bushel and for the oats it had gone down to 2¢. The oats

cost for the threshing	$7.80
Wheat cost for the threshing	24.66
Total	$32.46

September 23

13 bu. 3 lbs.
wheat ground

September 24
Mama bought in Minneapolis

14 lbs. granulated sugar	1.00
15 lbs. "A" sugar	1.00
7 lbs. coffee	1.00
9 lbs. rice	.50
3 lbs. sago	.25
½ lb. fine cut tobacco	.40
2 boxes baking powder	.40
2 round trip exposition railroad tickets	7.65

Sold 130 lbs. grapes at the fair for 10¢ a lb. also Russian apples at 3 for 5¢ together $16.60

September 25
Entry fee for fruit at fair in Chaska 1.00
A family ticket .50
Gave Axel, Carl, Frank each $1.00 3.00

September 25
Rope from Worster part 10¢, part 12½¢ .60
Blacksmith repairing sickle to Wood's reaper .40
Boot repaired .25
Medicine and post cards .35

October 7

1 barrel salt at Kuglers in Waconia	1.50
4 empty coffee sacks	.20
Sewing machine oil	.25
Various things	.25
Conditioning powder	.50

October 9
Horse powder for the colt 'Maid' from H. Schran 1.00

October 11

For settling Sundtjen's estate 2.00
Sold grapes 8.35

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1886

EXPENSE

October 14
'Rock' shod on front feet $.40
Postage .30

October 20
A sweatcollar for the horse .75

Received from G. W. Fuller in Litchfield for apples $15.40
Previously 5.00
It was for 16 Ostrokoffs Glass 30 Hibernal, 4 Green Ainsette, 4 Charlamoff, 15 Lieby, in all 68 trees at 30¢ apiece 20.40
Gave besides 3 sweet Mushroom apples

October 22

Sold 12 apple trees at 25¢ to Anderson at East Union 3.00
4 grape vines, 25¢ 1.00
3 Hibernal, 1 Green Anisette, and 26 Charlamoff apple trees besides 1 Concord and 1 Deleware grapevine he took with him while 4 Hibernals and 2 Charlamoffs apple trees and 2 grape vines. I am to send to his son and son-in-law, Borg and Anderson at Dellie, Redwood County, Minnesota.

October 23

34 bu. 55 wheat to Lepke 21.30
55 bu. 30 lbs. at 61¢ to Lepke 21.65

Paid Schermer for shoeing the mare and 'Frank' on front feet .80

October 25

Sold a butchered ewe to C. Klatt - I kept the hide 2.50
Sold in Mpls. 34 bu. 34 lbs. corn at 38¢ 12.70
19 3/4 lbs. butter, 19¢ 3.75
10 doz. eggs, 19¢ 1.86
$18.31

October 26
Bought a churn at Grossheus 3.75
1 washboard .35
1 package envelopes .10

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1886 EXPENSE

		Carl and Frank bought in Mpls -	
		1 suit for Axel	$15.00
		1 overcoat for Axel	11.50
		1 overcoat for Frank	9.00
		3 caps at 75¢	2.25
		3 pr. Kentucky jean pants, $1.25	3.75
		Paid Andrew Broberg for threshing.	
		October 29	
Received from 2 agents for night lodging	$1.00	Emma bought various things in Waconia	.50
10 apple trees to B. Nilson, 25¢	2.50		
		November 1	
Sold 3/4 bottle communion wine 3 times to church at 35¢	1.05		
Sold 3 Whitneys no.20 to Henry Gerdsen	.75		
Gave Nicholas Swenson 10 apple trees to pay for the use of his buggy and for the days he threshed			
		November 6	
Received premiums from the county fair		Bought a jacket for Josephine from Stoughton in Chaska	7.00
2nd prize apples	2.00	Various drygoods	3.00
1st prize grapes	2.00	½ lb. fine cut tobacco at Faber	.40
1st prize plums	1.00	Sent draft for 100 seedlings to E.G.Patten in Charles City, Ia.	2.00
Total	$5.00	Express for seedlings	.60
		1 pr. shoes for Anna at Wartman	2.60
		November 13	
		Bought pump at Grossheus and Claussens in Waconia	7.50
		Pipe for pump 12½ ft. at 10¢	1.25
		I paid for churn	
		November 24	
		Bought at Mocks in Waconia	
		1 pr. sawhide boots for Frank	2.20
		Overshoes for Frank	1.65
		Overshoes for Axel	1.65
		Overshoes for Carl	1.65

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1886

EXPENSE

A pair felt boots for Carl $1.70
Total ~~$3.85~~
1 pr. hinges for door to root cellar .25

November 25
Had collection for the school in Stromsburg this Thanksgiving
I gave $1.00 a piece for 7 persons 7.00
Also gave T. Broberg for 1½ years janitor work in church 1.75

November 26
To Hanson for repair of old clock .50
To Wartman for repair of Frank's shoes .15
For straps to sleigh bells .15

November 27
3 pr. hinges for trapdoors in stable .70
To Shermer for shoeing mare and Frank .60

December 3
Paid for grinding 20 sacks corn, 6¢ 1.25

December 9
Bought a barrel Ben Davis apples 3.00
from Halmeyer in Carver 1.15
1 sausage mill in Chaska .75
Curry comb and brush from Hank .20
Oil of peppermint in the new drugstore .10
Bicarbonate of soda .35
Two combs
Total ~~$5.55~~

Sold the pork from the boar to Halmeyer in Carver at 4¢
He weighed 423 lbs. but as he had been used for breeding, 1/3 of the weight was counted off.
I was only paid for 282 lbs. $11.28
The sow 396 lbs. 15.84
Total ~~$27.12~~

December 13
Carl bought a scrap book for me in Minneapolis .75
A watch chain for himself .75
A round trip ticket 1.90

Carl has work on the North R.R. line 8 days 8½ hrs. and he also had the horses. At $4.00 a day it makes 35.40
Carl went to Mpls. after this money. Received money for interest from Chas. Erikson in Mpls. 4.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME — 1886 — EXPENSE

December 17
Sent a draft for my subscription to the paper, "Hemlandet" $2.00
1 hogscraper to use in butchering .35
1 flat file .20
Various things from Worster .15
2 bottles of ink .10

December 22
To Shermer for shoeing the mare 1.60
To Shermer for shoeing 'Rock' and 2 new shoes 1.20
1 Christmas tree from Kohler .25
Ida bought toys, candy and candles 1.65
Total $4.70

December 30

Sold a calf with hide in Mpls. It weighed 94 lbs., 6½ $6.11
Freed paid interest 4.00

January 1, 1887

Paid for paper 'Vecko-Posten' 1.50
Also for 'Dufvo-Posten' .25
Edgren's 'Kristlig Troslara' .15

January 4
5 gal. kerosene from Worster .85
Nails .35
1 bottle of glue .30

January 7
From Worster 2 pr. butts for clothes press in upper hall .15
2 small locks for clothes press .25
1 lock for store room .60
5 doz. screws at 5¢ .25
1 gal. linseed oil .60
1 grindstone on 160 lbs. at 1½¢ 2.40
1 axe handle .25
Rent for mail box .10

Received payment for the maple wood sold to Booth and Lupke in Waconia at $3.25 a cord 34 cords 8 cu. ft. 111.30
Bass wood to Faber and Melvin in Chaska 14 cord 27 cu. ft. at $2.35 34.85

January 10
To Shermer for 4 corner irons for kitchen door .50
Shoeing horse .20
A lock to clothes room at Worster .60

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1887 EXPENSE

		2 overalls in the Jew store	$1.20
		1 pr. suspenders for Carl	.30
		Total	$2.80
		In collection for Rev. Broms	2.50
		In collection for Rev. Lillie	1.50
		In collection for Rev. Stolberg	1.00
		Jan. 22	
		½ lb. horn glue in drug store	.20
		To Hanson for honing a razor	.15
55 bu. 35 lbs. wheat to Lupke in Waconia at 70¢ a bu.	$38.90		
		January 23	
		Collect for Rev. Lindberg	1.00
		January 24	
		Liniment for colt from Schran	1.00
		A grammar book for Emma	.40
27 bu. 35 lbs. wheat sold to Lupke at 70¢	19.30		
		January 25	
Sold 27 bu. 40 lbs. wheat to Lupke in Waconia at 72¢	19.90		
		January 26	
		3 balls cotton thread for grafting	.25
		1 bottle mucilage	.15
Sold 66 bu. 40 lbs. wheat to Lupke in Waconia at 72¢	47.95		
		January 28	
		Personal property tax in Chaska	4.42
		2300 well tiles from Melvin in Chaska at $8.50 a 1000	19.55
		January 29	
Sold 68 bu. 15 lbs. wheat to Lupke at 72¢	49.05		
		February 8	
Peter Anderson paid interest	1.40		
Sold Peter Anderson 15 bu. seed wheat, 72¢	10.80		
Sold Theodore Ottinger 23 bu. 20 lbs. seed wheat	16.80		

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME — 1887 — EXPENSE

February 9

Sold 64 bu. 50 lbs. wheat to Lupke in Waconia for 72¢ $46.68

February 12
Carl bought overshoes from Mock in Waconia $1.00
Emma had tooth pulled .50
Various things in drug store .20
Shoe repairing .10

February 13
Gave to Women's Missionary Society 1.00

February 17
14 lb. Lucerne clover seed at Grimms at 25¢ 3.00
13 lbs. granulated sugar at Heibasen in Carver 1.00
6 lbs. beet sugar .50
2 bottle oil of peppermint in Chaska .40
Soda .20
Had 2 more doz. pictures finished of mamma and myself 5.00

Sold 2 hogs to Hiebasen and Womer at Carver $5.35 a 100 lbs. 227 and 237 lbs. = 464 lbs. 24.82

February 20
In collection for Rev. Samuelson .87

February 21
Had the mare shod .80
Bought paint .45
Paid Hanson for repairing my old watch 1.00
Various things .30

Sold 71 cord 12 cu. ft. elm wood to Booths and Ludke at $2.00 34.65
2 cords to privates 4.00
Total $38.65

Altogether we have sold this winter $184.80 worth of wood

February 22
Paid N. Swenson for ½ bu. timothy seed that he brought in Mpls. 1.12½

20 bu. seed oats to Swenson 6 bu. oats at 27¢, total 7.00

February 23
Bought various things in Waconia .40

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1887

EXPENSE

February 25
Bought boards, rafters, studdings and shingles from C. A. Smith and Co. in Mpls.:

1600 ft. from D stack, $18.00 1000	$28.80
700 ft. No. 1 common boards $13 "	9.10
1400 ft. roof boards $9.00 a 1000	12.60
350 ft. battens $30.00 a 1000	10.50
300 ft. strips for corn on crib $17.00 a 1000	5.10
15,000 A shingles $1.50 a 1000	22.50
300 ft. roof boards $9.00 a 1000	2.70
320 ft. 2x4 at $13.00 a 1000	4.16
673 ft. 2x6 at $12.00 a 1000	8.08
Total	$103.54
Discount	4.17
Remainder	98.37
Freight	9.73
Total cost	$102.10

February 28

Received from Cole for night's lodging for self and 2 teams $1.25

March 2

Bought a watch for Frank from Olav Hanson	7.00
Bought a key and spring to large clock	.15
Bought an iron wedge from Worster	.30
2 hinges for shed door	.20
Paid Remington and Schulz for wood sawing	5.42
Bought 4 yds. 14 in. oilcloth for 2 tables	2.00
Tobacco	.20
To blacksmith for horse shoeing	.20
Various things	.40
1/4 gal. Rye beer	.50

March 3
Bought the book The World's Wonders from Rev. Lillie 4.00

March 6
Gave towards Judson Memorial Church in New York in the collection .60

28.80 March 8

40 bu. wheat to Freed

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1887

EXPENSE

March 9
Sent with F. Kellberg from Mpls. for 1 year subscription to Svenska Amerikanska Posten $1.00

March 12
Bought a music notebook for Emma 1.75
Various things in Waconia .50
Ida bought in Mpls.:
A jacket for Anna 5.50
A hat for Ida 2.90
16 lbs. granulated sugar 1.00
Various things and round trip ticket 2.60
Total $12.00

March 23
To Shermer for new tongue to wood sleds 1.45
Repairs on harrow .80
3 ft. shod on horses .60
5 gal. kerosene from Worster .75
12½ lbs. white lead from Worster .85
Frank's boots halfsoled .80
To Hanson for repairing pocket-knife .25
Total $4.50

March 26
Real estate tax 27.74

Sold Betty with calf $34.00
and 2 year old steer 25.00
Total $59.00

March 27
Subscribed 5 to Home Missions, paid 3.00

March 29
Sent a draft to Cleveland, Ohio, for oil to the cupping machine 2.25
The cost of draft .10

67 bu. 40 lbs. wheat at 68¢

April 5
1 pr. shoes for Carl from Mock 1.75
2 water pails from Worster .45
Rent of mail box .10
Saltpeter .05
Mamma bought a jar, etc, from Josephine Johnson in Scandia 1.00
$3.35

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1887	EXPENSE	
			April 9	
			6 bundles laths from Kugler	$.75
			April 11	
1 pr. overshoes to Chas. Norman	$1.00		Sent with C. Norman my real estate tax in Chippewa Co.	25.59
			C. Norman cut cord wood 9½ days at 50¢	4.75
			April 13	
			A collar for the colt, Maid	3.75
			Earl's boots repaired	.85
			Frank shod on front feet, one new shoe	.75
			1 saw handle	.20
			Nails and tacks	.20
			1 pt. japan for painting	.15
			5 lbs. coffee from Kugler	1.00
			13 lbs. loaf sugar from Kugler	1.00
			2 yds. Kentucky jean for Oscar	.40
				$8.30
			Frank Lundsten bought 5 pr. window sash for me in Mpls. to hogbarn	1.25
			4 cellar window glass	1.20
			Bought snuff at Kuglers	.20
			April 19	
			9 music lessons for Emma by Luella Mix	3.60
			Gave Emma for her stay in Mpls.	6.40
			Starch	.25
			Postage and ink	.25
			May 5	
123 bu. 55 lbs. wheat to Lupke, 70¢	$86.75			
			May 6	
Sold 60 bu. 55 lbs. wheat to Lupke, 70¢	42.60			
			May 9	
			Paid towards a hanging lamp, wedding present for Louise Anderson	3.00
			1 hat for Carl in Mpls.	2.00
			Summer coat and vest for Axel	1.25
			Watch chain for Frank	1.00
			Also bought lemons in Mpls. and sent Emma in Minneapolis	.25
				10.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1837 EXPENSE

May 10

Sold 66 bu. 45 lbs. wheat to Lupke at 71¢ $47.35

May 14

Sold 67 bu. 35 lbs. wheat to Lupke at 73¢ 49.30

1 barrel salt from Kugler	$1.40
1 pr. work shoes for Axel from Mock	1.50
1 pr. Sunday shoes for Axel	2.75
1 pr. Sunday shoes for Carl	3.00
Total for shoes	$7.25

May 16

67 bu. 40 lbs. wheat to Lupke at 73¢ 49.35

May 20

Had 7 bu. 10 lbs. wheat ground in Waconia

Bought 1 pr. shoes for Oscar at Mock	1.50
12 lb. clover seed at 15¢ at Worster	1.80
145 lb. galvanized fence wire at $4.75	6.88
25 lbs. nails at 3¢	.75
1 spring for the screen door	.20
Total	$11.05
Bought a hat for Josephine in Waconia	1.50
Bought a hat for Oscar	.35

May 27 and 28

Sold 159 lbs. wool to mill in Mpls for 20¢ 31.80
In trade 22¢ 5.00
7 sheep hides
Total $36.80
18½ lbs. butter at 20¢ 3.65
1 ham of 23 lbs. at 12½¢ 2.87
Total $6.52

Bought in Minneapolis at woolen mills - 6 yds. grey flannel, 35¢	2.10
13 yds. red-checked flannel at 45¢	5.85
2½ yds. damaged flannel	1.75
4 yds. at $1.00	4.00
5 yds. at $.35	1.75
1 yd. damaged goods	.75
Total	$16.20

But getting 22¢ in exchange it was $14.58 At Segerbom's Dry Goods Store

1 summer shawl	3.50
1 summer parasol of silk	3.00
11 yds. gingham at 10¢	1.10
18 3/4 yds. at 10¢	1.85
10 yds. outing flannel at 10¢	1.00
8 yds. curtain goods at 25¢	2.00
1 white bed spread	1.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1887 EXPENSE

Lining	$.47
10½ yds. lawn at 9¢	.95
9 yds. lawn at 5¢	.45
Total	$14.82
At P. H. Demarest Grocery	
927 8th Ave. South	
48 lbs. granulated sugar at	
16 lbs. to $1.00	3.00
12 lbs. loaf	1.00
5 lbs. coffee	1.00
¾ lbs. raisins	.50
2 doz. lemons	.40
1 doz. oranges	.25
¼ lb. fine cut tobacco	.20
Candy	.10
Total	$6.45
19 lbs. galvanized wire for grape vines	1.15
Altogether bought in Mpls.	$38.62

June 2

35 ft. manila rope for well	
8½ lbs. at 13¢	1.10
1 lb. clover seed	.15
6 lbs. timothy	.35
2½ lbs. staples for fence	.15
2 hay rakes	.45
15 lbs. nails	.50
1 kerosene can	.50
Hat for Ida	1.25
Total	$4.45

91 lbs. smoked shoulder of pork to Gunz in Chaska, 8¢ $7.32
¾ lbs. pork loin 6¢ 2.04
15½ lbs. butter, 15¢ 2.32
$11.68

June 3

In Gunz store in Chaska	
Ladies' buttons	.60
Calico	.56
Goods for shirts	2.25
Sewing thread	.25
10 yds. mattress goods, 20¢	2.00
4 pr. stockings	.50
3 pr. stockings	.55
1 Rose jar	.18
Starch	.20
Blueing	.15
1 glass pitcher	.50
Soap	.25
Coat for Frank	3.50
1 under shirt	.25
Total	$11.74

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1887 EXPENSE

3½ yd. Kentucky jean, 50¢	$1.62
2 bottles oil of peppermint	.40
Bicarbonate of soda	.10
1 pkg. envelopes	.10
1 pkg. writing paper	.40
Rock and Frank shod on front feet by Hammorlund in Carver	.85
Total	$3.44

June 7

Received through H. Reitz from Peltz for road across my land $1.00
Also for Frank's ½ day .50
I filed a saw .50
Apple trees and cuttings 1.75

H. Reitz for breeding 3 cows 3.00
H. Reitz for writing contract .50

June 9

Sold to Lupke 35 bu. wheat at 75¢ 26.25

June 10

Went with Jons Nilson to Chaska and received pay for witnessing in Nilson's railroad case - $1.00 a day and 6¢ milage - 4 trips made 7.64

Bought a box for the pitman on our mower .25
Bought a screw for the pitman box 1.00

June 11

A second reader for Oscar .20
To children for Clear Lake trip 10.00

June 13

1 gal. linseed oil from Worster .65
½ gal. machine oil .30
6 lbs. timothy seed .35
1 lb. Paris green .25
3 lbs. red paint .10
1 pr. shoes for Josephine from Mock 1.90

June 15

27 ft. well pipe for parsonage from Worster in Waconia, 9¢ 2.43
1 coupling to the pipes .25
6 lbs. galvanized sheet iron, 10¢ .60
Paid Shermer for horse-shoeing and a spring for carriage seat 1.85
1 pr. suspenders for myself at Eselien .40
Repairs on Frank's glasses .15
Gave Emma today as she returned to Mpls. 10.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1887	EXPENSE	
		June 16		
J. Broberg paid for 1½ bu. seed corn	$.85			
		June 18		
		Jons Nilson and I made up our account. Dovetail timber 4½ days at $1.50 but he owes me for 4 days threshing and 8 lbs. butter. I gave him in cash		$1.50
		Paid C. Luedloff for apple trees from Budd		2.10
		June 21		
Sold 15 hens in Excelsior				
77 lbs. at 6¢	4.52			
15 chicks at 15¢	2.25			
		June 22		
		Bought ½ keg 10 penny nails		1.25
		½ keg 8 penny nails		1.40
		¼ keg fence nails		1.10
		15 lbs. nails		.40
		15 lbs. shingle nails		.65
		Total		$4.83
		June 25		
		Frank Lundsten for work on corn crib		2.25
		Sture 2 days work on corn crib		3.00
		June 28		
		Conditioning powder, postage, etc.		1.15
		June 29		
		Paid Peterman for the breeding of 7 cows		2.35
		Did not pay for 'Pearly' and 'Nancy' as it is uncertain that they are pregnant.		
		July 1		
		2 fork handles in Waconia		.25
		Turnip seed		.20
		Various things		1.00
		July 4		
		In the collection for lemons and sugar		1.00
		July 5		
		Gave Emma when she went to Mpls.		6.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1887 EXPENSE

July 9
A new plow share for old plow $4.00
A plow sharpened and new point .50
Coffee in Carver 1.00
Various things .25

July 12
50 lbs. of twine for reaper from Oberly, 15¢ 7.50

July 18

Sold a calf to Sandin for $6.00

July 21
Mamma, Mrs. Erikson, Ida and the boys went to Temperance Meeting on Island. 1.50

July 25
28 lbs. of twine from Oberly in Waconia, 15¢ 4.50
We have bought 78 lbs. of twine this year.
½ gal. machine oil from Oberly .40
Gave in collection for J. Erikson 1.00

July 28
Collection for Bengt Anderson .50
Sent a registered letter to Kellberg for Emma's board and railroad fare 5.00

August 8
Sture bought sugar in Minneapolis 1.50
Coffee 1.00

August 9 and 19
17 barrels lime in Shakopee at 40¢ 6.80

August 18
Sweat collar from Tjeder in Waconia .75
Linament from Schran .50

August 20

5 sheep to E. Fouch, a butcher in Excelsior,
5 at $3.50 $17.50
5 lambs at $2.35 11.75
$29.25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1887 EXPENSE

August 22
4 pr. hinges for corn crib from Worster at 25¢ $1.00
1 pr. small hinges .15
6 hasps with eyes .25
1 rope for hammock .20
1 sink pad from Tjeder .30

August 25
1 pr. hinges from Worster .15

August 27
2 gal. linseed oil from Worster 1.10
8 lbs. red color at 3¢ .24
80 ft. flooring to use for panels on the porch at 28¢ a 1000 2.24

August 30
5 gal. linseed oil at 55¢ 2.75
20 lbs. red paint at 3¢ .60
Charley Klatt has worked on the cellar to the hog barn 5 days at $2.00 and his helper 5 days at $1.75 a day 18.75

September 1
Bought groceries from Kugler 3.05

September 7 and 8
Frank Andrew Broberg threshed for us. It was beautiful weather. The grain was as follows:

Wheat 476 bu.
Oats 326 bu.
Total 802 bu.

The wheat was damaged by drought and chinch bugs.
38 bu. wheat was sown on 28½ acres and gave a yield of 16 bu. an acre.
13½ bu. oats was sown on 6½ acres and yielded 50 bu. per acre.
Cost of threshing, wheat at 3¢ a bu. 14.28
Oats at 2¢ a bu. 6.58
Total $20.86

September 12
Frank's boots half soled .80

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1887

EXPENSE

September 17
Cost of trip to Mpls. fair
Round trip ticket for Axel and me $2.40
Street car for Sture, Axel and me .75
Gate tickets for three 1.50
Restaurant for food .75
Gallery with catalogue .30
Gave Ida for fair 10.00
Total $15.17

Paid my membership fee to Grange for this year 1.00

September 15
Sture, Axel and Ida bought the Mpls. lot for $1,000.00. Sture and Kellberg bought it last Feb. so there is interest of $50.00 to pay.
Kellberg for his trouble 10.00
Inspection of abstract 10.00
Total $70.00
Of this I paid 2/3 for Axel and Ida which was 46.66
Sture paid his own third.
I paid cash for Axel and Ida 400.00
and Sture paid $200.00
The rest was taken as a mortgage of $400.00 at 8% interest, which will be $32.00 a year, but the interest is to be paid semi-annually which makes $16.00 every six months.

September 21
100 No. 2 manila paper bags .25
A harness strap .35
Carl's boots repaired .40
Alum from drug store ..10

September 24
Gave Axel, Carl and Frank each $1.00 3.00
Entree fee 1.00
Family ticket .50

140 lbs. grapes at 10¢ also grapes on exhibit and apples - all sold for $18.50
Sold speckled cow 'Froken' in Chaska 35.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME	1887	EXPENSE	
	September 28		
	Bought at Hjelms auction		
	1 small scale		$2.00
	1 small cultivator		1.25
	1 shovel		.10
	2 planes		.10
	4 gal. jars		.20
	2 pear syrup cans		..20
	11 small plates		.15
	2 bowls		.20
		Total	$4.20
	September 29		
	Carl and Frank for exposition		6.00
	October 3		
Received interest from C. Erikson's wife. It was $4.00, but I only asked			$3.00
2 bu. corn at 35¢ from Klatt			.70
	October 5		
	My share of painting of church put up new fence and put in windows		4.50
	October 6		
	1 pair slippers for Emma		1.35
	October 12		
	1 gallon harness oil from Tjeder		1.00
	October 13		
	To Jons Nilson for 6½ days on barn at $1.25		8.25
	October 14		
	Tapioca from Eselien		.25
	October 15		
Swenson paid me for witnessing in his railroad case			7.60
	October 20		
	Bought 2 harness straps from Tjeder		.25
3 doz. boxelder trees to Vogenan at $2.00 a doz.			6.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1887 EXPENSE	
		October 26	
		Wagon grease and shoe repair	$.45
		October 27	
1 doz. apple trees to Ferdinand Heitke	$3.00		
Sold 3 cord 23 cu. ft. maple wood to Cosgrove at $4.25	15.75		
		October 28	
1 cord 31 cu. ft. maple cord-wood to Cosgrove at $4.25	8.37		
		November 2	
Sold 124 bu. 4 lbs. wheat to Waconia Mill at 63¢ bu.	78.55		
		November 3	
62 bu. 10 lbs. wheat to Mill at 63¢	39.15		
		November 4	
To Cosgrove 2 cord maple wood at $4.50	9.00	Paid for the selfbinding reaper that I bought from F. Oberly, July 12	140.00
		Paid A. Broberg for the threshing	
		November 5	
Sold 1 cord 27 cu. ft. maple wood to Cosgrove at $4.50	8.28		
To Lupke 1 cord 31 cu. ft. at $4.60	9.05		
		November 7	
1 cord 3 cu. ft. maple wood to Booth at $4.75	5.20		
		November 8	
2 cord 2 cu. ft. to Booths at $4.50	9.25		
2 cords maple to Cosgrove	9.00		
		November 10	
2 cord 5 cu. ft. maple to Booths at $4.60	9.80	Various things at Kugler	1.50
		Carl's boot repaired by Wartman	.40
		½ bu. potatoes from J. Nilson	.50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME — 1887 — EXPENSE

1 cord 1 cu. ft. maple wood to Booths at $4.25 — $4.40
Received the premiums from fair
2nd prize wheat — 2.50
1st prize oats — 5.00
1st prize apples — 3.00
2nd prize grapes — 1.50
Total — $12.00

To Booth 1 cord 1 cu. ft. maple, $4.25 — 4.40

To Booths 1 cord 1 cu. ft. maple at $4.60 — 18.25

November 12
Overcoat for Carl at Gunz — $10.00
Overshoes for myself — 2.00
1 barrd Rhode Island Greening — 2.90
Soda and oil of peppermint — .30
Bought a plow at factory in Carver and gave the cultivator I bought at Hjelm's in exchange ($1.25) and cash — 5.00
Tie from Kugler — .30

November 11
Sture and I made up our accounts
He has worked on barn, etc. 41 days at $1.50 a day and — 61.50
7 days at $1.00 a day — 7.00
On the corn crib 2 days at $1.50 — 3.00
Thus Sture has earned — $71.50
Jons Nilson worked 6½ days at $1.25 on the barn — 8.25
Frank Lundstrom worked on corn crib — 2.25
This has already been counted some time ago, but all the carpentry work on the barn, corn crib, porch and painting of house — 82.00
Besides the other boys nailed shingles/all the buildings put up this summer

November 15
Paid my bills at Worster, Glashen, Shermer and Eselien as follows:
1 gal. linseed oil at 55¢ a gal. — 5.50
125 lbs. white lead at 7¢ — 8.75
25 lbs. yellow ochre at 12¢ — 3.00
5 lbs. raw umber, 25¢ — 1.25
1 lb. Indian red — .25
2 paint brushes — .35
25 lb. white lead at 7¢ — 1.75
1 box drop black — .65
1 large paint brush — 1.25
2 box burnt umber — ..50
1 box Indian red — .25
2 doz. screws — .10
½ keg 10-penny steel nails — 1.50
25 lbs. shingle nails at $4.50 keg — 1.10
Total — $26.20

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1887 EXPENSE

Paid Worster for 4 pr. hinges	$1.00
1 pair small hinges	.15
6 hasp	.25
A rope for hammock	.20
1 pair hinges	.15
2 gal. linseed oil 55¢	1.10
8 lb. red paint, 3¢	.24
5 gal. linseed oil 55¢	2.75
20 lb. red paint at 3¢	.60
An empty kerosene barrel	.50
½ gal. machine oil	.30
5 gal. kerosene	.75
1 pr. butts for kitchen door	.30
12½ lbs. white lead, 7¢	.85
70 ft. rope, 5½ lbs. at 14¢	.75
Nails	.20
5 lb. wire nails	.25
2 pr. hinges	.40
60 window lights, 6¢ a piece	3.60
4 hasps	.20
2 doz. bolts	.62
4 pair hinges	.80
5½ lbs. window putty at 5¢	.25
Total	$16.17

Paid to Shermer my bill from July 27 to date	11.05
Paid Eselien for things gotten on the 7th.	
1 pr. pants for Carl	1.50
1 pr. pants for Frank	1.25
2 cotton jackets	1.30
Total	$4.05

Received from Olov Hanson for board and ride to Cologne $5.00

November 22
Railroad tickets for Elsa and myself from Augusta to Granite Falls, $2.90 each 5.80
Return trip $2.80 each 5.60
Total $11.40

November 25
To Renius Swenson for 6½ days of grubbing out trees at 90¢ 5.85
To Gottfrid 4¼ days at 90¢ 3.80
Total $9.65

Received interest from Freed 4.00

November 26
Paid old bills to Kugler dated Sept.1 3.05
1 barrel salt Oct. 14th 1.40

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1887 EXPENSE

Various things Nov. 19	$1.15
A jacket for Axel	.90
Total	$6.50
Bought from Mock in Waconia	
2 pr. felt boots for Axel and Frank	2.60
1 pr. overshoes for Carl	1.75
1 pr. overshoes for Frank	1.00
2 pr. leather gloves	2.30
1 pr. cowhide boots for Carl	3.00
2 pr. American hip boots for Axel and Frank	6.50
Total	$17.15
1 pr. slippers for Ida	1.00
Had the stove-pipe drum changed	.25

Sold to Halmieser in Carver
1 butchered sow 400 lbs.
1 barrow 140 lbs.
1 sow 403 lbs. 5 lbs. counted out for the drying. 938 lbs. at $5.40 a 100 $50.65

November 27
Gave to the school in Stromsburg 6.00

December 1

A cap for myself from Andrew Skog in Carver	2.40
1 pr. leather sole moccasins for Carl from Iselien	2.10
For the papers Carver Free Press and Farm, Stock and Home	1.50
Total	$6.00

December 2

Paid my bill of $20.60 to Mock	
2 pr. shoes for Mamma	2.65
To Shermer for shoeing 'Rock' and 'Frank'	1.60

December 3

Paid Peterson, the blacksmith, in Carver for shoeing the mare and 'Maid' on all feet including 4 new shoes.	2.00
1 barrel of apples from Skog of Rhode Island greenings	3.25
To Tjeder for mending harness	.25
Various things	.15
To John Anderson to close contract with Norberg	1.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1887	EXPENSE	
		December 5		
Sold to Lupke 104 bu. 3 lbs. wheat at 66¢ a bu.	$68.67			
Sold 2 cords 10 cu.ft. basswood to Booths, $2.00	4.65			
		December 6		
Sold to Staughton 2 cords maple at $5.00	10.00			
		December 7		
Sold 1 cord basswood to Broms	2.00	Postage		$.25
Gave 1 cord bass to him.		A new door from Kugler for kitchen		2.25
		Dentist for pulling tooth for Ida and Oscar and Emma		1.50
		5 gal. kerosene from Worster		.75
		1 iron bar from Glashen		.45
		December 8		
Sold 2 cords 8 cu. ft. maple to Booth at $4.50	10.10	1 pr. overshoes from Eselien and I gave them to F. O. Broady		1.65
		To dentist for 1 tooth pulled for Emma		.50
		To Shermer for hardening 3 iron bars		.60
		December 9		
2 cords maple to Stoughton at $5.00	10.00			
8 cord 2 cu. ft. maple to Booths at $4.50	36.25			
1 cord maple to Broms, $3.00	3.00			
		December 10		
1 cord 5 cu. ft. basswood to Booths at $2.25	2.60			
Sold 'Fanny' and her calf to John Sandin on Waconia market	26.50			
Premium for selling cow	1.00			
		December 12		
4 cords 30 cu. ft. basswood to Booths at $2.25	11.05			

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1887 EXPENSE

December 13
Overshoes for Oscar at Mock $1.00
Various things in Waconia 2.30
Round trip fares for Mamma and me to Granite Falls 11.20

December 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17

Sold 11 cords 16 cu. ft. basswood to Booths at $2.25 $26.30
Total basswood 21 cords 29 cu. ft. $44.60

December 24
Bought medicine for the horse 'Maid' from Schran 1.75

December 26
5 lbs. snuff from Koler at 65¢ a lb. and freight 50¢ 3.50
Subscribed for Youth's Companion .75
Wartman for shoe repairs .20

December 27
Subscribed for Hemlandet 2.00
J. Nilson is sending for it.
Paid for Sunday School papers .85
Paid Henry Schran for treating the horse 'Maid' 1.75

1888

January 3
1 pr. overalls for Frank .75

January 9
Subscribed for Nya Vecko-Posten 1.50
Subscribed for Dugvo-Posten .25
Broms salary 15.00
In that is included Sture's $5.00

January 11
Subscribed for Waconia paper 1.00
Wrought nails .20
Blacksmith for wagon repairs .35
Rent of mail box .10

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1888 EXPENSE	
		January 14	
		School book for children	$.40
		Pill box from Nicholas	.25
		January 18	
		Back quarter beef from C. Roddy at 6¢ 103 lbs.	6.18
		January 24	
Sold 6 butchered hogs in Mpls. 1545 lbs. at $6.35 a 100	$98.10		
19 lbs. lard at 10¢	1.90		
We have also eaten two hogs and salted two hogs fr own use			
Interest from P. Daniel	1.40		
		January 25	
		January 30	
		10⅔ bu. potatoes from Nicholas at 65¢	6.80
		5 gal. kerosene from Worster	.75
		February 1	
Sold 1 cord 28 cu. ft. maple to Booths, $4.50	8.45		
		February 3	
		1¼ lbs. beeswax from Kugler	.30
		3 balls grafting string	.25
		1 empty kerosene barrel	.50
		3¼ lbs. rosin from Worster	.25
		1 iron bar repaired by Shermer	.25
		Frank's glasses repaired	.15
			$1.70
		Assessment for the Swedish Fire Insurance Co. of Carver for one house burnt	9.89
		February 7	
28 cu. ft. maple wood at $4.50 to Booths	3.95		
101 bu. 25 lbs. wheat sold to Lupke at 71¢	72.00		
		February 8	
		Bought a school book	.45

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1888 EXPENSE

February 11
Carl's round trip ticket to Norwood to attend prohibition meeting and collection $.55
This was 100 apiece for Axel, Carl and myself 3.00

February 14
Postage .50

February 15

31 cu. ft. maple wood to Booths at $4.50 $4.35

February 16
To Women's Mission 2.00

30 cu. ft. maple wood to Booths at $4.50 4.20

Altogether we have sold 66 cords and 19 cu. ft. of cord wood this winter and received in all $245.15 for it.

February 23
Paid personal property tax sending it with Otto Lundsten 5.30

February 24
Carl and Frank bought in Mpls.
1 fur coat for Axel 13.00
1 fur coat for Carl 10.00
Interest on mortgage for city lot 10.67
Bought groceries
8 lbs. coffee at 25¢ 2.00
13 lbs. granulated sugar 1.00
9 lbs. rice .50
12 lbs. oatmeal .50
3 peck timothy seed 2.55
3 lbs. Alsike clover seed, 30¢ .90
Hotel bill for themselves and horses 1.85
Various things 1.50
Total $50.30

February 25
Per Daniel for breeding of sows .50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME	1888	EXPENSE	
	February 27		
		Sent a draft to Henry S. Schran in Granite Falls so he can pay my real estate tax in Chippewa County. The tax is	$29.93
		And the rest is for his trouble	.07
		Paid Shermer for shoeing 3 horses	2.40
		Woodsman axe from Worster	1.00
		A pipe draft for chimney	.35
		Paid for draft	.15
		Soda and oil of peppermint	.30
	March 3		
Mrs. Pettijohn for board for four months	$32.00	Linament for mare from Schran	.50
		1 box burnt umber	.25
		800 ft. grooved and edge lumber for panels in cellar and ceiling in kitchen at $15.00 a 1000	12.00
		The freight	1.00
		F. Lundsten hauled it from Mpls.	
	March 5		
		Sent to John Erikson in Mpls. with Anna Broberg	1.00
		65¢ is for Stading's book, 35¢ for J. E.	
		Linament for mare from Schran	.75
	March 14		
Sold 101 bu. 55 lbs. wheat to Lupke at 70¢	71.40		
30 bu. wheat to A.Broberg at 70¢	21.00		
	March 29		
		Paid saw bill to Remington 3499 ft. at $3.00 a 1000	10.50
		50 lbs. galvanized wire for grape trellis at 6¼¢ a lb.	3.12
		For draft to Svenska Amerikanska Posten	1.10
		Writing paper at drug store	.50
		Lamp chimney and holder	.30
		2 water pails from Worster	.40
		Strings for Oscar's guitar	.10
		Shoe repairs	.10
		Total	$16.12

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1888 EXPENSE

April 2
Bought the book 'Herren af David's Stam' from Broms $.75

April 3
To Broberg for breeding of sows 1.00

April 10
Peterman for the breeding of the cows 'Pearly', 'Blues', 'Lady', 'Rosa', 'May', 'Molly', and 'Daisy', 3 for $1.00 2.00

April 14
8 sacks of corn and 8 of oats ground for mash 5¢ for corn 7¢ for oats 1.00
Sent a draft to Drotzen in Cleveland, Ohio, for cupping oil 2.25
The draft cost .10
Steel pens .05

April 19
Shermer for shoeing horses .80
Trim on a double tree .75
Trim on a short swingle tree .20
3 lb. Alsike clover seed at 15¢ .45
Postage and postcards .60
Harness grease .15
Writing ink .05
Total $3.00

April 21

Sold 4 Hibernals to Tjeder $1.00
3 to Lupke .75
3 to Schermer .75
2 to Booths .50
6 to Seiman 1.50
2 doz. boxelders to banker Mock at 10¢ 2.40
Total $8.40
2 doz. apple trees to O. F. Brand in Faribault 5.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1888 EXPENSE	
		April 23	
		1 doz. apple trees to Lambreck	$3.00
		6 bottles wine or 1 gal. to John Lundsten	3.00
		April 25	
1 doz. apple trees to Winkel	$3.00	Baking soda in Waconia	.25
		2 lbs. Alsike clover seed	.30
		April 30	
		6 ft. 8 in. mosquito bar netting for 3 windows from Glashen	.80
		2 boxes tacks	.10
		1 box finishing nails	.10
		1 corn planter	1.00
		1 double tree from blacksmith	.50
		Shoe repairs	.80
		Freight on grapevines to Excelsior	.25
		Total	$3.85
		May 1	
Sold 20 bu. wheat to Somas	14.00		
Sold 10 bu. wheat to Hjortson	7.60		
		May 9	
		Gave to Tower church building fund	1.20
		May 10	
		Express on evergreens from Luedloff	.25
		May 19	
Sold 37½ lbs. side pork to Gunz in Chaska at 8¢ a lb.	3.00	Bought at Holms and Womer Store in Carver 1 suit for Carl	16.50
		1 suit for Frank	16.50
		1 white shirt for Frank	1.25
		1 hat for Frank	1.50
		1 hat for myself	1.25
		Total	$37.00
		Mamma bought various things	1.15
		Shoeing of the mare and 'Rock'	.75
		Soda and oil of peppermint	.30
		Total	$2.20
		My real estate tax	31.81
		Groceries at Gunz' Store	3.00
		Grand total	$74.01

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1888	EXPENSE	
		May 27		
			Subscribed to Home Missions	$4.00
			In the collection for Lillie, etc.	.90
		June 2		
From G. B. Nilson for communion wine	$1.80			
		June 5		
			6 brooms from Dickenson in Excelsior	1.20
		June 8		
113 bu. 55 lbs. wheat to Lupke at 76¢	86.55		For breeding the mare to stallion in Waconia	1.00
		June 9		
			A corn planter from Glashan	1.00
			5 gal. kerosene from Glashan	.90
			To Shermer for changing rims on the old wagon wheels	1.60
14 bu. 16 lbs. wheat to G.B. Nilson at 76¢	10.84		6 gutters 16 ft. long = 96 ft. at 3½¢	3.36
From Mrs. Pettijohn for 2 month's board	15.00		Sharpened the plow	.20
Sold the black cow 'Blues' with her calf on Waconia market	24.00		To wainwright for mending wheel	.30
			Paid G. B. Nilson for breeding mare though the colt died	10.00
		June 13		
			2 bu. potatoes from Nicholas Swenson	1.50
			Bought in Mpls	
			At woolen mills for	13.85
			Dry goods at the Good Fellow's Store	29.00
			At Nicholson's Clothing Store	7.75
			Groceries at Market House	4.47
			Another grocery store	3.50
			Total	$58.57
			Paid Axel's and Ida's part of city lot tax	5.40
			Bought the book 'John Akerman'	.50
		June 15		
			Conditioning powder	.25
			Various things	.30
Sold in Mpls. 164½ lbs. wool 19¢ 66 lbs. was 21¢ in exchange for goods	31.25			
4 sheepskin hides	3.25			
25 lbs. lard at 8¢	2.00			
19 lbs. butter at 13¢	2.47			
Total	$38.97			

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1888 EXPENSE

June 26
1 pr. slippers for Mamma $1.20
Various things in Kugler's Store 1.00

June 28
At Mocks, shoes for Frank 1.90
1 pr. shoes for Emma 1.90
1 pr. shoes for Oscar 1.90
1 pr. shoes for Josephine 1.70
Total $8.60

1 scythe from Wostrel 1.25
25 lbs. red paint at 4¢ 1.00
1 fork handle .25
To Shermer for horse shoeing .40
To Luedloff for evergreens a draft 1.50
Linament for the mare's foot .50

July 4
In the collection for lemons and sugar 1.20
For Mrs. Bailey the prohibition worker 1.20

July 6
Various things in Waconia .65

July 8
In collection for John Erikson of St. Paul 1.35

July 12
A spring for hay rake from Worster .65
Shoeing of Rock, 1 new shoe .70
Snuff .20

July 18
2 boxes of pills in Waconia .50

July 25
5 lbs. snuff from Kugler 3.10
1 small sack flour from mill 1.15
10 lbs. wrought nails from Wostrel .45
½ gal. machine oil .30
6 window catches .10
Oil of peppermint .20

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1888 EXPENSE

Note book from drug store	$.20
Shoe repairs	.35
Mare shod on two feet	.40
To blacksmith for 3 gate hasps	.30
25 lbs. red paint at 4¢ from Glashan	1.00
15 lbs. binding twine for wheat from Glashan	8.00
Total	$15.55

July 26

Sold 3 ewes and the old spring ram to Simpson in Excelsior. Ewes $4.00 Ram $4.50 $16.50

July 31
3 gal. linseed oil at 65¢ from Wostrel 1.95

Received from Widow Emma Erikson the money Erikson had borrowed 50.00
and interest 9½ months 3.13

August 3
Bought groceries at St. Bonifacius for 3.00

4 bu. wheat to P.D.Anderson at 76¢ 2.92

August 4

August 7

3 boxes wagon grease	.25
1 whip and 1 buckle	.25
Envelopes and postcards	.15

August 12
Collection for fire sufferers in Sundwall 1.50

August 15

50 lbs. steel nails from Wostrel	1.50
118 lbs. tar paper from Glashan at $2.25 a 100 and the previous 10 lbs. tarpaper = 128 lbs.	2.88
50 lbs. 12-penny nails	1.25
A guard for sickle on reaper	.35

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1888 EXPENSE

August 30
Fly nets from Tjeder in Waconia $4.50
'Rock' and 'Fanny' shod on front legs .80
1 bu. cabbage from blacksmith .20
Renius Swenson for strawberry plants .50
Postage .50

September 1
For repairs of plows .85

September 10
1 bridle bit from Tjeder .20
City lot mortgage payment
Ida's and Axel's share 10.66
Expense for State Fair trip for Carl and Frank 7.00
1 pr. glasses for Frank 1.00
1 writing note book for me .90
Total $19.56

Sold 4 lambs to the butcher in Excelsior $2.50 $10.00

September 15
3 gal. linseed oil at 65¢ at Wostral 1.95
10 lbs. red paint at 4¢ .40
Staples for wire fence .10
1 doz. lemons from Heimer .30

September 22
½ gal. turpentine from Wostrel .20
6 clothes hooks .10
To Tjeder for repairs .15
½ doz. lemons .15

September 25
Andrew Broberg threshed for us. It was beautiful weather but a very small crop so we were through by 3 in the afternoon.
The grain was
313 bu. wheat
262 bu. oats
575 bu. in all

Threshing 313 bu. at 3¢ 9.39
Threshing 262 bu. at 2¢ 5.24
Threshing cost $14.63

The wheat was sown on 25½ acres and yielded 12½ bu. an acre.
The oats was sown on 6¼ acres and yielded 41½ bu. an acre.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME 1888 EXPENSE

September 26
1 pr. shoes made to order for me $3.35
100 no. 2 manila paper bags and
50 smaller bags from Kugler .30
1 barrel of salt from Kugler 1.50

September 29

Sold grapes and apples
at the Co. fair in
Carver $14.00

October 4

Sold a calf 137 lbs.
at 4¢ to butcher in
Excelsior 5.48
11 hens = 43 lbs. at
6¢ 2.58
$8.06

2 gal. sorghum molasses
to O. Hokanson of Mpls. .80

October 5

1 bu. Lieby apples to
Chuth .75

October 6

Carver paper shows I have received the following premiums at the county fair in Carver:

1st prize oats 5.00
1st prize apples 3.00
1st prize grapes 2.00
1st prize maple syrup 2.00
Total $12.00

October 12
Groceries and dry goods at
Waconia 3.50

October 18
Rope to use for tying cattle .35
Various things in Waconia .30
N. Swenson for sugar bought in Mpls. 1.00

Received premiums
for apples at State
Fair
A draft 13.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME	1888	EXPENSE	
		October 25	
		5 gal. kerosene from Wostrel	$.85
		October 27	
Received the money from county fair but 15% was taken off so I only received $10.20.		Shoeing of horses in Carver	.75
		1 pr. gloves for Carl	1.30
		Medicine for myself	.60
Carl sold in Carver 3½ bu. apples at 75¢	$2.62		
1 bu. to Chuth in Waconia	.75		
		November 1	
1 bu. apples to Tjeder	.75	Bought 2 horse blankets from Tjeder	5.50
1 bu. apples to A. Broberg	.75	Envelopes and post cards	.15
		November 2	
½ bu. walnuts to Ferdinand Bylow	1.00		
		November 6	
		Freight on apple seedlings from Patten	.35
		Slaked lime	.15
'Molly' with calf to Sandin	27.00		
5 week calf to J. Sandin	5.00		
		November 10	
		1 pr. pants for Carl from Eselien	1.00
		1 jacket for Frank from Eselien	.85
		1 pr. pants for Frank from Kugler	1.25
		1 jacket for Carl from Kugler	.75
		Repairs on Emma's slippers	.35
		Alum from drug store	.10
		School books	.60
		November 13	
		A sow from Nicholas Swenson	5.00
		November 15	
N. Norberg paid rent on land in Chippewa Co.		Sture on return from Granite Falls showed accounts of Norberg breaking	
for 1887	61.00	20 acres at $12.50 an acre	50.00
Part of 1888	8.50	Harrowing them	11.50
		In all I paid Norberg	$61.50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1888

EXPENSE

From the school district for filling up old well $3.00

Interest from Freed 4.00

Broberg paid for 7 grapevines at 15¢ 1.05
6 apple trees 1.50
1 bu. apples .75
Sold to O.F.Brand in Faribault 2 Charlamoff 2 Lieby 1.00

1 bu. apples to F.Lundsten .75

November 17
Gave Carl today $200.00
I had given Axel and Ida an equal amount some time ago
P.D. Anderson borrowed this money from Carl

November 19
Postage .50
Sture bought caps for Carl and Oscar in Mpls. 1.50

November 22
1 pr. pants for Carl from Kugler 1.25
Screws from Wostrel .15

November 27
½ steer from B.Nilson at 4½¢ 266 lb. 11.97
To Peterman for having 4 cows bred 1.60

November 28
210 lbs. galvanized barbwire $4.35 a 100 9.15
5 lbs. staples .25
20 lbs. wire nails at 5¢ 1.00
2 bread pans .25
Chalk and screws .10
Butter trough from Glashan 1.15
To Tjeder for mending harness 1.10
11 lbs. of sugar from Henning 1.00

November 29
Paid Joseph Broberg for 120 lbs. rye 56 lbs. to bu. makes 2 bu. and 8 lbs. at 60¢ a bu. 1.30
Paid for this with work at threshing time

December 1
189 lbs. galvanized barb wire at $4.50 a 100 8.50
2 gal. linseed oil at 65¢ from Wostrel 1.30
Emma bought dry goods .75
Paid $14.63 for the threshing to Broberg subscribed to Waconia paper 1.00

December 5

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME	1888	EXPENSE	
		December 6	
		Paid Shermer for making 2 woodsheds	$21.00
		Frank Lomer for deepening and lining well on south forty 3 days	4.00
		Bought an extension pump	10.80
		12 foot pipe and a coupling	1.50
		December 8	
		Medicine for horses from Steltzer Farm, Stillwater	1.25
		December 13	
		Overshoes for Ida from Mock	1.00
		December 25	
		Subscriptions for Sunday School paper	1.25
		At Christmas exercises children gave	2.00
		December 27	
		Peterson in Carver for horse shoeing	2.25
		Paid for papers 'Carver Free Press' and 'Farm Stock and Home'	1.50
		Sent money order for 'Word and Works'	.40
		Oil of peppermint	.40
			$4.55
		Paid for paper 'Trons Seger' to Rev. Broms	.75
		December 28	
Sold a calf to John Rade in Waconia	$5.75	Bought a pump for kitchen well	11.60
		I did not buy pipes as we will use the old ones. For this well I bought 2600 bricks from Faber in Chaska at $9.00 a 1000	23.40
		December 29	
		Had 'Frank' and the mare shod in Carver	2.65
	1889	January 1	
		Paid Broberg for breeding of the cow, 'May'	1.00
		Also for breeding the ewes	.50
		Paid for 'Nya Vecko Posten' and 'Dufvo Posten'	1.75
		Subscribed to janitor's salary	1.50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1889 EXPENSE

Received interest from
P. D. Anderson $1.40

Pork sold in Mpls.
1 sow 411 lbs.
1 sow 400 lbs.
1 barrow 211 lbs.
1 barrow 208 lbs.
1230 lbs.
at 5½¢ 67.65

3 gal. sorghum
molasses to Switzenburg 1.20

January 2
1 pair moccassins made to order for me $3.25

January 4
Postage and post cards .50
For the paper "Green's Fruit Grower" .40
Butter salt .25
Repair of boots to Mock .30

January 7

January 10
Contest expenses for Sture and Carl
when they went to Mpls. with pork 2.65

January 18
Paid Wostrel for 5 gal. kerosene .85
A 14 ft. pipe for pump at 5¢ .70
A pipe coupling .35
Hole soles on my old moccasin .90
In Delano had the mare shod 1.00

January 19
Shermer shod 'Rock' and 'Frank' 1.60
2 table rods for the rack .40
4 screw bolts, etc. .20
A hook to use when butchering hogs .25
11¼ lbs. wrought iron for rack .68
Also paid for the mending of the 2 plows
the 1st of last August .85
Total $4.00

January 22
For shoeing the colt 'Maid' to Swedish
blacksmith in Waconia 1.00

January 26
Swedish blacksmith for shoeing 'Frank' .40
Subscribed for prohibition paper
'The Voice' 1.00

January 30
50 ft. dressed lumber at $21.00 a 1000
for bottom of a wagon box 1.05

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1889

EXPENSE

13 lbs. 8-penny fence nails at 3¢	$.40
A latch to upper door in hog barn	.15
2 lbs. rosin from Wostrel	.10
A rod for hayrake from Shermer	.20
3 balls of cord from Eselien	.25
January 31	
Pills and painkiller	.50
February 1	
To Nyberg in Waconia for shoeing mare	1.00
February 2	
Snuff	.15
Oatmeal	.25
February 4 and 5	
Sold pork in Mpls. 180 lbs., 228 lbs., 130 lbs., 140 lbs. = 870 lbs. at $5.50 a 100	$50.00
93 lbs. at 6¢	5.58
February 6	
Paid my personal property tax in Chaska	5.08
Mortgage payment on Axel's and Ida's city lot	10.67
96 lbs. beef in Mpls. at 3¢	2.90
Lumber for repair of church	4.00
Sent a draft to Olof Tors as he has worked out my Chippewa Co. road tax	4.62
February 9	
2 whip cords, etc.	.25
February 12	
Bought 15 bu. seed wheat from Grove City at 95¢	14.25
Freight to Delano 19¢ a 100. My 15 bu. came to	1.77
Freight charges on empty sacks to Grove City 1½¢ a sack, 7 sacks	.09
Total	$16.11

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1889 EXPENSE

February 16

119 bu. wheat and 30 lbs. to Lupke at 96¢ $114.70

February 23

Sent to John Anderson in Granite Falls $20.10 for my real estate tax there and $21.00 for 60 bu. oats, the draft	$41.10
Paid Glashan for kitchen pump and	11.60
Bought a well pipe	1.24
And a coupling	.35
5 gal. kerosene	.75
5 lb. jar snuff from Kugler	3.10
Postage	.50
Writing paper from Eselien	.50
Loaf sugar	.50
Roasted coffee	.50
Pen points	.10
1 pr. moccasins for Axel from Mock	1.90
	$21.05

March 7

A coffee mill from Glashan	.85
2 boxes of pills at drug store	.50
H. Schran for examing the mare	.25
My subscription to 'Svenska Amerikanska Posten' I sent with Barrow Nilson	1.00
Also gave him for sugar	1.00

March 9

Medicine for lame mare	.25

March 12

12 lbs. white lead	.98
Ready mixed green paint	.65
2 lbs. window putty	.10
1 paint brush	.10

March 16

Nyberg shod the mare's and 'Rock' front feet	.80
One of Axel's boots repaired	.10

March 18

Our Hail Insurance Co. failed and money left distributed. My share 4.04

3 gal. sorghum to Switzenburg at 40¢ 1.20

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1889 EXPENSE

March 19	
2 rods from Shermer to brace beams in barn	$1.40
1 rod from Shermer on which to hand pork hooks	.15
1 ring for the roller	.30
A carpenter's lead pencil	.05
Nails for laths	.10
3 boxes wagon grease	.25
5 window lights	.40
5 lbs. staples for fence at 5¢	.25
16 lbs. staples for grape trellis at 6¢	.96
Had a tin pail mended	.10
To Mickaelson for linament	1.00
Butter salt from Eselien	.25
Total	$5.20
March 26	
Oil of peppermint	.40
Carbonate of soda	.15
March 29	
191 lbs. fence wire at $3.80 a hundred	7.29
1 doz. window catches	.30
1 keg of white lead	.94
1 pr. boots for Carl from Mock	3.00
1 pr. shoes for Axel	2.00
1 pr. shoes for Frank	2.00
To Broberg for the breeding of 'Nancy'	1.00
March 31	
To Veterinarian Larson for filing teeth on the mare 'Fanny' and on 'Rock'	2.00
April 2	
½ bu. timothy seed from Eselien	1.05
2 lbs. Alsike clover seed	.50
2 lbs. white sugar beet seed	.80
Nyberg for repair of axes	.25
Rent of mailbox and ink	.75
Frank's boots repaired	.35
April 6	
To Luella Mix for Emma's music lesson	3.80

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME 1889 EXPENSE

April 13
115 lbs. plain wire at $4.30 a 100 $4.89
Remington for sawing over 1000 ft. 3.25
A bread knife .45
For the breeding of the mare 1.00
Freight on apple trees from Richardson in Winnebago City .45
Total $10.04

1 pkg. envelopes .10

April 27
A bottle of sarsaparilla in Carver 1.00
Real estate tax on Axel's and Ida's lot 6.00
A rubber coat for Carl 2.75
A grey hat for Carl .75
A grey hat for Frank 1.00
A yellow sorghum seed .40
A brown sorghum seed .10
Total $11.00

May 2
To shoe repairs 1.35
To Nyberg for 'Fanny' and 'Rock' shod .80
1 gal. linseed oil from Glashan .75
A pen .15
For grinding corn and rye .20
A picture frame and glass from Broms 1.40
A pipe for well 1.25

May 5
Gave to Home Missions 2.00

May 7 and 8
Bought in Mpls. groceries 4.60
Dry goods 10.60
Carl bought an oilstone .40
1 plow hammer .40
2 plow files .80
For stabling of horses .75

Sold in Mpls.
150 lbs. of wool at 20¢ $30.00
2 sheep skin hides 2.00
From the school teacher, Minnie Russel
board 8.00
Lard and butter 7.00

May 11
1 barrel of salt from Eselien 1.50

May 13
For shoeing 'Frank' and 'Maid' .80
1 pr. overalls for Carl .60

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1889 EXPENSE	
		May 20	
		An express money order for Wingren in Chicago for book	$.85
		Postage stamps	.20
		May 23	
105 bu. wheat to Lupke at $.75	$78.65	Oil of peppermint at drugstore in Carver	.40
		A summer overcoat for me from Melvin	2.65
		A ladies' veil	1.00
		A cap for me for every day	.50
		A wash bowl from Poppids	.35
		June 1	
1 mo. board from Miss Russel	8.00		
Received from Reitz for ½ day's work on road by Frank and horses	1.50		
		June 8	
Sold 'Pearly' to banker Mock	29.50	1 pr. overalls each for Axel and Frank	1.75
70 lbs. side pork to Melvin in Chaska for 8¢	5.60	Wire nails from Glashan	.25
		I also paid off my old bills to them. Mamma and Anna for trip to Cokato to see a doctor for board, etc.	6.50
		Round trip tickets	3.46
		Goods for sheets	1.00
		June 26	
Sold 70 lbs. side pork to Melvin at 8¢ a lb.	5.60	3 pr. of hinges for gates and 4 pieces of iron for hayracks	1.90
		4 washers to wheels of wagon	.25
		Wire nails	.10
		July 2	
		Nyberg for shoeing 'Fanny' and 'Rock'	.80
		½ gal. machine oil	.20
		D. Lofquist in Mpls. for 10 massage treatments	10.00
		11 days board for Mamma and Anna	11.25
		Round trip tickets	3.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME 1889 EXPENSE

Hire of hack $1.00
Street car fares .30
Mineral waters .35
Total $25.90

July 4
Lemons and sugar for us, gave 1.50

July 5
Bank draft to Drotzen in Cleveland, Ohio, for cupping oil 2.00
Paid for draft .10

July 8
Paid Dr. Larson for cutting the fistula on the horse 'Frank' 2.50

July 11

21 chicks to Hayes at 15¢ $3.15

July 12
3 teeth for mower from Chadduck .45
Freight for bottle of cupping oil .25
Shoe repair .10

July 15

Sold the black spotted sow to butcher Hayes in Excelsior at 5¢ 246 lbs. 12.30

It would be $3.75 a 100 live weight and 296 lbs. would be $11.10

July 17
For shoeing the mare and 'Rock' to Nyberg 1.25
1 pr. shoes for Carl 1.60
Shoe repairs .30
Arnica for the horses .15

July 20
Envelope, stamps and sending letter to Palm and Stadling in Sweden .40
Wagon grease .25

July 27

Sold a calf in Chaska 5.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME 1889 EXPENSE

July 28
In the collection for Fridlund $1.00

July 30
Various clothing articles for Carl 3.00
Shoeing of 'Frank' and halter needed .75

August 9
13 lb. binding twine at 17¢ 2.20
A week ago 50 lbs. at 17¢ 8.50
63 lbs. $10.70
Had 10 lbs. from last year, used 73 lbs.
Also paid Glashan for feeding bag .10
½ gal. machine oil .40
1 tooth for hay rake .60
Also paid Wostrel for an old tooth .30
Fly paper .10
½ doz. lemons from Kugler .18
2 collars for me from Eselien .30

August 13
5 lbs. of meat from Rade in Waconia .50
5 lbs. oatmeal .25
100 lbs. bran from mill .50

August 19
Axel and Frank each got hat 1.50
Axel also bought a jacket from Henning .50
A boot repaired .10

August 27
3½ yds. Kentucky jean for pants, 50¢ 1.75
Granulated sugar from Henning 1.00
Envelopes from Kugler .10
Nails from Oberly .10
2 lbs. beef steak from Rade .20
Shoe repair .50

August 31
Coffee and sugar in Carver 2.50
Coffee and rice in Chaska 1.10
In drug store in Carver 1.50
Money order for books in Stockholm 1.65

September 1
Gave toward Rev. Fridlund's salary 6.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME 1889 EXPENSE

September 3 and 4

Andrew Broberg threshed for us.

Wheat 817½ bu.
Oats 370 bu.
Rye 30½ bu.
1218 bu.

Threshing wheat and rye at 3¢ 848 bu. $25.44
Threshing oats at 2¢ 370 bu. 7.40
$32.84

We sowed 13 bu. Bluestem wheat on 9 acres. It yielded 272 bu. or 30 bu. an acre.

We sowed 9½ bu. on other side railroad on 7½ acres. It yielded 244 bu. or 32½ bu. an acre.

Altogether 34½ bu. wheat sowed on 26 acres so the average wheat was 31 bu. an acre.

We sowed oats on 7 3/4 acres and that yielded 50 bu. an acre.

September 5

New shoes for the mare and 'Rock'	2.50
Hardened a plow	.50
A berr barrel and small barrel from August Johnson	1.10
5 lb. jar snuff from Kugler	3.10
3½ yard wool flannel at 30¢	1.05
11 yards at 13¢	1.43
2 glass lamp shades	.25
Toweling	.23
2 combs	.20
2 lbs. beef	.20
Ink	.05
Various things	.15
Total	$10.80

September 9

Axel's and Ida's mortgage payment	10.67

September 11

½ barrel from A. Hjelm in which to plant an oleander in	.25
Postage	.25

September 12

1 bottle Dr. King's New Discovery for consumption, for Anna This was the 2nd bottle from Brunins.	1.00
2 baskets in Holm's store	.10

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME		1889	EXPENSE	
			1 porcelain bed pan	$.65
			Baking powder, etc.	.40
			1 lb. roasted coffee	.25
			10 lbs. granulated sugar	1.00
			September 14	
			100 lbs. of bran at mill	.40
			September 23	
			Gave Rev. M. Fridlund for conducting Anna's funeral	5.00
			Gave him for death notice in 'Nya Vecko-Posten'	.50
			To Home Missions from our family	5.00
			September 24	
			2 corn baskets from Oberly	.50
			Gave Frank when he went to Augusta	.75
			And later I gave him	.45
			100 No. 3 manilla paper bags from Henning and 50 No. 2 bags for grapes	.35
			Various things	.20
			September 25	
			Boots for Axel and Frank from Mock	6.00
			Paid for Anna's burial shoes	.80
			September 28	
Sold grapes and apples at Carver Agricultural Fair	$13.00		Paid entree fee for apples, grapes, and grain at Carver fair	1.00
			Family ticket to fair	.50
			September 29	
			1 suit each for Axel and Frank	10.00
			1 overcoat for Oscar	3.50
			Bought various things at Excelsior	2.00
			1 umbrella in Excelsior	1.25
			Paid Frank Lundsten for use of ram	.50
			October 3	
Sold 4 ewes $3.75 apiece to man at St. Bonifacius	15.00			
			October 7	
			Paid Albertina Nilson for medicine	2.00
Received check from H. R. Denny, Sec. Ag. So. for apple prizes at state fair	6.60			

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME

1889

EXPENSE

October 8
Paid to Fire Insurance Co. in Carver an assessment because of fire $7.91
25 lbs. comb honey at 10¢ from Luedloff 2.50

October 9
To Shaddock for making plow share 4.00
3 pr. hinges at 30¢ .90
2½ lbs. rope at 15¢ for cows .35
Rent of mailbox .10
Repair of harness to Tjeder .10

October 18
Paid for the Waconia paper from Oct. 1st 1.00
Postage .50
Repairs of plow and cow bell to Shaddock .65

October 19

Sold 4 more ewes to same man at St. Bonifacius, $3.50 $14.00

October 23
Medicine at Carver Drug store .55
Sealing wax .05

County fair premiums:
1st prize Russian apples 3.00
1st prize Minn. crab apples 1.50
1st prize grapes 2.00
1st prize maple syrup 2.00
2nd prize Blue Stem wheat 1.50
Total $10.00

October 27
Gave to school in Chicago, 25¢ apiece 1.75

October 29
Henry Nilson 1 3/4 days hauling of corn fodder 1.50
Henry Nilson ½ days threshing .25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1889

EXPENSE

1 doz. Russian popples and willows to Hager $3.00

4 apple trees to Somes 1.00

4 poplar and willows to Hager in Waconia 1.00

Land rent 100.00

October 30
A wheelbarrow for manure from Oberly $1.60
2 lb. thin rope .30

November 1

November 5
A school book for Frank 1.00

November 6

November 8
A shovel from Glashan in Waconia .85

November 11
5 gal. kerosene from Wostrel .85

November 15

The rent on my land in Chippewa County was $100.00 for 1889. This is what was bought with this money.

75 bu. seed wheat from Norberg at 65¢ seed 48.85
80 bu./oats at 25¢ 20.00
30 bu. seed linseed $1.07 a bu. 13.91
Hire of Henry Anderson's horses for plowing 10.00
20 bu. oats from Henry Anderson for horse feed 5.00
Norberg for board and hay for horses 7.24
Total $105.00

Gave Axel money while he lent to F. D. Anderson 100.00

November 16
1 pair Kentucky jean pants for Frank 1.50
2 pr. overshoes for Axel and Frank 3.50
1 pr. overshoes for Oscar 1.00
2 pr. gloves 2.50
In Mock's shoe store, Total $7.00
but I received 50¢ reduction

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1889 EXPENSE	
		November 18	
1 doz. apples to Brand in Faribault	$3.00		
		November 20	
		Paid Shaddock for shoeing 4 horses	$3.60
		Wagon grease	.25
		November 22	
4 cord maple and 1 cord bass wood to school at $3.50	17.50		
But all the wood is to be cut once.			
		November 23	
		Paid B. Rauen for Anna's casket	36.10
		A shovel handle from Wostrel	.20
		Dye from drug store	.10
		1 snuff box from Kohler	.10
		November 23	
		Paid Broberg for the threshing and for the use of his water tank	
		Albertina Nilson for 2nd doze of medicine	2.00
		J. Broberg for ½ day's threshing	.50
		November 26	
		Paid for 'Carver Free Press' and 'Farm Stock and Home'	1.50
		2 pr. wooden shoes in Carver	.65
		Oil of peppermint from Brunius in Carver	.40
		To Poppids for shoeing 1 foot on 'Rock'	.20
		November 29	
Cashed the express money order for 2000 popple and willow cuttings from Hawkinson	5.00	To Nyberg for shoeing the boy's horse	1.00
		1 doz. lead pencils from peddler	.25
		And also a bone comb	.10
		December 2	
		1 cap for Frank	1.50
		1 pr. trousers for Carl	1.25
Sold pork in Mpls. 384 lbs. at $4.00 a 100 lbs.	15.36	A picture of 2 men and 2 horses	2.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME

141 lbs. at $4.50 a 100 lbs. $6.34½
To another man 362 lbs., 152 lbs., 148 lbs., 138 lbs., Total 800 lbs. at $4.25 a 100 34.00
$55.70

Received payment from Ferdinand Bylow for 1 doz. apple trees gotten last spring 3.00

Sold 2 female lambs to P.Freed in Gotaholm 5.00
He also paid interest 4.00

For 1 doz. apple trees gotten last spring from Winkle 3.00

1889

EXPENSE

Filling Axel's teeth $2.00
Total $6.75

December 5
Paid Mock for bills 13.90
Paid Oberly for bills .85

December 6
Paid Wostrel for the 5 gal. lamp oil but demanded paid up receipt when he asked repayment for other bills.
Bought a draft for 'Words and Works' and sent to St. Louis .50
Also sent 2-cent stamp for almanac .02
The draft cost .10

December 11
1 pr. wooden shoes for me .35
Oil of peppermint .20

December 13

December 21
Gave to children for Christmas trim of tree 1.00
Postage .40
Envelopes .10
1 sack corn ground at mill .10
Horse powder from H. Schran 1.50

December 27
H. Peterman for breeding of 6 cows 2.40
½ bu. barley from him to use with horses medicine .20
Linament for horses from Schran .50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1889	EXPENSE	
		December 28		
2 5-week calves on Chaska market	$7.50		Postage in Chaska	$.50
			Ground flax seed at drug store	.30
			A lamp burner	.20
		December 29		
			To Women's Missionary Society	2.00
			Sunday School papers	1.11
		December 30		
			Colter's oil to cure horses' colic	.25
		1890		
		January 1		
			Subscribed for 'Vecko-Posten'	1.50
			Subscribed for 'Dufvo-Posten'	.25
			For janitor in church	.75
		January 2		
			1 gal. kerosene from Eselien	.20
		January 3		
97 bu. 50 lbs. wheat to Lupke at 71¢	69.40		1 barrel salt from Kugler	1.30
			Charles Reitz for 1 day's threshing	1.00
		January 4		
16 bu. wheat sold to Lupke at 71¢	11.35	January 6		
Frank Lundsten paid me for hide sold in Mpls. 75 lbs., 4¢	3.00			
		January 7		
			50 sacks from Telleny in Mpls. at 15¢	7.50
			15 gal. kerosene at 10¢	1.50
			A 10-gal. can for the oil	1.00
			Paid at hotel	2.00
Sold 7 hogs in Mpls. at $4.20 a 100 lbs.				
1314 lbs. makes	55.16			
5 lbs. calf skin	.30	January 9		
			Coffee at Waconia	.50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1889 EXPENSE

January 11
To Shaddock for shoeing 3 horses $2.80
Conditioner powder from Schran 1.25
Towards organ in church 6.00
Paid this with 2 cords wood to Glass.
Sture gave $2.50 towards the organ
100 tags from Glass in Waconia .25

January 13
4½ yds. Kentucky jean at 50¢ 2.25
This is for a work coat for me.
Draft for 'Green's Fruit Grower' .35
Draft for Dr. Keith for his paper 1.10
In collection for Eklund .75

January 15
For Carl's and Ida's teeth pulled and filled 2.00

January 16
To Peltz for sawing lumber, elm and oak and maple 1342 ft. at $5 a 1000 ft. 6.71
Butternut 346 ft. at $4 a 1000 ft. 1.38
Total $8.00
Nils Mortenson in Mpls. for making work coat and mending glove 2½ days 1.00

January 22
Blacksmith Nyberg various things .50

January 28
Personal property tax in Chaska 5.53

From Dr. Reich for hauling his goods from St. Bonifacius $2.00

January 29
Wrote for the paper 'Trons Seger' and sent the price .75

February 1
Bought a curry comb and brush .75
A boot repaired .15

February 3
Bast was here with 200 apple seedlings. They cost $1 and $1 in freight. I paid 1.00
Gave Bast 350 cions for 1.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME

1889

EXPENSE

February 6
Subscribed to 'The Voice' $1.10
Colt shod by Shaddock .80

February 8
Had the white horse shod by Nyberg in Shermer's blacksmith shop .80
Had Oscar's shoes repaired .15

February 9
Gave in collection for Eklund .75

February 10
Collection for Sisell .75
To Northwestern Mission 1.00

February 13
The mare and colt shod .60

February 14
Paid out for Carl and Frank to the Northwestern Mission 2.00

February 15
1 bottle ultrative medicine from Dr. Innes 1.00

February 18
Money order to Drotzen in Cleveland, Ohio, for cupping oil 2.25
Also one to Green's Nursery in Rochester, N. Y., for Saratoga plum cions .25
The two orders cost .10
2 pkgs. envelopes from Glass .10
Carl's boot mended .20
Writing paper .10

March 7
Paid P. D. Anderson for 1½ days 1.50
Also for service of boar .50
Gave N. Swenson for taking hog to Mpls. 1.00

13½ bu. seed wheat at 70¢ from P.D.Anderson $9.45
Also interest from Anderson 1.40

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME

1889

EXPENSE

March 8
Sent a draft on $16.00 for mortgage in Mpls. I paid Axel's and Ida's share $10.67
4 lbs. rosin at 6¢ .25
½ hinges for granary door .30
1½ lbs. bees wax from Kugler 25¢ .38
1 bottle varnish turpentine .30
Postage .53
Post cards .05
Paid for draft .10
Membership fee to Farmer's Alliance .50

March 9
In the collection for Eklund .60

March 10
Had colt shod on one foot .20

Boys sold the lame mare 'Kate' on Watertown market $20.00

March 13
2 beer barrels from August Johnson 1.50
Flowers of sulphur .10

March 15
½ doz. lemons .20
A wagon tongue for small wagon .75
Shoes repaired for Josephine and Oscar .15

March 18
2 box of pills in Waconia .50

March 20
Peltz ground 6 sacks corn at 5¢ .30
5 sacks oats at 7¢ .35
Total $.65

March 22
'Rock' shod on front legs by Nyberg .40
1 pr. overshoes for Carl .60

March 29
1 pr. boots for Oscar from Mock 1.90
4 lbs. Alsike clover seed from Eselien 1.00
2 yds. muslin for waxed strips in grafting .14
Ink and pen points .10
Postcards .10
Copper rivets for mending harness .20
Paid Shaddock for various repairs .20

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME	1890	EXPENSES	
		April 1	
		Emma bought a short coat jacket in Mpls.	$14.50
		15 lbs. granulated sugar	1.00
		4 doz. lemons	.60
		April 6	
		Gave in collection for Eklund	.70
		April 8	
		¼ bu. timothy seed, 11½ lbs. from Eselien	.55
		Rent of mailbox	.10
		April 14	
		½ gal. harness oil from Tjeder	.50
		Carl's shoe repaired	.10
		April 17	
		G. B. Nilson for 7 lbs. red clover seed at 8¢	.56
		April 19	
Sold 3 Hislop and 3 Virginia crab	$1.35		
2 Lieby, 2 Red Cheeked apple trees to S.Swanberg	1.00		
Also 2 doz. rasberry bushes	.30		
		April 21	
81 bu. 45 lbs. wheat to Lupke at 78¢	63.70		
		April 22	
122 bu. 30 lbs. to Lupke, 79¢	96.75	Martin Swenson paid real estate tax on city lot. Altogether it is $62.50. Axel and Ida's share	41.66
13 bu. 57 lbs. to Peterman at 79¢	11.02		
		April 23	
8 Lieby, 6 Antonovka to P. H. Perry in Excelsior	3.00	100 Wilson strawberry plants from Perty in Excelsior	.75
		200 LaCrescent strawberry plants	1.50
		25 Jersey strawberry plants	.25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1890 EXPENSE	
4 Lieby to Warner in Carver	$1.00	April 26 A 5-lb. jar of snuff at Kugler	$3.10
		April 27 Gave in collection for Eklund	.75
		A geography for Oscar	.55
		May 8 Rock shod on front feet by Nyberg	.40
		May 12 3 horses shod by Shermer	1.60
101 bu. 30 lbs. wheat to Lupke at 84¢	85.25	Shoe repair	.10
		Repair of horse collar	.10
		For clapper in bell	.10
		May 13 and 14 Ida, Sture and Carl bought in Mpls.	
135 lbs. wool sold in Mpls. at 20¢ a lb.	27.00	5 yds. flannel in woolen mill	4.50
3 sheepskin hides	2.00	Black oil coat	2.50
		Hat for Axel	2.00
		Neckerchief for Axel	.50
		To Stable for the horses	.25
		Various things in groceries and dry goods	9.50
		1 second-hand buggy	35.00
		Total	$54.25
		May 20 113 lbs. galvanized fence wire	4.75
		May 22 Mare shod on front feet	.40
		May 23 3 stone jars	.30
Sold 75½ lbs. side pork to Melvin in Chaska at 6¢ and shoulder 48 lbs. at 7¢		Soap	.25
		Pocket knife for Frank in Hank's store	.50
Altogether	7.89	2 horses bridle bits	.50
		1 hat for Oscar	.75
		Real estate tax	29.85
		1 suit for Oscar	6.50
		Overall pants for Frank	1.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME | 1890 | EXPENSE

May 26
Paid Joe Schleckt for stallion's service to Fanny, but as the colt died he was real liberal and only charged half price. $5 last year and now $3.00
3¼ yd. Kentucky jean for pants 45¢ 1.45

May 27
Axel was in Montevideo and paid tax 32.96

May 28
A boot mended by Wartman .35
Writing paper .05

May 29
Axel's traveling expenses to the district meeting in Leenthrop 7.00
Spending money 1.75

June 3
A bell strap from Tjeder .35

June 13
To Luella Mix for Emma's music lessons 3.50
To Peterman 3½ lbs. alfalfa seed 16¢ .55
10 lbs. alfalfa seed from B.Nilson 17¢ 1.75
This 13½ lbs. was sown on 3/4 acre on the other side of railroad

June 17

Sold cord wood last winter:
maple 21 cords 23 cu. ft.
at $3 or $3.25 or $3.40 $87.65
Bass 6 cord 4 cu. ft.
at $2.00 11.70
Altogether $99.35

June 18
Oil of peppermint .20

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1890

EXPENSES

June 23
Bought 8 pigs from Lundsten at $1.50 — $12.00
Carl bought a suit in Mpls. — 18.00
2 doz. lemons — .50

June 29
In the collection for Fridlund for us — 1.60
Subscribed and paid on Fridlund's salary — 4.00
Sture $1.00, Axel 50¢, Carl 50¢, Frank 50¢
Total from family — 6.50

June 28
1 pr. overalls pants in Chaska as Axel had his pants torn — .85
Shoes mended — .25

Sold the fat heifer 'Fanny' on the Chaska market — $25.00

An accident occurred with this heifer as she was scared and pulled and upset the wagon with herself landing in a barb wire fence and was hurt so she had to be sold at a bargain price.

Cultivator repairs — .20

July 2

106 bu. 2 lb. wheat to Lupke at 77¢ — $1.85

July 4
For celebration of 4th in collection — 1.50

July 7
Shermer for shoeing horses — 1.20

July 8
1 bottle linament from Schran — .50

Sold 'Lady' with calf on Waconia market — 25.50

July 12
1 bottle of linament from a Dane from Nicollet County — .85

July 19
42 lbs. granulated sugar at St. Bonifacius — 3.00
That was 14 lbs. for a $1.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME 1890 EXPENSES

July 25
60 lbs. binder twine through the Alliance at 13¢ a lb. $7.80
½ gal. machine oil .30

July 28
8 lbs. binder twine from Oberly 14¢ 1.12
Repairs on iron .30
Mosquito bar netting for chicken house .55
3 boxes wagon grease .25
Postage .30
1 sack corn ground at mill .10

July 30
Bought binder twine a third time 8 lbs. from Glashan at 16¢ 1.28
Gave to Mrs. Younggren to get medicine for bull 1.25

August 1
Bought more twine 12½ lbs. at 14¢ 1.75

We used 86½ lbs. binder twine this year at a cost of $11.47. The reason it took so much twine was that the straw was much, and the twine was heavier than usual.

A calf to butcher Power $5.00
4 sheep at $4.00 to same man 16.00
4 lambs 250 in Excelsior to same man 10.00
Total $31.00

August 6
The mare shod on front feet by Nyberg .40
A sweat collar from Tjeder .75
Tacks from Oberly .20
Rock shod on front feet .40
1 pr. pinchers from Nyberg 1.25

August 7
3 bottles oil of peppermint from Brunius .60
2 cans Pine Tar .25
Camphor .10
1 fly net from Malmborg for mare .75
A riding skirt for Ida in Holm's store 1.25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME 1890 EXPENSE

A parasol for Josephine $1.00

Material for the granary, and labor, on our land in Maynard. Studdings, joists, sills at $16.00 a thousand. E. drop siding 1300 ft. at $20.00 a thousand, lining boards 940 ft. at $14.00 a thousand. For the floors seconds finishing 520 ft.at $14.00 a thousand. Shingles $54.00

The whole lumber bill	94.50
Nails, hinges, latches and locks	5.85
Total material	$100.35
Martin Swenson worked 5 days at $1.00	5.00
Sture worked 7 days at $1.75	12.25
Sture's fare on railroad	5.65
To Fredin for horses and hauling	2.00
To Norberg for board	4.35
Total	$29.25

So the granary cost $129.60

August 9

Shermer for shoeing horses for Maynard trip	1.40
To Nyberg for a pair of pinchers	1.25
1 pair of boots for Carl at Mock's	3.00
Linament from Schran	.50

August 18

Frank Peterson of Minneapolis was here in the interest of Home Missions. I gave	5.00
For Fridlund's salary	7.00
Our family has now given on salary $15.10. Collection for Hagstrom	.25

August 21

Sharpened a plow	.35
Wrought iron from Shermer	.30
2 whip cords from Tjeder	.15
My slippers repaired by Wartman	.15
2 boxes from Wostrel	.10
2 doz. manila paper bags for apples	.10

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME	1890	EXPENSE
	August 23	
105 bu. 2 lbs. wheat sold to Lupke at $1.00		$105.30
	August 25	
	1 bottle Kuriko from Dr. Fahrney in Chicago	$1.35
	Postage	.20
	New handle for water kettle	.15
	A rubber band for my memorandum book	.05
	August 26	
	For surprise on Fridlund when we gave him a watch chain, etc.	1.85
	August 30	
	Sent a 2nd draft to Chicago for Kuriko	.75
	A box from Eselien	.15
	August 31	
	Our family gave in the church building fund collection for Karlshamn, Sweden	1.20
	September 1	
	Mortgage payment on Axel's and Ida's lot	10.67
	September 5	
	Express on 2 apple boxes for state fair. They weighed 190 lbs.	.75
	A plow repaired	.70
	September 8	
	A corn knife from Oberly	.25
	Gave a love offering to Mrs. Anderson from Lucas, Ia. as her husband is sick	1.00
	September 10	
	Mare shod on one foot by Nyberg	.20
	To Schran for taking the calf from the cow, 'May'	.50
	September 11	
	2 round trip tickets	3.32
	2 entrance tickets to fair	1.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1890 EXPENSE

Dinner $1.00
A tree trimmer from Hawkinson 1.00
4 lbs. coffee 1.00
Total $7.32

September 16
100 no. 3, 50 lbs. 2 manila paper bags .30
4 lbs. rope for cattle at 15¢ at Oberly's .60
2 corn baskets .50
1 ball twine .20
Postage .50
Writing paper .10
Oscar's shoe, repaired .05

September 17
Coffee, rice and dishes in Kugler's store 2.00

September 20 and 22
A. Broberg and Company threshed for us. The grain was as follows:

Bluestem wheat	235 bu.
Scottish Fife wheat	347 bu.
Total	582 bu.
Oats	311 bu.
Wheat and oats	893 bu.

The Bluestem wheat was sown on 10¼ acres and yielded 235 bu. = about 23 bu. an acre.
The Fife wheat was sown 16¼ acres and yielded 347 bu. = 21 bu. an acre.
The 582 bu. wheat gives an average of 22 bu. an acre.
The oats was sown on 6½ acres and yielded 311 bu. an average of 48 bu. an acre.

The threshing cost
582 bu. wheat at 3¢ 17.46
311 bu. oats at 2¢ 6.22
Together $23.68

September 23
Mare and Rock shod by Nyberg .80
Paid for part of Mamma's shoes .35

September 26
Entree fee for fruit at County fair 1.00
3 bottles of peppermint .60

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1890 EXPENSE	
		Bicarbonate of soda	$.10
		1 pkg. writing paper	.30
		September 27	
		Family entrance ticket to fair	.50
George Ottinger paid for use of ram 15¢ for each ewe with lamb	$3.75	Seed potatoes bought at fair	.25
		September 29	
		Gave for Sture, John Carl and Frank to Western Missions to	4.00
		Sisell also for needy family	2.25
		October 3	
		A skimmer for the molasses boiling	.75
		Axel and Frank to spend at fair	2.00
		October 4	
To Stroberg, Minnetonka Mills sold the cow 'Froken'	21.00	26 lbs. granulated sugar	1.80
		Netting for granary windows	.30
		October 10	
		1 barrel salt from Kugler	1.30
		An old bill	.20
		A shoe repaired	.10
		October 15	
Sold a calf in Excelsior from the above mentioned cow	3.00		
		October 23	
		Gave to Schran for coming when the cow was in albor	.50
		Bought soda	.25
		October 24	
Sold a calf to Arken Saler	5.00	15 lbs. beef at 5¢ from Rode	.75
		Sulphur matches from Kugler	.25
		Tea kettle repaired	.10
		Dress goods from peddler	4.75
		November 5	
		From Dr. Stalsier 3 pkgs. conditioning powder	1.00
		November 6	
		Postage	.50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME

1890

EXPENSES

November 8
1 pr. pants for Axel from Womer $2.00
Ida bought dry goods 2.35
2 bottles oil of peppermint from Brunius .40

November 10

Today I am writing down the sales I have had on apples during the fall: Duchess, Charlamoff and 2 bu. crabs, altogether 18 bu. sold at $1.25 a bu. $22.70
36 bu. Lieby at $1.00 to $1.50 average $1.35½ 48.78
Grapes and apples sold at county fair 21.00
$92.48

State fair premiums on 3 collections, some plates 45.00
County fair premiums 11.50
Total cash prizes $56.50
Fruit sold and prizes $148.98
104 Peerless to O. F. Brand 26.00
Digging 3 days 3.00
Hauling trees .50
Cutting and packing cions .75
Total $30.25
Added total $179.23
Also raspberries for 6.00

1 bu. Lieby to Kugler 1.50

Gave to Frank for expenses for school in Minneapolis 50.00

November 21

November 22
Bought a corn meal sifter .25
Part of freight on box from Patten .18

November 26
4 ft. of mare and 2 of Rock shod 1.20
Horse collar repaired .15

November 27
Toward Chicago school teacher's Salary gave after 25¢ a person 2.25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1890

EXPENSE

Towards minister's widows and children	$1.50
Church building in Noretelje, Sweden	.50

November 29

1 pr. shoes for Oscar from Mock	1.65
1 pr. woolen slippers for me from Mock	1.00
1 pr. shoes for Carl from Mock	2.75
1 pr. overshoes for Oscar from Mock	1.25
1 pr. felt boots for Carl from Mock	1.25
1 pr. rubbe4 boots for Carl from Mock	1.15
1 pr. leather gloves	1.00
Total	$10.05
5 lbs. snuff with jar	3.10
Cot ton flannel for vest lining	.20
Cotton flannel for back of vest	.10
1 pr. suspenders for me	.45
30 pound wire for raspberry bushes	1.50
6-penny nails and 5-penny at 4¢	.20
3 boxes wagon grease	.25
Had new shoes put on 'Madge'	1.20
Total	$6.90

December 1

Meat from Rade	.50
Gave Frank for school expenses	21.00

December 6

To Swenson for help in butchering	.50

December 8

1 lb. coffee from Kugler	.30

December 9

Bought groceries in Minneapolis	3.00
Bought a meat grinder	1.90
My Horticultural Society fees I paid to Wyman Elliot	1.00
A pocketbook	.25

Sold pork in Mpls.

sow 368 lbs. as 4½¢	$15.64
Sow 313 lbs. and boar 438 at 4¢	30.20
Veal 106 lbs. at 5½¢	5.80
Butter 33 lbs. at 20¢	6.60
Total	$58.24

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME		1890 EXPENSE	
		December 10	
		Garfield tea in Waconia	$.25
		Bought in Minneapolis	
		2 horse blankets	6.00
		2 horse blankets	4.00
		Axel bought various things in Waconia	.75
		A cap for Axel	2.25
		1 pr. slippers in Waconia	1.20
		Gave Axel	2.00
		Gave Ida	3.60
		Total in Mpls. and Waconia	$27.70
		December 13	
Peterman paid me for ½ days threshing	$.50	Bought butter and salt in Waconia	.25
		Settled with Peterman for 5 cows	2.00
		To Peterman for alfalfa being threshed	1.00
		December 17	
		Paid freight on 1 box pear roots from Prof. Green of Mpls. to me	.55
		December 20	
		Paid for paper 'World and Work'	.50
		Paid for paper 'Garden and Orchard' to Luedloff	.50
		5 gal. kerosene	.50
		Paid Dr. Michaelson for treating the boy's horse, 'Kate'	1.00
		December 22	
Express money order from Clarence Wedge of Albert Lea for apples I sent him	1.00	½ steer from Lundsten at 5¢ I had Sture pay this for me.	6.35
		Lumber for wagon box bottom and for boxes for apple tree stems	1.45
		New glass for picture Christ before Pilate	.60
		3 9x12 window lights	.25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1890

EXPENSE

December 23
6 chairs from B. Rauen $2.75
Express on meat grinder .90
Post cards .10
Mucilage .20

December 24
200 apple seedlings from Bost in Excelsior, I sent money with Miss Bardwell 1.80

December 27
'Carver Free Press' and 'Farm Stock and Home' 1.50
Garfield tea from Brunius drugstore .50
Varnish turpentine .25
Oil of peppermint .20
Bicarbonate of soda .05

December 28
Women's Mission Society 2.00
Women's Foreign Society .25

December 29
For paper 'Great West' 1.00
Rock shod by Nyberg .80

December 30

5 lbs. alfalfa seed
to Rosenquist of
Smith Lake, Wright Co. $1.00

1891
January 2
1 pr. shoes for Frank from Mock 2.65
'Fanny' and 'Madge' shod on all 4, some new 2.40

January 3
Frank and White horse shod 1.60
Wagon seat spring mended .50
Book 'Ceasar's Column' from Dr. Fisk, St. Paul .50
Gave Frank on return to school 20.00

January 6
In Robert's Hardware, Mpls.
1 gross screws 2 in. long .56
1 gross screws 1½ in. long .35
1 gross screws ½ in. long .12
1 gross screws 3/8 in. long .11
1 gross screws 1 in. long .26

Sold 7 hogs in Mpls.
They weighed from 140
to 192 and the largest
234 lbs. altogether
they weighed 1200 lbs.
at $4.50 a hundred 54.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1891	EXPENSE	
Butter	$5.00		2 dozens screws 3 in. long	$.26
			Total	$1.66
			1 jack plane	.40
			1 smothing plane	.35
			1 counter sink plane	.15
			1 reamer	.15
			2 rotary drills	.45
			1 egg beater	.18
			1 glass cutter	.07
			½ doz. saw files	..42
			1 file for logging saw	.18
			1 sledge hammer 60¢ but changee to one	.70
			1 paint brush	.53
			1 horse brush	.35
			Total	$3.85
			Groceries: Granulated sugar	3.00
			Coffee	2.00
			Oatmeal	.50
			Rice	.50
			Currant	.25
			10 gal. kerosene at 9¢	.90
			Cap for me	.50
			1 pair trousers for Axel	1.25
			1 pair trousers for Sture	.60
			Hotel bill	1.40
			Total	$10.90
			Grand total $16.41	

January 9
Gave children for Christmas tree 1.00
Postage .50

January 10
Today I bought one share in the elevator by Maple Hill 10.00
At business meeting in church gave us my share towards janitor 2.25
Sunday school papers .90

Received from Broberg for horses and men working at his threshing 2.00
G. B. Nilson for communion wine 1.40
Window lights for church .40

January 14
16 ft. chain at 8¢. It weighed 12 lbs. .90
From Wainwright a plow handle .25
1 doz. pen points .10
Ink .05

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME	1891	EXPENSE	
	January 17		
		Assessment for fire loss, Swanberg	$5.94
		Gave Peter Anderson for taking money to Cologne	.16
	January 19		
		Sent a draft to Fridlund at Morgan Park	25.00
		Gave in collection for Norwegian Church in St. Paul	.25
		3 links and a hook in 2 small chairs	.50
	January 18		
		For paper 'Nya Vecko-Posten'	1.25
		For paper 'Dufvo-Posten'	.25
	January 24		
		Small can white lead	.35
	January 26		
		Gave Frank in return to school	10.00
	January 27		
Lundsten sold a calf for me in Mpls. 96 lbs. at 5½¢ $5.30			
	January 30		
		2 horses shod by Nyberg	1.60
		2 hooks and rings in chain	.50
		1 bunch envelopes	.05
	January 31		
		Personal property tax	4.34
		3 bottles oil of peppermint	.60
		Garfield tea	.50
		Bicarbonate of soda	.05
		Sent a draft for Green's 'Fruit Grower'	.50
		The bank draft cost	.10
The boys hauled the last of the maple wood to Waconia. It was 25 cords selling at $3.25 to $4.00 90.35			
	February 4		
		1 front quarter beef from Rade in Waconia. 91 lbs. at 4 cents	3.64
		Paid Shaddock for filing old saw	.75
		Bought a handle for new saw	.20

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME

1891

EXPENSE

February 5
1 stone hammer for splitting cord wood $2.00
Frank Lundsten for hauling calf to Mpls. .50
Paid difference between stone hammers .10

February 11
A wagon seat spring from Shermer .60

February 12
1 barrel of salt from Faber in Chaska 1.25
1 bolt for the wood sleds .15

February 14
Sawing logs into timber 724 ft. at $3.50 2.53

February 16
Bought 2 axes from Glashan 2.00

February 25

The boys hauled the last elm cord wood to Faber in Chaska. 18 cords 10 cu. ft. at $2.25 $41.09
Winter cord wood sold $131.40

February 27
The mare and 'Frank' shod by Shermer 1.60

February 28
In Waconia drugstore Garfield tea .50
Postage yesterday .50

March 4
2 old plows repaired by Shermer 4.50
A machine for planting apple grafts 1.50
The rim for wheelbarrow wheel and one shoe for Rock he gave.
Boots for Frank from Mock 4.00
1 pr. shoes for Axel 2.50
In Oberly's store: 2 garden hoes .70
1 gross 1½ in. screws .35
½ gross 1 in. screws .15

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME — 1891 — EXPENSE

INCOME		EXPENSE	
		A glass for the lantern	$.15
		From Wostrel: a file	.15
		To Wartman for heels on my old moccasins	.30
		March 12	
Interest from Freed	$4.00	Sent Wingren in Chicago for my brother, Rydell, in Sweden to get 'Nya Vecko-Posten'	2.00
		March 13	
		Repaid Gottfrid Swenson for money Frank borrowed as he left school in Minneapolis	10.00
		Sture's expenses when buying seeder in St. Paul	2.00
		1 file in Minneapolis	.45
		March 18	
		Nails in Waconia	.20
		March 19	
		9 bu. potatoes from Freed in Götaholm at 60¢	5.40
		1 barrel of salt Freed bought in Mpls.	1.15
		March 21	
		2 iron pieces for wagon tongue	.20
		2 cans burnt amber from Oberly	.45
		Envelopes from Glass	.05
		March 24	
		Mortgage payment for Axel and Ida Sture paid his own share.	10.67
		Sent Fred Johnson in Granite Falls for drill seeder I bought	80.00
		Paid for two drafts	.20
		Linament from H. Schran	.50
		To blacksmith	.15
		March 27	
		A horse whip in Waconia	.50
		The large oil can mended	.10
		Ink	.05

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1891 EXPENSE

March 28	
2 bottles oil of peppermint	$.40
Soda	.05
Garfield tea	.50
April 11	
Bought a galvanized wash tub	1.25
2 teeth for hay rake welded	.15
April 12	
For needy in Dakota from our family	2.95
April 17	
6 empty coffee sacks for packing poplars	.60
April 19	
Gave from family for Dahlstrom	.90
Freight on pear seedlings	.30
Rent on mail box	
April 20	
Icebox from Kohler in Waconia	5.00
Garfield tea from drugstore	.50
To Wartman for insoles in my slippers	.10
April 26	
In collection to send student Linder to school in Chicago	3.10
April 27	
From Edward Arvidson in Stanley's and Levine's bookstore the book 'Beskrifningar ofver Afrika'	1.50
April 29	
The mare and Rock shod on front legs	.80
May 5	
Postage	.50
Paid for bank draft	.10
May 7	
P. D. Anderson for 3/4 days threshing	.75

200 bu. wheat to Holmberg in Victoria $1.04	$2.08
10 bu. 20 lbs. wheat at $1.02	10.55
9 bu. 9 lbs. wheat to Zurb $1.04	9.51
Seed wheat to Ottinger 27 bu. at $1.04	28.08

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1891

EXPENSE

Paid tax for land in Chippewa Co. $32.50

May 9
Colt shod by Nyberg .40
1 hasp 4 eyes for it .25

May 12 and 13
Bought in Mpls.
1 suit for Frank 14.83
1 hat for Frank 1.50
1 skirt for Frank .50
1 suit for Axel 6.40
Drygoods 13.48
Wall paper 7.16
Groceries 8.10
Labels .20
Boarding house expenses 1.90
Teeth pulled on Frank .50
Total $54.21
Paid Ida's and Axel's real estate on their Minneapolis lot 26.95

May 14
3 pr. shoes for Axel, Carl and Frank 6.00
To blacksmith for mending haysack .60

May 17
To Foreign Mission from family 6.15

May 19
Garfield tea in Waconia .50
A plow sharpened .25
Siemon Peltz for ½ day's threshing .50
Bought a 3-seated wagon in Mpls. 75.00
Enlargement of Carl with horses 1.25
A clothes line for packing .55

May 21
My real estate tax in Chaska 31.83

May 22

May 27
2 leather straps for harness .80
Fence staples .25

Sold in Minneapolis
128 lbs. wool at 20¢ $25.60
1 sheepskin hide 1.00
17 lbs. of butter at 18¢ 3.10

To butcher, Hay, in Excelsior 2 sheep
1 lamb 10.50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1891 EXPENSE	
		May 30	
		Writing paper at drugstore	$.40
		Oil of peppermint	.20
		May 31	
		For Linder from our family	1.00
		June 6	
		102 lbs. plain fence wire	4.33
		25 lbs. nails	.88
		To Shermer for exchanging rims on the buggy wheels	2.30
		Machine oil from Wostrel	.40
		June 10	
		To Shermer for sharpening plow	.35
Chas. Hawkinson paid for 80 poplar at 15¢	$12.00		
F. Lundsten for 4 apple trees	1.00		
		June 12	
		Gave the horse money to the children	
Carl gave me the money for the white horse sold on market	60.00	The 4 boys $8.00 apiece	32.00
		The 3 girls $4.00 apiece	12.00
		200 pear seedlings from Chas. Hawkinson	2.00
		June 19	
		3½ yds. Kentucky jean at 50¢ from Henning	1.75
		2 yds. double width blue wool flannel, 90¢	1.90
		Garfield tea	.50
		1 pipe for ice box	.20
		June 23 and 24	
		Madge shod on two feet	.40
132 bu. 45 lbs. wheat to Waconia mill at 92¢	122.10	1 pr. rubber boots	3.25
		1 horse collar repaired	.40
		June 25	
Sold white sow in Carver 327 lbs. live weight at $3.60	11.75		
		June 27	
		½ lbs. Paris Green	.20

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME

1891

EXPENSE

June 29
100 lbs. granulated sugar in St. Bonifacius $5.00
12½ yds. cotton flannel at 13¢ 1.62½

July 2
To Schermer for mending the sickle bar .25
1 lb. Paris Green .35

July 4
In collection for lemons and sugar .50
3 doz. lemons at 22¢ .66

July 7
Had 'Frank' shod by Shermer .40

P. D. Anderson paid debt $20.00

July 11
Bought 6 teeth to mower 12½¢ from Wostrel .75
2 ft. shod on 'Madge' .40

July 14
80 lbs. binder twine (through Alliance) manila B at 10¼¢ 8.20

201 bu. 16 lbs. wheat at 93¢ to Waconia mill 187.18

July 20
1 jar of snuff 5 lbs. from Kugler 3.10
Beef from Rade .75
3 cans salmon .60
The mare shod on 2 ft. .40

July 21
Oil of peppermint and soda .55
Various things in Skog's Drygood's Store .50

July 22
Mare shod on front feet by Shermer .40

August 6
Well digging at 95¢ a foot. It was drilled 180 ft. deep. I pay for 186 ft. as pump add 6 ft. 176.70
Less $7.00 for Frank's 6 3/4 days and $6.00 for 9½ days for horse.
So I paid to Glashan $163.70

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1891

EXPENSE

35½ bu. corn to Deeman of Excelsior at 50¢ $17.75

August 10
Carl bought a pair of pants $1.35
Carl bought a pair of overalls .80
Carl bought a hat .90
Frank bought a pair of pants .85

August 11
1 bottle linament from Dr. Steelsior 1.00
1 small bottle acid .25

August 12
2 gal. linseed oil from Glashan 1.50
Garfield tea at drugstore .50
Bought meat from John Rade .40
Rock shod on two feet .40
Bought stockings, shoes repaired .45

August 15
Hat apiece for Axel and Frank 1.80
Overalls for Axel .80
2 jackets one each for Axel and Frank 1.00
10 lbs. meat from Rade at 5¢ .50

August 21
Monument for Anna's grave 32.50
Ida's and Axel's mortgage payment 10.67

August 23
To G. B. Nilson for the breeding of 'May' .50
Subscribed to and paid on Luider's salary mamma and myself 2.00
Sture 2.00
The other 3 boys 3.00
The 3 girls 3.00
Total $10.00
In the loose collection besides 6.00
So our family has given for him $16.00

August 25
25 lbs. red paint from Glashan 1.00
1 paint brush 1.15

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1891 EXPENSE

September 1	
Postage	$.50
Meat from Rade	.60
2 doz. manila paper bags	.10
September 4	
Bought meat for	.50
Ink and paper	.15
To send box to state fair	.30
September 10	
Mare on 4, 'Rock' on 2 ft. shod by Nyberg	1.60
Oil of peppermint	.20
1 bottle Indian medicine	1.00
Freight on gravestone	.82
September 13	
Gave to the building fund to church in Chicago where Rev. Fridlund is pastor Mamma and I	2.00
The four boys	2.00
The three girls	1.00
September 15	
I paid Frank Glashan in Waconia for windmill: tower, tank	95.00
And pipes. 90 ft. according to contract, but I bought 81 ft. 8 in.	
more pipes at 9¢ and	7.85
the elbow and lock	1.35
The drilling and the pump were	176.70
so altogether I have paid to Glashan	$280.40
2 pr. hinges for water tank	.65
½ gal. machine oil	.35
meat chopping bowl	.35
A chopping knife with 3 blades	.40
Gun powder	.30
Glass jars	.50
1 bottle pain killer	.25
September 18	
Madege shod by Shermer	.40
100 no. 4 and 50 no. 1 manila paper bags	.30

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME	1891	EXPENSE	
		September 22	
		Bought pine boards for cover to tank	$1.90
		Repairs of plow	.50
		September 26	
Sold grapes and apples at county fair in Carver	$12.00	Entree fee for fruit on fair	.50
		Family entrance ticket	.50
		Oil of peppermint and soda	.50
		3 pocket handkerchiefs	.25
		September 27	
		To Home Missions 50¢ per person	4.50
		September 28	
1 bu. apples this week and 1 bu. last week to Kugler in Waconia	3.00	Groceries from Kugler	3.45
		Wagon grease	.25
		Shoes for Mamma from Mock	1.85
		1 bottle Indian medicine	1.00
		September 29	
15 lbs. grapes to Broberg at 8¢	1.20		
		September 30	
33 lbs. grapes to Kugler at 8¢	2.64		

October 5 and 6

At 1:00 P.M. Peterman and Siemon Peltz began to thresh and finished 1 hr. after dinner on the sixth.

The grain was as follows:

		I owe for the threshing	
Blue Stem and Fife wheat	913 bu.	913 bu. at 3¢	27.39
Oats	353 bu.	353 bu. at 2¢	7.06
Altogether	1266 bu.	I owe altogether	$34.45

We sowed 37 bu. wheat on 27½ acres so the wheat yielded an average of 33 bu. to acre.

We sowed 11½ bu. oats on 6¼ acre so the oats yielded 57 bu. to an acre.

October 14	
1 gal. linseed	.75
3 lbs. white lead	.25
2 lbs. putty	.10
A ditch spade with short handle	.90
Total	$2.00

October 16

Received premiums from state fair. It was hardly worth the trouble.	9.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME — 1891 — EXPENSE

Sold apples to Ekstrom	$1.50
Sold apples to G.Johnson	.25
Sold apples to A.D.Leech	1.00
Sold apples to H. Hjortson	1.25
6 Lindley grapes to F. Lundsten and two extra	1.50
Yellow Willows to Hobart in Waconia	1.75
Sold 'Star' and calf on Waconia market	25.00

October 17	
Bought a book from a Winona agent 'Striden Mellan Christus och Satan'	$2.25
$1.00 counted off for 2 nights lodging	
October 19	
From book agent Blom I bought Edgren's book	2.25
'Korsets Harold or Gustav Palmquist's Life'	.50
'Karnstycken ur Skriften' by Spurgeon	.20
5 tickets to see Blom's panorama	.70
October 23	
6 bottles Kickapoo Indian Sagwa medicine	5.00
October 29	
The mare shod on 4 ft. and 'Madge' on 2	1.20
October 31	
A geography for Josephine	.80
Mathematics for Oscar	.15
Rock shod on 2 feet	.40
Freight on apple trees	.75
Various things	.10
November 7	
Boots for Axel	3.00
1 pr. shoes for Oscar	2.00
1 pr. overshoes for Oscar	1.75
Postage	.50
Postard	.05

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME — 1891 — EXPENSE

Received County fair prizes:

Apples	$3.00
Seedling apple	2.00
Largest variety grapes	2.00
Total	$7.00

Peterman paid me for two days threshing 2.00

Stephen Booth 1 mo. board 10.00

November 10
Oil of peppermint $.20

November 17
5 gal. kerosene at 15¢ .75

November 19
1 gal. linseed oil from Clashan .70

November 20
Paid Peterman for the threshing but he had put down prize for wheat 1¢ so my bill was only 25.34
Paid him also for the breeding of 8 cows 40¢ 3.20
Paid him for the breeding of 1 sow .40

November 24
Nails in Waconia .40
Gave Emma and Josephine 10.00

November 25
Garfield tea .50

November 26
Gave to Denver church building fund 1.50

November 28
'Rock' and 'Madge' shod by Shermer 2.00
1 pr. rubber boots for Frank 2.40
1 pr. overalls for Frank 1.00

November 30
Mare and 'Frank' shod 1.60

December 2
1 jar of snuff 5 lbs. 3.10
Flower of sulphur .25

December 6
For Dahlstrom in Mpls. in collection 1.45
Carl bought a suit for Oscar 10.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1891 EXPENSE

10 cord maple to John Friberg in Clarksville at $4.10 to be shipped $41.00
Loading the car 140 apple trees to F.O.Brand at 25¢ 35.00
Digging the trees 6.00
The tree boxes last fall 4.00
Total $45.00

As I am a life member I received my money back 1.00
Sold cord wood to Waconia Depot before Christmas. 3 cords 12 cu. ft. at $4.25 and 5 cords 19 cu. ft. at $4.10 a cord 37.30

December 10

December 15
Alcohol at drug store $.40
Mucilage .10
Envelopes .10

December 19
Paid my membership to the Horticultural Society to Latham in Excelsior 1.00
Paid for Orchard and Garden .50
Paid for Green's Fruit-Grower .50
Paid for Farm, Stock and Home .50
Postage .50
1 barrel 3.00
Chicago School fund 10.00
For Christmas tree 1.00
Shoes repaired .10

December 28
Bought 5 gal. kerosene .75
Post cards .10

The harvest from our land near Maynard, Chippewa County for the year, 1891, is as follows:

Wheat 730 bu.
Oats 770 bu.
Flax 320 bu.
Our part of grain:
365 bu. wheat
385 bu. oats
151 bu. flax

Norberg used the land for half the grain.
The expenses for our part 1891 103.35

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

Sold 6 cords 18 cu. ft. maple wood to Cosgrove in Waconia at $4.25 — $27.25

26 lbs. beef to Lundsten 4 — 1.05

Sold sow in Carver 374 lbs.
1 barrow 160 lbs.
1 barrow 155 lbs.
Total pork 689 lbs.
at $4.25 a 100 — 29.28

1892 EXPENSE

January 1 - 14
Money paid out while I was sick:

Rock and Frank shod	$1.60
Step repaired on ladder	.10
Paid for paper 'Word and Works'	.60
Draft for Baunschields oil from Cleveland, Ohio	2.25
Cough Indian medicine	.50
1 doz. lemons	.35
Meat from Rade	.50
Paid for paper 'Nya Vecko-Posten	1.25
Paid for paper 'Dufvo-Posten'	.25
Paid for Sunday School papers	1.05
Subscription for Rev. Tafvelin, Sture $1, Carl $1, Axel $.50, Frank $.50, I $2.	5.00
Yearly gift to Chicago school 25¢ a person	2.25
Gave Axel for clothes in Mpls.	25.00
Bought apples in Waconia	.25

January 15

Had 'Madge' shod by Shermer	.75
Draft to Charles Patten for 6 Patten's Greening	2.00
Paid for draft	.10

January 16

Sent to Chuth in Waconia for needy in Russia	1.00
Paid debt to Waconia paper	.25
Had the mare shod	.75

January 19

4 lbs. of coffee in Waconia	1.00

January 22

1 barrel Greening apples from Skog	3.00
Varnish turpentine	.30
Oil of peppermint	.20
Soda	.10
Carver Free Press and Agriculturalist	1.50
Personal property tax	4.03
Total	$9.13

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME	1892	EXPENSE	
		February 5	
		Frank bought pants in Carver from Skog	$3.00
		Postage stamps	.50
		February 6	
		For insurance of Maynard grain and granary	2.88
		February 8	
		Paid Bost for 150 apple seedlings	1.60
		February 9	
Sold 9 cord 17 cu. ft. maple wood in Waconia at $4.25 a cord	$40.40	Paid for my brother Rydell in Sweden for 'Nya Vecko-Posten', draft	2.00
Frank Lundsten sold the steer hide in Mpls. 56 lbs. as 4¢	2.25.	Also fruit to be sent to Elizabeth Pearson in Portland, Oregon	1.50
		Also for the book 'Det Heliga Kriget'	.50
		The book 'Klosterlifvet Afslöjat' I received as a premium for Elizabeth's paper	
		Had 'Madge' shod by Shermer	.60
		Paid for the draft	.10
		February 11	
Sold cord wood to Pettijohn	21.20	Sture bought 506 ft. matched lumber in St. Bonifacius at $8.00 for roof to ice house	4.00
		5 gal. kerosene	.65
		1 load sawdust from Schultz	.50
		1 pr. ice tongs from Shermer	1.25
		February 13	
		Paid for lumber for ice-house to Kugler	
		18 2x4 at $18 a 1000	3.24
		28 2x4 at $16.50 a 1000	3.92
		959 ft. drop siding	15.79
		10 2x4 at $20.00 a 1000	2.28
		243 ft. ship lap	3.89
		3000 shingles at $1.20	3.60
		Total	$32.72
		75 lbs. of nails	3.15
		3 pair large hinges for icehouse	.75

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME	1892	EXPENSE	
		White lead	$.30
		1 qt. rye beer for arnica flour and hop beer	.40
		Arnica flower from drug store	.10
		2 loads sawdust	1.00
		Liquid glue	.15
		February 14	
		Gave in the collection for two minister's widows	1.95
		Mamma and Ida to women's missions	2.00
		February 16	
		1 load sawdust from Chuth	.50
1 cord 9 cu. ft. basswood to Waconia Depot, $1.75	$2.25	To Jons Nilson for 1 3/4 day's threshing	1.25
		February 22	
		For paper 'Svenska Amerikanska Posten'	1.10
		Paid Lundsten for ½ day's threshing	.50
		1 saw file in Waconia	.15
		February 27	
		21 lbs. rope for hayfork, 13¢	3.00
		1 light rope	.20
Sold the large cow 'May' on Chaska market 1420 lbs. at $2.50	35.50	Sandpaper, coffee, pot, dipper, corn scale	.45
		Total	$3.65
		March 1	
		1 hayfork with which to pull up the hay in barn	9.00
		1 pr. boots for Oscar	2.00
		Postcards	.10
		March 2	
		Mortgage payment on the children's joint lot in Minneapolis. Sture went and paid it. Ida's and Axel's share	10.67
		March 5	
		Paid B. Nilson for paper 'Great West'	1.05

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1892	EXPENSE	
			March 10	
From Peterman for cutting weeds around schoolhouse	$.50		To Peterman for 2 end planks for joists in ice house	$.35
1 studding for the threshing machine to Peterman	.10		For old schoolhouse benches	.25
			March 12	
Sold a calf on Waconia market	4.50		Bought a Russian bristle brush from Tjeder for my back	.65
			Camphor for moth preventative on furs	.50
			March 16	
			Madge shod by Rade	.60
			March 22	
			2 water pails	.40
			Had 2 ft. on mare shod by Rake	.40
			March 26	
Sold the black cow 'Blues' with calf	25.50			
			April 2	
			Postage	.50
			Envelopes	.10
			Frank's boots repaired	.25
			April 16	
			Paid Glashen for steelbarrow	12.00
			1 pr. glasses from Wagner	.65
			Coffee sacks from Kugler	.15
			April 22	
			Paid John Kunz for 1265 ft. of lumber sawed by him	3.79
			April 25	
Sold 4 Swedish willows to Hobart in Waconia	1.00			
			April 30	
			2 flour sifters or screening sifter	.25
			Garfield tea	.50
			Lemons and oranges	.25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME	1892	EXPENSE	
		2 lbs. timothy from Wostrel	$1.0
		'Rock' shod by Gates	.40
		Kerosene	.30
		Bought a lottery ticket for the benefit of one who lost his hand in a circular saw	.50
	May 3		
4 Charlamoff apple trees to Siemon Peltz	$1.00		
9 grapevines to Peterman	2.25		
	May 4		
4 bu. potatoes to Broberg	1.00		
1 gal. maple syrup to B. Nilson	1.00		
	May 7		
		Sent Sture a draft to pay lumber bill at Brainard for our house at Maynard	20.00
		Paid for draft	.25
		Frank shod	.40
	May 15		
		Gave in collection for travelling evangelist Green from our family	1.20
	May 21		
		B. Nilson for 1 bushel timothy seed	1.50
		1 box percussion-caps from Wostrel	.40
		Some B B shots	.10
		My real estate tax was paid today H. Peterman paid it for me	35.51
	May 24		
Sold two pine trees to S.Peltz	1.00	Bought in Minneapolis:	
64 lbs. of wool to mill at 16¢	10.24	2 wool blankets from Mill	5.00
and 110 lbs. at 18¢	19.80	Wool flannel	4.90
Also 5 sheep skin-hides, 75¢	3.75	Rain coat for Frank	2.50
		2 pr. overalls for the boys	1.25
		Hat for Oscar	.95
		Hat for Frank	.50
		Glasses for myself	1.00
		Copies of Anna's picture	2.50
		Hotel bill	1.20
		Total	$19.80

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME	1892	EXPENSE	
		They bought other things but that was for the butter and egg money and money received for board.	
		May 27 N. Swenson bought 2 bottles peppermint for me	$.40
		May 29 Gave in collection for Salquist	.55
		June 1	
1 gal. maple syrup to Prof. Green	$1.00		
		June 7 Had the mare shod	.40
		June 10 Church building fund in Red Wing from our fsmily	1.90
		Also to district minister's fund	1.03
		Subscribed through Ahlstrom for 'Missionsbladet'	1.00
		June 19 Gave in collection for Rev. Rither	.75
		June 22 The horse shod by Rade	1.20
		June 23	
Peter Anderson paid for 110 lbs. beef he bought last winter at 5¢	5.50		
		June 27 Steel wire nails from Wostrel	.60
		Postage	.50
		1 barrel salt from Kugler	1.35
		June 28	
Received draft from O. F. Brand for 34 Peerless	8.50		

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME 1892 EXPENSES

INCOME		EXPENSES	
		July 1	
Sold 5 sheep to the butcher Turman of Excelsior, $2.60	$13.00		
		July 3	
		In collection for Salquist	$.70
		July 4	
		In the collection	.50
		July 5	
4 sheep to Turman of Excelsior at $4.00			
1 lamb at $2.50	18.50		
For keep of Turman's bull for 2 weeks 2 bu. corn	.80		
Hay and the trouble	1.50		
		July 6	
		1 scythe from Glashan	.75
		7 yds. mosquito netting from Kugler	.45
		Rent of mail box	.10
		July 9	
		To Backman for pulling Oscar's tooth	.50
		July 18	
J.Nilson for 8 bu. potatoes at 25¢	2.00	Rock shod with 2 new shoes	1.00
2 nights lodging from Beebe of Sibley Co.	1.00	1 trunk for Emma from Tjeder Mamma paid for the trunk.	4.50
		Gave Sture for lumber on our Maynard buildings	100.00
		July 25	
To Cosgrave 39 bu. wheat at 71	27.69	Wagon grease	.25
40 bu. wheat at 72¢	28.80	Repair on wagon	.10
		Tooth pulled on Frank	.50
		July 26	
Kugler gave me from Swanberg for grapevines	2.75	100 lbs. binder twine from Adam Hill of Maple Hill at 12¢ for manila B	12.00
		Paid Kugler for 5 lbs. jar of snuff	3.10

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1892	EXPENSE	
		July 29		
40 bu. wheat to Cosgrave at 72¢	$28.80			
From George Ottinger for 30 bu. 19 lbs. seed wheat at 72¢	21.82			
		July 30		
40 bu. 30 lbs. to Cosgrave at 72¢	29.15			
H. Reitz for 15 bu. seed wheat at 72¢	10.80			
		July 31		
		In collection for Salquist		$.75
		August 4		
		I sent a draft to Sture for the last of lumber bill on our buildings there		230.00
		August 6		
Sold calf to Taisdell	3.50	Frank's expenses to Mpls. when looking for hired man		2.25
		Had a tooth pulled		.50
		August 8		
		½ gal. machine oil		.30
		2 feed bags		.15
		Postcards		.10
		A whip cord		.15
		August 18		
		Rock shod, two new shoes by Gotz		.80
		August 23		
		Oil of peppermint		.20
		Meat		.25
		August 30		
		Overalls and jacket for Frank		1.40
		A jacket for Axel from Henning		.50
		5 gal. kerosene from Henning		.50
		1 large note book from Wostrel		.40
		Envelopes		.10
		August 31		
		Bought envelopes, pens, etc. from J. A. Berglund an optician from Lake City		.30

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1892	EXPENSE	
2 bu. apples to Kugler	$2.00	September 3		
			Bought a coulter to put on plow beam by Gotz	$2.50
			1 plow repaired by Gotz	.50
			Freight on apple box for state fair	.35
		September 5		
			Sack of sugar from Kugler	5.50
		September 10		
1 calf to Hartzhorn	5.50		Had the mare shod by Gotz	.40
2 bu. apples to Henning	2.00			
		September 12		
5½ bu. apples to Kugler	5.50		7 yds. woolen shirting for me 40¢	2.80
2 bu. apples to Henning	2.00			
½ bu. apples to Mock	.50			
		September 14		
1 bushal 1 peck apples to Dr. Shepperd	1.25			
1 bu. apples to Mrs. Osten, Excelsior	1.00			
½ bu. apples to Katherine Broberg	.50			
		September 16		
4 bu. apples to Kugler	4.00		4 lbs. coffee from Kugler	1.00
4 bu. apples to Henning	4.00			
		September 17		
			A book by Spurgeon from Salquist	2.00
		September 19		
1 bu. apples to Kugler	1.00		Had Axel's boots repaired	.30
		September 23		
2 bu. apples to Henning	2.00		When Axel and Frank went to county fair I gave each $1.00	2.00
10 varieties apples to Latham	2.00		3 bottles oil of peppermint	.60
1 bu. apples to Andrew Broberg	1.00		Soda	.10
		September 28		
6 bu. Lieby apples to Kugler	6.00		Postage	.50
			Tacks	.10
		September 29		
			Various things at Hennings	2.00
			Bought meat from Rade	.40

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME		1892	EXPENSE	
		September 30		
2 bu. Lieby to Henning	$2.00			
		October 1		
2 bu. Lieby to Kugler	2.00	Meat from Rade		$35
		October 4		
1 bu. Christmas apples to Kugler	1.50	Oscar's shoes repaired		.65
1 bu. Lieby apples to Kugler	1.00	Shingle nails from Wostrel		.10
		2 baskets from Kugler		.10
		October 6		
2 bu. Lieby to Kugler	2.00	Oatmeal from Kugler		.25
		Sulphur matches		.25
		Potato fork		.70
		1 bundle lath		.15
		October 11		
53 lbs. grapes part 8¢ part 10¢ in Waconia but mostly in exchanges	5.00			
grapes to Mrs. Lundsten	.50			
		October 15		
Grapes to Rade	.80	'Rock' shod by Gatz		.40
2 bu. apples to Henning at $1.25	2.50	Meat from Rade (paid in grapes)		.40
½ bu. Lieby to Prof. Green	.50	Meat from Rade (paid in grapes)		.40
		October 19		
3 bu. Lieby to Eselien, $1.40	4.20			
		October 20		
4 bu. apples to Kugler at $1.50	6.00	100 lb. sack of sugar from Kugler		6.00
		October 22		
4 bu. apples to Meier $1.40	5.60			
		October 24		
8 bu. apples to Kugler $1.40	11.20	To Wostrel for wool sent to Rockford to be carded		.85

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME 1892 EXPENSE

Two corn baskets $.75
Rope for cattle .40

October 27

½ bu. apples to Latham in Excelsior $1.75

October 28

2½ bu. apples to Latham in Excelsior 4.50
Mock grapes in exchange 1.50

1 pr. shoes for Frank from Mock 2.50
Hat for Frank from Eselien 1.75

October 31

37 bu. 55 lbs. wheat to Cosgrove at 62¢ 23.50

Sent assessment to Ahlinien Gota, Carver County, as his house has burnt. J. Broberg has sent for all of us Swedes. 9.89

Have sold 64½ bu. apples for $30.50 and grapes for $5.50. I sent 20 varieties of apples to state fair and 8 plates.
Received in premium 7.00
Orchards has given me $93.00 this year.

November 1

1 bottle Indian medicine 1.00
Garfield tea .50

November 23

At 4 o'clock in the afternoon H. Peterman and Siemon Peltz began to thresh for us, and they finished the next day late at night.

The grain was as follows:

		Cost of threshing will be:	
Blue stem and Fife wheat	572 bu.	572 bu. at 3¢	17.16
Oats	296 bu.	296 bu. at 2¢	5.92
Together	868 bu.	Total bill	$23.08

We sowed 42 bu. wheat on 30 acres, and it yielded 19 bu. an acre. 12 bu. oats on 6 acres yielded 49 bu. an acre.

November 5

Had the mare shod .40
Oil of peppermint .20

November 8

Sold a male lamb to the Siemon Peltz 3.50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME 1892 EXPENSE

November 9
Had the plow sharpened $.25

November 11

Sold pork in Mpls.
1 sow 342 lbs.
1 sow 270 lbs.
612 lbs. at $6.50 $39.75

Received the interest
for 2 years from Freed $8.00

Sold 8 hogs in Mpls.
They weighed altogether
1305 lbs. at $6.30 $82.20

November 12
5 bottles Indian medicine 4.00
A furcoat for Frank in Mpls. 16.50
Underwear for Frank 2.00
Cap for Frank 1.90
Eyeglass frame for Frank 1.50
Total $21.90

December 1
Had the mare and 'Rock' shod 1.60

December 7 - 8
Bought in Mpls.
5 gal. raw linseed oil 44¢ 2.20
3 doz. corks .15
Tags .10
Two files .47
Lemon extract .25
A purse .20
A colored jacket for Axel 3.00
1 pr. pants for Axel 1.00
Paid on Tavern 1.90
Total $9.27

December 10
The mare and 'Rock' shod 1.80
Olson in Scandia for 3/4 day's threshing .75
Linament from Schran .50
A file .25

December 12
Paid H. Peterman for threshing 23.08
To Peterman for bull 2.40
To Peterman for schoolhouse benches .25
In collection yesterday for Texas .45

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME 1892 EXPENSE

December 14
214 lbs. fence wire at $3.75 a 100 $8.04
2 lbs. fence staples .10
Sent a draft to Sture in Maynard for lumber in the building. $200.00
I borrowed from Shermer for Carl and Sture on 6 months. $50 I sent of my own. Altogether 250.00
Paid for draft .20
Mending of strap .15

December 21
Overshoes for Axel from Mock 1.25
4 pr. buckskin gloves for me, Axel, Carl and Frank 5.00
Pitt's tar at drug store .25
Copper wire in Mpls. for tags .25
1 ball fish net yarn for sewing .60

Sold a hide after the steer we butchered for 3 3/4¢ $2.18
Nicholas Swenson sold it in Mpls.

December 26
'Frank' and 'Madge' shod 2.20
Money order for World and Works .50

December 28
Money order for Green's Fruit Grower .50
Ordered strawberry plants as premium.
Roundtrip ticket to Norwood .50
Ladder mended in Waconia .25
Postage .50

December 29
5 gal. kerosene from Henning .50

Sture, Carl and I made up our accounts for the buildings on our land this summer.

Total expenses were as follows:

The grain sold	253.00	Food, etc.	48.96
The lumber I paid	580.00	Materials for well, house, plaster	125.18
	$833.00	Booth's work on house	53.35
		Sture 60 days at $2.00	120.00
This leaves	$204.00	Carl's days on well $1.50 a day 50 days	75.00
that I owe the boys so I am to pay Shermer what the boys borrowed.		Lumber, doors, windows	580.00
		Tax	35.00
		Total	$1037.00

However, the tax that comes due in June, the boys are to pay as they owe me that much. Gave Sture to even accounts. 7.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME	1892	EXPENSE	
		December 31	
		2 bottles oil of Peppermint	$.40
		Bicarbonate of soda	.10
		Paid for Carver Free Press	1.00
	1893		
		January 1	
		Paid for 'Nya Veco-Posten	1.25
		Paid for Dufvo Posten	.25
		Paid for Sunday school papers	1.20
		For salary of janitor (our Frank)	1.00
		For Svaney Nelson from our family	.60
		For Frank Lundsten's surprise from our family	1.50
		For Women's Mission Society	2.00
		January 2	
B. Nilson for ram	$4.50		
Also for communion wine for church	.50		
		January 3	
		Gave Ida when she left for Maynard	7.00
		January 6	
		Overalls for Axel from Henning	.85
		January 7	
		Paid for 'Nya Vecko-Posten' to be sent to brother Rydell in Sweden	2.00
		Paid for money order, stamp and mailbox	.20
		1 pr. boots for Frank from Mock	2.75
		January 10	
		Paid for Waconia paper and 'Farm, Stock and Home' together	1.25
		Brown sugar	.25
		1 box percussion caps	.10
		January 12	
		Bought dried currants in Chaska	.25
		January 13	
		Paid H. Peterman the money borrowed in August	100.00
		Interest on loan	3.10

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1893 EXPENSE

January 16
1 pr. felt boots 1 pr. rubber boots for Axel $2.50

January 18
Paid 1 year's subscription on Great West for myself and one for Sture 2.05
Also for a book 'Another Step Forward' by Jacobson .15
Also the book II Money, Land and Transportation .25

January 19
Paid my personal property tax in Chaska 3.44

January 21
Paid Bost for 250 apple seedlings 2.50

January 22
To Dahlstrom in Mpls. from our family 1.15

January 28
208 ft. ship lap for $15.00 for inside of ice house 3.13

Sold a calf to Teasley in Waconia $6.50

February 11
Money order for 'Svenska Amerikanska Posten' 1.00
3 boxes burnt umber from Glashan .60
1 lb. beeswax from Eselien .30
2 lbs. rosin from Wostrel .10
3 balls grafting thread from Kugler .15

February 13
1 barrel salt from Eselien 1.35

February 14
Postage .50
Post cards .10
Oil of peppermint .20

February 16
½ gal. turpentine .40
1 pt. alcohol .50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1893 EXPENSE

February 18
'Had 'Fanny' and 'Rock' shod, 1 new shoe $1.00

February 21
Frank bought 6 brooms from Dickinson of Excelsior when he was in Waconia 1.15

February 23

Sold pork to Teasley 264 lbs. and 234 = 498# at $8.50 a 100 $42.33
We have received altogether $163.78 for pork this winter.

March 8
5 lbs. jar of snuff from Kugler 3.10
Bought an account book 1.00
Bought an diary note book .90
Various things .60

March 11
Gave Emma her fare to Maynard 2.50

March 15
To Martin Swenson for 15 days chopping cord wood at 75¢ a day 11.25

March 16

Today I am making a note of the cordwood we have sold this winter.
37 cords 8 cu. ft. maple at $4.60 to $3.75 143.23
12 cord basswood at $2.50 to $2.00 32.45
Total $175.68

March 17
Paid the farmer, Weaver, for driving Ida from Augusta home 1.50

March 18
1 pr. hinges .15

April 8
1 bottle oil of peppermint .25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1893 EXPENSE	
		April 14	
		The mare and 'Rock' shod by Gatz	$.80
		A plow repaired	1.20
		Pump repaired	.15
		An empty box	.10
		April 17	
		Paid Boise for breeding mare	1.00
		April 29	
Sold 'Rosy' with calf in Chaska	$37.00	3 bottles oil of peppermint	.60
		Soda	.10
		May 23	
29 bu. 35 lbs. wheat at 54¢		The mare and 'Rock' shod	.80
		May 26	
Sold in Mpls.		Bought in Mpls.	
94 lbs. wool at 17¢	15.98	407 lbs. fence wire at $2.87 a 100	11.61
42 lbs. wool at 15¢	6.30	Staples for fence 4 lbs.	.12
		A hat for me	1.50
		A hat for Axel	2.00
		A pair of pants for Axel	2.00
		1 rubber coat for Axel	2.50
		Hotel bill	1.25
		Total	$20.98
		Paid the tax on Ida and Axel's city lot in Mpls.	20.86
		May 29	
30 bu. wheat to Mill at 56¢	16.80	Paid my real estate tax in Chaska	31.15
		June 2	
		To N. Swenson for the breeding of sow	.50
		June 6	
32 bu. 25 lbs. wheat to Cosgrove at 47¢	15.23		
		June 10	
		8½ lbs. timothy seed from Wostrel at 6¢	.50
		June 13	
Sold apple trees to Siemon and P.Anderson	2.00	140 ft. of rope for bed at 15¢, 2 3/4 ft.	.40
		Postage	.50
		Envelopes	.10

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME	1893	EXPENSE	
		June 14 To Dr. Larson for castrating to colt	$2.00
		June 16 Two railroad tickets from Cologne to Sacred Heart	4.78
		June 23 Tickets for trip home from Maynard to Augusta	5.04
37 bu. wheat at 47¢ $17.39		June 24	
		June 26 1 qt. machine oil	.20
		July 2 Shoes for Axel and Frank	3.80
		For welding 3 teeth on horse rake	.30
		July 4	
F. Lundsten for 3 plum trees	.30	Two doz. lemons left from celebration	.50
		July 7 Had 'Rock' shod	.40
		Had a tooth welded on hayrake	.10
		July 17 Had the mare shod	.40
		July 19 1 bottle of McLean's Liver Balsam	1.00
		1 box of pills by McLeans	.25
		July 27 100 Standard binder twine at 8½¢ a lb. in Minneapolis	8.25
		3 doz. lemons	.65
		Barrow Nilson bought it for me so I paid him for his trouble	.25
		July 29	
34 bu. 35 lbs. wheat to Cosgrove at 48¢	16.55	An oil can for the reaper	.15
Calf to J. Rade		A whip cord	.10
		Rent of mail box	.10

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1893 **EXPENSE**

INCOME		EXPENSE	
		August 11 'Rock' shod with new shoe	$.40
		August 12 Andrew Anderson 1½ day stacking wheat	1.50
		August 14 Sent Wingren in Chicago a postal order for sending Nya Vecko-Posten to Portland for 8 months	.85
		Paid for order	.08
		August 16 Overalls for Frank	.95
35⅓ bu. wheat to Cosgrove at 51¢	$18.10	A jacket for Axel	.50
		August 20 An allotment for Chicago school at 25¢ a piece	2.25
		August 29 Paid my sawbill to Schultz in Waconia	1.75
		Had plow sharpened	.30
		Hinges for gates	.70
		August 30	
38 bu. 15 lbs. wheat to Cosgrove at 47¢	17.97		
		September 1 Gave Josephine when she went to Maynard	5.00
		September 5	
77 bu. 45 lbs. wheat to Cosgrove at 50¢	38.85		
		September 6	
40 bu. 10 lbs. wheat at 50¢	20.08	5 gal. kerosene at 12¢	.60
		Nails from Wostrel	1.00
		September 10 Gave to Home Missions	4.00
20 lbs. grapes at 10¢	2.00	The boys gave the Leenthrop Church	2.00
13 plates of apples to Gould for Exposition at 10¢	1.30		

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1893 EXPENSE

September 14 and 18

We threshed with Peterman and Siemon Peltz' machine. At 10 the first day the separator broke. We finished at 10 on the 18th.

Bluestem wheat 300 bu.
Fife wheat 180 bu.
480 bu.

It yielded 16½ bu. an acre.

Oats 208 bu.
It yielded 43½ bu. an acre.

10 lbs. grapes	$1.00
Sold a ram to N.Swenson	3.00
From Osten for renting cow 'Betty' 7 weeks	7.00
17 lbs. of grapes in exchange at 6¢	1.02
10 lbs. grapes to Eselien for 6¢ in exchange	.60
20 lbs. to Tjeder in exchange 6¢	1.20
17 lbs. grapes to S.Peltz 6¢	1.00

All the grain cost 2¢ a bu. to be ground.

688 bu. at 2¢	$13.76
5 bu. alfalfa seed at 50¢	2.50
Total	$16.26
Paid on Roseen's salary	15.00

September 21
Gottfrid Swenson for 3/4 days threshing .80
Tar oil for the mare .15

September 22

October 4
Bought 1 barrel cement in Waconia 1.75
Salve for my eyes .25

October 7
Powder for the heaves of mare 1.00

October 8
To Lindberg from Clear Lake from our family 1.10

October 11
Rope for the cattle .40
5 empty boxes .30
Postage .20
Postcard .10

October 14

October 16
Had 'Rock' shod .40

October 17
Assessment for Carver insurance for Hellstrom's fire 7.91

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME	1893	EXPENSE	
	October 18		
10 lbs. grapes to jeweler	$.60		
	October 19		
	Paid Bylow for making our molasses 15½ gal. at 12½¢		$1.95
	October 27		
	Bought "Getsemane till Golgata" by Spurgeon from Salquist		1.50
	October 28		
	Had mare shod		.40
Sold 15 lbs. grapes to Lundsten	.90	Linament from Schran	.50
	November 1		
	1 sack rye ground in Waconia mill		.15
	November 9		
	Writing paper at the postoffice		.20
	November 13		
40 bu. wheat to Cosgrove at 52¢	20.80		
	November 16		
	Gave Axel his fare to Maynard		7.00
	November 18		
Andrew Anderson sold our sow in Mpls. 380 lbs. at $6.25	23.75		
	November 20		
	Paid Bost in Excelsior for 150 apple seedlings		1.50
	Tooth pulled on Frank		.50
	Candy pail, etc. in Waconia		.25
	November 23		
	1 pr. German stockings for Frank		1.25
	1 pr. rubber boots for Frank		1.00
	1 pr. overalls for Frank		.80
	5 gal. kerosene from Henning		.50
	A wood sled repaired		.20
	November 27		
	Had 'Rock' shod		.40

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1893	EXPENSE	
			December 2 Paid for 6 ft. shod	$1.20
Kugler returned snuff	$.20		December 5 5 lbs. jar of snuff to Kugler	3.30
			December 6 Paid Anderson 35¢ a hundred hauling sow	1.30
			December 8 1 barrel of salt from Taisdell	1.20
Sold pork to Taisdell 347, 177, 153, 173, 156 lbs. = 1008 lbs. Sold at $5.50 a 100 but 8 lbs. was deducted for the freezing	55.00			
			December 9 Paid Peterman for threshing	13.76
3 cord maple and 2 bass for schoolhouse at $4.40	22.00		Paid Peterman for threshing alfalfa	2.00
Also from Peterman for threshing	.75		Paid Peterman for the breeding of 4 cows	1.60
Tjeder paid for grapes	1.20			
			December 12	
Cashed the money order for Wedge in Albert Lea				
220 cions also for	4.40			
box and packing	.20			
Sold a hide to Hubbard 65 lbs. at 2¼¢	1.45			
			December 14 Paid Shermer interest	16.00
			December 15	
Sold 92 bu. 30 lbs. to Cosgrove at 53¢	49.02			
21 bu. 45 lbs. seed wheat at 51¢ from Kelse	11.09			
			December 16 Today I paid the borrowed money	
92 bu. 45 lb. wheat to Cosgrove at 53¢	49.15		to Shermer I have had it 1 yr.	200.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME

1893

EXPENSE

December 20

Hjertson paid for the seed Fife wheat that he got last spring 19 bu. 43 lbs. at 53¢ a bu. $10.45

December 26
Sent money order for 'Svenska Amerikanska Posten' $1.00
I also wrote a letter to E.Vingren to cancel the subscription for Nya Vecko-Posten for my brother Rydell in Sweden. I also cancelled the order for Green's Fruit Grower for him. Postage .20
Postal cards .10
Paid for money order .03

December 27
Bought a piece of sheet iron to put under stove in the shop .60
Envelopes .10

1894

Received interest from P. Freed 4.00
For cions to Wisconsin .67

January 2
Subscribed for Nya Vecko-Posten 1.25
Our family gave for last years janitor service 1.50
Our family gave last Sunday (Dec. 31, 1893) to rebuild the burnt Fargo church .75
Subscribed for Sunday school papers .84

January 5
Subscription for 'World and Works' 1.00
Paid for money order .05
Peterman for grinding feed, 6¢ each .55

January 7
Gave in collection for Sandvall in all .85

January 9
Subscribed for Waconia paper and 'Farm, Stock and Home' together 1.25
Rent on mail box .10

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1894	EXPENSE	
		January 19		
Sold 3 hogs to Trichell in Waconia 560 lbs. at $5.40 a 100	$30.20			
		January 20		
38 bu. wheat to Cosgrove at 53¢	20.14			
		January 23		
37 bu. 50 lbs. wheat to Cosgrove at 53¢	20.05			
		January 25		
38 bu. 25 lbs. wheat to Cosgrove at 53¢	20.36	Bought a bank draft and sent to Sture	$100.00	
		Paid for the draft	.10	
		January 26		
Sold 40 bu. wheat to Cosgrove in Waconia at 51¢ It was No. 2 wheat	20.40	Today I sent to The Agriculturalist' for last year The Carver paper neglected to pay for it as they should have done.	.50	
		February 1		
		Post money order for 'Great West'	.50	
		And for book 'Power Behind the Throne'	.25	
		February 5		
		Paid the personal property tax	3.18	
		For planing of maple boards in Shakopee	1.00	
		February 6		
		100 apple seedlings from Bast in Excelsior	1.00	
		Peterman for grinding feed at 6¢ a sack	.60	
		February 7		
		For shoeing 'Rock'	.40	
		Envelopes	.10	
		February 9		
		Gave to the Gorman Baptist minister, Landlett, to replace his burnt house This is to be used on new house.	2.00	

CANCELLED

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1894

EXPENSE

February 20
Bought 1 bu. seed corn from Mrs. G.B. Nilson; it was 8 lbs. over but she gave me those. $1.00
For shoeing 'Madge' .80

February 23
Sent with Carl for mortgage payment on Minneapolis lot 16.00
Gave Carl for trip 6.00

February 26 and 27

163 bu. 10 lbs. wheat to Cosgrove at 52¢ $84.83

February 28

54 bu. wheat at 53¢ 28.62

The above 217 bu. wheat was 5-year old Bluestem wheat. It was from the west box upstairs in the old granary.

March 1
Bought a mare in Scott County from a German, Christ Schmit 135.00

March 7

H. Reitz paid for 12 bu. 51 lbs. seed wheat and today he got 4 bu. 20 lbs. Bluestem seed wheat, 53¢ 9.10

March 10
'Rock' shod .40
Thread and ink .20
Ironbar mended .20

March 13

30 bu. seed wheat of the Bluestem to Fisher at 53¢ 15.90

March 17
Postage .50
Linament from Frank Lundsten .50

March 27
Train fare to Maynard to Emma 5.00

March 30

For 140 apple grafts that I made this winter. Hjertson paid me 2¢ a piece. I gave half the cions. 2.80

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

Sold 1 seedling No. 5, 1 Lincoln Plum, 1 Virgin, 2 Christmas, 3 Lieby $1.75
Simon Peltz for trees 1.60
Frank Lundsten for trees 1.50
4 lbs. alfalfa seed to Swenson .60

Sold 'Nancy' with calf 22.00
This winter we have sold 27 cords 26 cu. ft. maple wood in Waconia for $3.10 a cord, some more $4.65
Sold 3 cords maple and 2 cords basswood to schoolhouse, $4.40 22.00
Total wood $106.65

Sold 11 last year lambs to Eliot the butcher 24.00
5 year old lambs at $1.50 7.50
6 Christmas trees, 1 seedling no. 5, 1 Anderson's seedling to Clarence Wedge in Albert Lea at 40¢ 3.20

1894 EXPENSE

April 2
Peterman for grinding feed $.50
Rent of post box .10

April 4
Paid up my saw bill to Andrew Broberg. 2.45

April 7
3 pr. hinges from Wostrel for the ice house .40

April 19
13 lbs. timothy seed from Broberg at 4¢ .55

April 24

We ended the seeding. We have sowed 28 bu. Fife wheat on 19½ acres Bluestem wheat - 10½ bu. on 8½ acres. Total - 38½ bu. wheat in 28 acres. We have sowed 9½ bu. oats on 4 3/4 acres.

April 26
Had 'Rock' shod .40
Had a check cashed .10

May 8
½ gal. machine oil .30

May 10
Had a plow repaired in Waconia .70

May 15
Paid my real estate tax 34.77

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1894 EXPENSE	
		May 23	
		Paid the mortgage payment on the children's joint lot in Mpls.	$28.85
Sold 9 bu. 40 lbs. potatoes in Excelsior at 70¢	$6.75	Sture's share is $9.61	
		Frank's expenses for trip to Minneapolis	1.50
		5 doz. lemons at 12¢ a day	.60
		2 hats, 1 for Axel and 1 for Frank	2.00
		May 25	
		A horse shod in Waconia	.40
		May 28	
Sold 16 lbs. alfalfa seed to Adam Fisher's brother-in-law	2.40		
		May 29	
		Bought ½ lb. sugar beet seed	.25
		Had the small plow repaired	.20
		Gave in the collection for the Jewish Missionary, Krohn	.50
		June 4	
		A square from Wostrel	.40
		Had 'Rock' shod	.40
		Postage	.50
		June 5	
Sold to Waconia mill 84 bu. 50 lbs. old wheat, 53¢	45.05		
		June 6	
81 bu. last year's wheat to the mill at 52¢	42.10	Bought some wire in Waconia	.10
		To Mock for shoe repairs	.10
		1 pr. trousers for Axel from peddler	1.50
		June 7	
Sold 42 bu. 22 lbs. Fife wheat to Siemon Peltz for seed wheat at 52¢	22.10	Gave Axel	50.00
		Gave Frank	50.00
		This $100.00 they lent to their brothers Sture and Carl in Maynard. The $100.00 I lent to Sture and Carl on January 25th was money I had given to Frank.	
		June 12	
		Bought a boar from Peter Anderson	2.50
		Subscribed for 'Missionsbladet'	1.00
		Peter Anderson took the $1.00 along when he went to the conference.	

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1894	EXPENSES	
		June 14		
			1 gal. linseed oil from Wostrel	$.70
			Carpenter's lead pencil	.05
		June 15		
16 bu. 42 lbs. wheat to John Kaphold at 54¢ a bu.	$9.10			
		June 21		
			1 gal. linseed oil from Wostrel	.75
			Window putty	.10
		June 28		
			Paid Frank Lundsten for helping me lay floor in the kitchen	2.25
		June 30		
			To blacksmith for welding 3 teeth on the horse rake	.30
		July 1		
			Gave in collection for Ahlstrom	.50
		July 4		
			Gave towards lemons and sugar	.70
		July 9		
			Gave in the collection for Rosen's surprise at A. Broberg	1.00
		July 11		
			1 pr. slippers for myself from Wartman	2.50
			Bought a piece of galvanized tin It is for the threshold in the kitchen.	.25
		July 13		
Sold 2 hogs to John Nilson	5.50			
		July 14		
			Had the horses shod	.80
			Had some proud flesh burnt off on the colt	.15
			1 whip cord and 1 fad bag	.15
		July 18		
			Paid for snuff I bought last week	3.10

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1894

EXPENSE

July 19
30 lbs. sisal twine at 8¢ $2.40

July 31
Had the blacksmith change the rims on the wheels on the old wagon and bought 3 things 2.35
16 lbs. flooring nail for kitchen floor at 4¢ a pound .65

Sold 'Daisy' and calf in Waconia $25.00

August 7
Bought medicine from D. Parker in Excelsior to cure scratches on horses 1.10

41½ bu. last year's wheat in Waconia for 50¢ 20.75

August 15
Gave in the collection for the Home Mission's missionary, A.P. Hanson .78

Sold 45 bu. wheat at 48¢ 21.60

August 16

1 bu. apples to Kohler 1.00
Sold apples to various ones 1.25

August 18

August 21
Bought medicine for white horse from H. Schran .90
A plow sharpened .20

August 27 and 28

Peterman and Sieman Peltz threshed for us. The grain was:
Bluestem and Fife wheat together 537 bu. It averaged 19 bu. to the acre. However the Bluestem was small and gave the smaller yield like it did last year so we will not seed it after this.
The oats was 230 bu. and averaged 50 bu. to the acre.
Wheat and oats together were 767 bu.
The threshing cost 2¢ a bu. for both wheat and oats so it will be $15.34.
The alfalfa seed at 25¢ will be for 4 bu. $1.00 making a total of $16.34 that I owe.

August 29
Bought an 8 ft. long galvanized piece of tin 15 lbs. at 10¢ 1.50
Tax on this was .10
1 gal. linseed oil .70
Eye salve from the drug store .25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1894	EXPENSE	
		September 5		
			Had 'Rock' shod	$.40
			Had a plow share repaired	.60
			Lath nails from Wostrel	.10
1¼ bu. apples to visitors from Excelsior	$1.25		Postage	.50
		September 7		
Sold a calf for	3.00			
		September 11		
			Frank went to the state fair today and he paid the mortgage payment on the joint lot in Minneapolis	16.00
			Railroad ticket	1.75
			Fair ticket	.50
			Hotel, etc.	1.00
			Street car fares	.25
			1 pr. gloves	1.00
			Total	$20.50
		September 13		
			Pills from drug store	.25
			A note book	.15
		September 14		
Sold 1 bu. apples to Shultz in Waconia	1.00		Sent a draft to Chas. Hawkinson for interest on Sture's note	10.85
			Paid for draft	.10
		September 15		
13 lbs. grapes to Goth, 8¢	1.00			
5 lambs to Turman in Excelsior at $1.60	8.00			
Grapes and apples Klatt	.75	September 21		
			Paid for work on cistern and on the foundation	2.00
			½ barrel lime from Klatt	.50
			The smith, Goth, for 4 bolts to the cistern	.60
		September 22		
1 bu. apples to Henning	1.00		Paid for sharpening of plow	.20
		September 29		
Apples and grapes at county fair	5.45			
		October 4		
1 bu. apples to Kunz	1.00			

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME		1894 EXPENSE	
Sold 4 bu. apples in Kunz' store in Waconia	$4.00	October 6	
		Peterman for grinding 3 sacks wheat	$.15
		Shoe repairs	.15
		Rent of mail box	.10
		October 9	
		A money order for a railroad snap	.25
1½ bu. apples in Kunz' store	1.50	October 11	
		A money order to Drotz in Cleveland, Ohio, for Bonchild's oil	2.25
Premiums at Chaska County Fair:		October 13	
1st prize apples	1.50	Bought 2 pr. wooden shoes from Skog in Carver	.50
2nd prize Wolf's seedling	.75		
2nd prize Minnesota Crab	.75		
2nd prize Grapes	1.00		
Total	$4.00		
1st prize maple syrup	1.50		
		October 18	
		Had 'Rock' shod	.40
		October 24	
		Paid my share of repairs on sugar mill	3.50
		Gave to Home Missions	5.00
		November 2	
		Linament for Carl from Schran	.50
		November 5	
		2 bottles Kuriko from Albertina Nilson	2.50
		November 18	
		Gave in the collection for the Bible mission	.20
Sold the 2 sows to Trisell at $3.75 a 100 live weight. Together they were 860 lbs. but on city scale they were 30 lbs. more	32.25	November 23	
		Had 'Madge' shod	.40
		Had the hogs weighed	.25
			.50
		November 25	
		Gave in collection for Texas and Oregon mission	.50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1894

EXPENSE

Sent the following cions to C. Patten, Charles City, Ia. 25 Borovinka 30 Anisimovka 30 Christmas 15 Renet Kurski Total 100 at 2¢ $2.00
To Clarence Wedge, Albert Lea: 30 Anisimovka, 30 Renet Kurski, 40 Blushed Calville, 25 Borovinka Total 125 at 2¢ 2.50
To O. F. Brand, Faribault 100 Lieby 25 Borovinka Total 125 at 2¢ 2.50
These are all paid for.

Sold 3 butchered sheep in Mpls. Together they weighed 204 lbs., at 4¢ 8.16

November 27
Postage $.50
Garfield tea .50
Paid H. Peterman the threshing bill 16.34

December 3
Paid Peterman for grinding wheat, 5 sacks .25

December 4
Had tongue repaired on sled .25
Machine oil .20
Mamma's shoe repaired .15
Chewing tobacco .20

December 6
Gave N. Swenson for hauling sheep .67

December 8
Paid C. F. Lindberg for a syringe, that he bought for me 1.00

December 9
Gave in collection for Chicago school .75
Gave in collection at the Lord's supper .25

December 11
Though my subscription for 'Svenska Amerikanska Posten' does not expire until Feb. 11. I sent to renew it today and also asked for the premium, the map of Sweden 1.00
Bought 5 gal. kerosene .50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME

1894

EXPENSE

N. Swenson paid me for communion wine 50¢ each for Feb., July, Aug., Sept. $2.00
And 30¢ for Oct. and Dec. .60

December 12

December 13
To Peterman and S. Peltz for sawing stove wood about 1 day $4.00
And grinding 8 sacks wheat .40
To Swenson for service of bull 1.20

December 17

Sold a cow hide in Kunz' Store 57 lbs. at 3¢ 1.71

December 18
Bought warm medicine for the horse 'Don' from Schran 1.25
Had 'Rock' shod .40
To N. Swenson for his help at the butchering .50

The heifer we butchered yesterday weighed 562 lbs.
Sold a hind quarter to F. Lundsten at 4½¢ 164 lbs. 7.35
To N. Swenson 57 lbs. of a front quarter at 3½¢ 1.99
58 lbs. suet at 4¢ to Segelin 2.32
Total sold from heifer $13.40

December 22
Bought horse powder from H. Schran .75
1 pkg. of writing paper at the postoffice .30

December 28
Sent a money order for the subscription to 'World and Work' 1.00
Subscribed for janitor services of Martin Swenson 1894 3.00

1895
January 2
Paid for 1 yr. of 'Nya Vecko-Posten' 1.28
Paid for 1 yr. of Sunday School papers 1.10
Paid for 1 yr. of 'Worlds (Word) and Works' 1.05
Paid for 1 yr. of Waconia paper and 'Farm, Stock and Home' 1.25
Medicine for horse from Schran .25
Rent of mail box .10
1 bottle Kurik from A. Nilson 1.25

P. Freed paid the interest on his note 4.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1895

EXPENSE

January 8
5 gal. kerosene from Henning $.50

January 11

Sold 10 hogs in St.Bonifacius weighing from 165 to 220 lbs. total 1870 lbs. at $4.80 a 100 $89.75

January 12
Had tooth pulled for Oscar .50

January 15
Had the horses shod 1.55

January 19

This day Sture, Carl and I made up our accounts in regards to the grain raised on our land in Chippewa County in 1894. The grain was as follows:

Wheat	1435 bu.
Oats	730 bu.
Barley	109 bu.
Flax	96 bu.
Total	2370 bu.

The boys are to have 700 bu. wheat as pay for their opening and breaking more land which leaves 835 bu. wheat. 1/3 of that is mine or 277 bu.

Wheat estimated at 50¢	138.50
Of oats I claim only 100 bu. at 30¢	30.00
1/3 of flax makes 32 bu. at $1.16 a bu.	37.00
The barley I did not want	
Total coming to me	$205.50
Sture owes me for 2 yrs. of his part of city lot mortgage payment	74.05
He also borrowed in August, 1893	40.00
Total	[illegible]
Grand Total	$319.50

However, this coming May the boys will pay my taxes which we estimate at 30.00

These $30.00 are to be subtracted from the grand total which leaves 289.50 that Sture and Carl owe me.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME 1895 EXPENSE

The following is what I owe the boys in repairs and for material bought:

An old lumber bill in Maynard	$87.33
The well deepened	5.00
For wine cellar	4.00
Paint	2.00
Fence wire	30.00
Cement for cistern	3.00
1 spout	2.30
The curbing on cistern	1.40
Lumber to hog and chicken houses	36.70
Nails	2.10
Lumber used in pasture	.85
Quarter round moulding	.50
1 register for heating upper rooms	1.50
Assessment for fire insurance	1.00
Fence posts	.80
2 storm windows	2.50
Tar paper for chicken house	1.50
10 gal. paint for house	13.00
Total	$195.38

Subtracting $195.38 from $289.50 there is $94.19 left but the odd dollars I am not counting. I also pay for alfalfa seed, leaving 80.00 which the boys are to pay me this spring when the wheat is sold.

February 4

P. Freed paid his note that he has had a few years 50.00
Sold maple cord wood 1.95

February 5
To blacksmith for repairs .15
Postage for letter to Sweden .10
Bought a kettle, had mending done 1.15

February 11
Through C. F. Lindberg I subscribed for Dr. Edgren's Bible Work 1.00
To Lindberg for medicine .50

February 12
Paid Glashan for stove grate 1.50
Also bought an axe .75
And a hatchet from him .50

February 13
Small tacks from Wartman .30

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1895 EXPENSE	
		February 16	
		Renewed subscription to 'Great West'	$.50
		Sent them to help move printing press	1.00
		February 19	
		Paid personal property in Chaska Carl went down and paid it.	3.00
		February 22	
Sold 2 cord 8 cu. ft. of maple wood at $2.75	$6.15		
Sold cord wood for	3.10		
		March 2	
		Gave Joel Swenson for help in butchering	.50
		March 5	
		To Wartman for repair of my moccasin	.40
		March 9	
Sold 36 bu. 15 lbs. wheat to Cosgrove at 55¢	19.90	To smith Gertz for horse shoeing	.80
		Alcohol	.25
		Book for Frank	1.25
		March 12	
		Made mortgage payment on city lot for children Rev. Frank Peterson took the money.	16.00
		March 15	
		Garfield tea in Waconia	.50
		March 16	
1 calf on Waconia market	4.50	Postage	.50
		March 18	
36 bu. wheat to Cosgrove at 55¢	19.80		
36 bu. 10 lbs. wheat at 54¢	19.53		
		March 27	
		2 swingle trees repaired	.15
		1 horse bit from Tjeder	.25
		March 29	
		1 horse bit from new harness maker	.25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME

1895

EXPENSE

April 2
1 bottle 'Liver and Kidney Balsam' $1.00
To Mrs. Reitz for medicine .20

April 6
Paid for new share on plow 4.00
2 lbs. white lead from Wostrel .20

April 13
Gave Emma for fare to Maynard 2.00

April 15
To Meiser for stallion 1.00

April 16

3 apple trees to B.Kafold
at 30¢ $.90

April 18

Grafted 72 trees for H.
Hjertson .50
1 Patten's Greening
1 Cross to Joseph Smith .60

April 22

7 Golden Willows to Lundsten .50

April 23
Had the mare shod .40

86 bu. 35 lbs. at 58¢ 50.20

April 25

12 grape vines to Lobito .60
2 Virginia crab to Lobito .60

April 28
75 Warfield, 75 Jessier strawberries
from A.A.Bost of Excelsior .75

May 3
To Carver Settlement Fire Insurance
Co. Jons Nilson paid it for me. 3.96

84 bu. 15 lbs. wheat to
Cosgrove at 60¢ 50.55

May 6
5 lb. jar snuff from Henning 3.10

May 9
The boys paid the mortgage on lot 16.17
Also for Sture's lot at Lake Harris 1.12
Then bought 413 lbs.fence wire $1.97 8.20
1 manure fork .65
1 potato ricer .35
Staples 6 lbs. at 2½¢ .15

Sold this as well as last
year's wool in Mpls.
149 lbs. at 11¢ 16.33
64 lbs. at 9¢ 5.76
213 lbs. $22.09
Also sold 1 sheep skinhides 4.20

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1895

EXPENSE

Copper rivets	$.23
An alarm clock	1.15
100 lbs. sugar	4.88
4 lbs. coffee	1.00
10 lbs. oatmeal	.25
2 doz. lemons	.30
1 'Pilgrim' song book	1.00
1 ? book	.75
1 doz. lead pencils	.15
Candy, etc.	.25
Overcoats for Axel	10.00
1 pr. trousers for Frank	1.25
2 stfaw hats	1.00
2 shirts	1.25
1 pr. suspenders	.25
1 umbrella	1.50
Paid at the hotel	2.00
Street car fares	.20
Total	$54.15

May 11

Sold a calf to Trisell $5.25

May 17

90 bu. 55 lbs. wheat to Cosgrove at 64¢ 58.17

May 18
Paid Getz and Radde for mower repairs .65
Getz shod the colt Don .40

May 21
Paid the note and interest to Chas. Hawkinson in Mpls. 162.40

May 29
3 gal. paint for windmill 2.25
1 bottle Kuriko from A. Nilson 1.25
Had 1 sack rye ground at mill .10

June 1
1 gal. linseed oil from Wostrell .75
2 lbs. white lead .25

June 5
3 mo. subscription for 'Missouri World' and a book for Sture and Carl .35

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1895 EXPENSE	
		June 7 McLane's pills at drugstore	$.25
		June 11	
35 bu. wheat at 75¢	$26.25		
		June 15 Had the horses shod	.80
		June 18 Postage	.50
47 bu. wheat at 69¢ to Cosgrove	32.43		
		June 20 Gave Andrew Nilson of Mpls. for 'Mission's Bladet'	1.00
		June 26 Linament from Schran for colt	.50
		July 3 Paid Peterman for bull	1.20
		July 4 Gave for expenses for lemons	1.75
		July 6	
Sold a calf on Waconia market	3.00		
		July 13 62 lbs. sisel twine at 6½¢ Part for reaper	4.10 1.00
		July 14	
N. Swenson paid for communion wine	.25		
		July 20 Bought a ball of twine	.40
		July 25	
N. Swenson paid me for Lundsten's linament and the McLane's pills	.60		
		July 29 Paid Amand Broberg for Josephine music lessons	5.00
		August 1	
9 lambs to butcher, Talman	18.00		

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

ROLL NO.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

3

INCOME	1895	EXPENSE	
		August 3	
		Frank's trip to Minneapolis	$1.60
		Frank bought frames for glasses	2.50
		Various things	.90
		Total	$5.00
		August 10	
		Bought Gordon's book from Lindberg	1.15
		August 12	
		Paid Glashan for the work of putting a new screen in the well pipe	10.20
		3 finishing rods from Wostrell	.45
		Also fish lines and hooks	.25
		August 15	
		10 lbs. meat from Radde at 7¢	.70
Soid 2 bu. apples to Shultz in Waconia	$1.75	3 lbs. sausage from Sudheimer 10¢	.30
		August 24	
		Bought a roll map from Glashen	3.00
		Had 'Rock' shod	.40
		A plow repaired	.20
		August 26	
20 lbs. alfalfa seed to Westberg, Hennepin Co. at 15¢	3.00		
½ bu. apples to Westberg	.50		
		August 27	
		Envelopes and postage	.15
		August 28	
2 hogs 630 lbs. at $3.90 to Trisell in Waconia	24.50		

September 6

Peterman's threshing machine came at 10 A. M. and were through at 6 P. M.

The grain was:

691 bu. wheat
177 bu. oats
868 bu. at 2¢ a bushel.

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1895 EXPENSE

I sent the following apple varieties to the State Fair for Collection Entrees:

20 m Kursk Reinette
Peerless
Woolf's Seedling
240 Lieby (Lejanka)
Patten's Greening
Wealthy
18 m Anisimovka (Anissim)
385 Bode
138 m Borovinka
310 Christmas
Hybrid Russet
4 m Astrakoff Glass (Ostrokoff)
136 m Green Sweeting (Scented White)
445 Red Cheeked (Romianka)
Minnesota
Seedling No. 5 (Peterson Seedling)
262 Charlamoff
387 Good Peasant
980 Pelikanoff (White Pelikanoff)
317 White Pigeon
413 Cross

A total of 21 varieties and enough for one plate of each variety.
Also sent the following for the Plate Entrees,

20 m Kursk Reinette
Peerless
413 Cross
Woolf's Seedling
240 Lieby (Lejanka)
Patten's Greening
Wealthy
18 m Anisimovka (Anissim)
310 Christmas
Hybrid Russet
136 m Green Sweeting (Scented White)
(Peterson's) Seedling No. 5

A total of 12 plates so 33 plates will be needed in all for the whole entree.

Paid the express on the box of apples for the State Fair $.60
Postage .50

September 7
Halterstrap and snap .60
Carriage repaired 2.35

'Pearly' with calf to butcher Anderson in Mpls. $25.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME	1895	EXPENSE	
		September 12 Axel and Frank went to the State Fair and they paid up the mortgage on the city lot Also the interest And recording in court house Total Divided among Ida, Sture and Axel each pays $138.86. I paid for Ida. The boys paid their own but I borrowed from Peterman for Sture that he must pay by Feb., 1896.	$400.00 16.00 .50 $416.50
Went as ordered to the Grand Jury but was excused. Received $2.00 for day, mileage	$3.80		
		September 16 Mother and I had dinner in Chaska when I went to the court Gave Axel and Frank each $6.00 when they went to the State Fair	.50 12.00
		September 28 6 window glass from Wostrell	.50
		September 30 John A. Smith, Milwaukee, Wis., for 'Gloria Tonic'	1.00
Received a check on my premiums from the State Fair Segelin cashed it for me.	11.00		
		October 4 Paid Glashan for a spring to the windmill Had a plow share repaired by Gertz	1.50 .50
Received another check as State Fair premium Total	1.00 $12.00		
		October 8 Bought McLane's pills	.25
		October 9 Cattle rope from Wostrell	.45
		October 15	
5 bu. apples to Segelin 90¢ 2 bu. apples to Henning	4.50 2.00		
10 cords 12 cu. ft. maple wood to Cosgrove at $3.00	31.05		
		October 22 Our Frank paid for harness he bought on credit from harness maker, Kratzke	29.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME		1895 EXPENSES	
		October 23 'Rock' shod by Getz	$.80
		October 25 6 Salem apple trees from agent, Lesler	1.00
		November 8 Pocket knife for Oscar from peddler	.40
Sold 'Blossy's' calf on Waconia market	$4.75	November 9 5 lbs. Alsike clover seed at 20¢	1.00
		1 pr. suspenders for myself	.50
8 cords 6 cu. ft. maple, $3.40	27.30	November 13 Rims changed on large work wagon	1.60
1 cord 10 cu. ft. elm at $1.50	1.95	For leather pieces on bits	.25
		To Switzenberger for use of sod-cutter	.30
1 pork shoulder to N. Swenson, 13 lbs. at 7¢	.91	December 2 Paid Peterman for the threshing	17.36
Peterman paid me for 1½ day's threshing	1.36	Paid N. Swenson for the bull	1.60
		December 5 John Kafold for bull	.50
4 cord 24 cu. ft. at $3.25 maple	15.40	December 12 Rims exchanged an old carriage	1.85
7 cord 5 cu. ft. at $3.40	24.20	The horses shod	1.60
Elm 1 cord 6 cu. ft. at $1.50	1.75	Halter strap	.50
		Clock repaired	.25
		Postage	.35
		Machine oil	.35
		December 14 Paid Dobe for repairing Oscar's shoes	1.00
		December 17 Frank bought 15 lbs. Alsike clover seed in Mpls. when he was at the meeting at 10	1.50
		Also a book against 7-day Adventism	.75
		December 21 A wagon tongue in Waconia	.50
		December 23 Had 'Rock' shod	.40
		1 bottle glue from Glashan	.15

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1895

EXPENSE

December 28
Had 'Madge' shod $.40

December 30
Writing paper from post office .40

During the year, 1895, the expenditure for religious and welfare purposes from our family have been $39.85.

1896

January 4
Paid for 'Waconia Paper' and
'Farm, Stock and Home' 1.25
Also for 'Word and Works' 1.00

January 6
Peterman for 10 sacks feed
ground at 5¢ .50

January 10
Sold a ram to a cattle dealer from Mpls. $3.00

January 17
Bees wax from Segelin .25
Varnish turpentine from Rimmer .30
Resin and wire from Wostrell .25

January 18
Had the young horse shod .80

Today we made up our accounts in regards to the Maynard farm.
The harvest from the farm was as follows: -
1800 bu. wheat
1000 bu. oats
200 bu. flax
200 bu. barley
The wheat yielded 18 bu. on anacre.
My share of the wheat the boys are to sell this spring.
It was 400 bu.
Oats 300 bu. which I sold to boys at 20¢ 60.00
Flax 50 bu. at 70¢ 35.00
Total $91.00
Sture and Carl already owe me 41.95
$136.95

Expenses as follows:
Assessment for fire insurance 1.56
Cement for repairs 2.00
Lumber for addition of the barn 58.34
Fence posts 1.76
Fence wire 5.00
Nails, hinges and hasps 3.98
Paint for barn .75
Lumber for addition of the granary 46.00
Nails, hinges and hasps 4.50
Paint for granary 1.50
For digging of well 20.50
For added digging of well 2nd time 6.80
Lumber for well 5.00
New pump 7.00
Raising of fire insurance 3.00
Total $167.69

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1896

EXPENSE

$167.69 - $136.95 = $30.74 which is to be paid out of the wheat.

which is what I owe the boys, Sture and Carl.

January 20
Paid for 'Svenska Amerikanaren' and 'Farmers' Tribune' $1.50
Subscribed for Sture and Carl for 'East and West' .50
The money orders .10
Postal cards .10

January 29

Sold 7 hogs to Boman and Hagelin in St. Bonifacius 1853 lbs. at $4.00 a 100 lb. $74.12
Sold cord wood 15.40

January 31
Today I paid Peterman what I borrowed Sept. 10, 1895 100.00
Interest 2.25
Express order for 5 bottles 'Gloria Tonic' 3.50
Had 'Rock' shod .40

February 3
Paid for tanning and express on the black steer hide 5.05
½ gal. jug in Waconia .10
½ gal. benzine .10

February 5
Frank bought 'Syrup of Figs' .50

February 8

Sold calf to Chaska butcher on Waconia market 5.00

February 14
Charlie Anderson for 17 days cutting of cord wood at 65¢ 11.05

February 20
5-lb. jar 3.10

February 22
Paid my personal property tax 2.62

February 24
White horse shod by Radde .40

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME 1896 EXPENSE

February 29

Sold 'Betty' to butcher $28.00

March 6

Today Mr. Ek from Gotaholm came and insured my property with the Swedish Insurance Co. at Carver settlement. This is a new insurance that will take effect the last of March this year. The policy and Ek's commission as agent was $3.18

March 9

Bought an evaporating pan from Wostrell 11.00
Received 300 apple seedlings from A. Bost at 1¢ but some were too small so I paid 2.50
To Peterman for grinding feed .50

March 11

1¼ cord basswood $1.50 $1.87

March 14

A variety of nails at Wostrell 1.20
6 studdings for the old corn crib .60
1 barrel salt from Segelin 1.25

March 24

Some years ago I bought a share in the Maple Hill Warehouse for $10.00. Today I sold to A. Stolke 5.00
I also received from the treasury for rent 1.00

March 25

Bought a fish weir from Anderson in Maple Plain .50

March 26

Gave Emma fare for trip 3.00

March 27

6 cord 13 ft. mapel wood to Cosgrove at $3.50 22.40
Grand total for wood 146.12

March 30

Broberg and I made up accounts. I received for 20 lbs. alfalfa seed and ¼ day's threshing 2.00

I paid Broberg for 5 lbs. last year's seed .25
20 lbs. alfalfa seed today 1.00
Bull's services 1.50
Bought in Waconia:
100 lbs. sack of flour at mill 1.60

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3

INCOME		1896 EXPENSE	
		2 bottles Hall's Cathare Cure	$1.50
		5 gal. kerosene	.50
		4 lbs. Red Top seed from Wostrell	.80
		3 window panes	.20
		Hinges for corn crib	.20
		April 3	
25 lbs. alfalfa seed to Peter Anderson 10¢	$2.50		
		April 8	
		2 bottles Hall's Catharr Cure	1.00
		To F. Lundsten for boar's service	1.00
		1 sack sugar from Segelin	6.10
		Snaps for leather straps	.10
		300 Wilson strawberry plants C. W. Simpson at Eureka Nursery	1.50
		1 doz. grape vine	.75
		These last are for Herman Lobits.	
		April 25	
		Had 'Rock' shod	.40
		April 29	
		Postage	.50
		Postal cards	.10
		Wagon grease	.10
		For stallion in Excelsior	1.00
		Had 'Rock' shod	.40
		May 12	
33 bu. 35 lbs. wheat to Ess, 55¢	20.10		
		May 16	
Frank cashed an express order from Ole J. Hagen from Heudrom, Norman County for apple trees	5.00		
		May 19	
39 bu. wheat at 52¢	20.32		
		May 20	
39 bu. 5 lbs. wheat at 52¢	20.35		
		May 21	
		Gave Josephine when she went to Maynard	1.00

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME

1896

EXPENSE

Gave to a Norwegian who had his hand lost in the McKinley fire $.50
1 bottle 'Syrup of figs' in Waconia .50

May 22
My real estate tax 33.06
Peter Anderson took and paid it.

May 23

To Petermans Creamery
3 cord 24 cu. ft.
bass wood $5.75

May 26
Frank went to Mpls. and paid
the tax on city lots 16.00
And on the lot by Lake Harriet 1.15
1 pr. trousers for Frank 1.00
Overalls for Axel .50
2 pr. suspenders .50
1 satchel 2.25
5 pr. stockings .50
A song book .60
1 shirt 1.00
Woolen hat for Frank 2.00
'Kristens Resa' .35
A kalsomine brush .60
Round trip ticket 1.80
Various things .50
Total $28.75

May 27

6 lambs to butcher
Torman 12.00

39 bu. 15 lbs. wheat
at 50¢ 19.62
6 apple trees to H.
Reitz 1.50

May 28
25 Norway Spruce of Clarence
Wedge 2.50
50 White Spruce 7.50

June 3
1 bottle 'McLane's Liver and
Kidney Balsam' 1.00

June 4
3/4 ton hay from H. Reitz 5.00
2 lb. white lead at Waconia .20

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1896	EXPENSE	
Sold a calf 2 weeks old on Waconia market	$2.25	June 6	A bicycle for Frank from Glashan	$48.00
			A whetstone from Wostrell	.10
		June 15	'Gloria Tonic' of Dr. Smith of Milwaukee	3.50
		June 16		
41 bu. 40 lbs. wheat to Cosgrove at 48¢	20.00			
		June 19		
86 bu. 45 lbs. to Cosgrove at 48¢	41.64			
		June 24	Sent after Edgren's Bible Work subscribing for 4 quarters It is addressed: Rev. H. Nilson Am. Baptist Publishing Co. 177 Wabash Ave. Chicago	1.00
		July 1	Had 'Rock' shod	.40
			Postal box rent	.10
		July 4	In the collection at celebration	.50
			Bought left over sugar	2.00
			Sent money with Larson, P.D. Anderson's son-in-law, for one year's subscription of the Swedish Baptist's paper	1.00
		July 8	6 bottles 'Pain's Celery Compound' from Rimer in Waconia	5.00
		July 22	Machine oil	.25
			A whip cord	.05
			Shoe repaired	.10
		August 1	Subscribed to 'East and West' for one year	.50
		August 20		
Sold two male lambs to Torman in Excelsior	4.00			

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1896 EXPENSE

99 bu. 40 lbs. to Wieman at 49¢ $48.85
53 bu. to Cosgrove at 50¢ 26.45

August 25

August 26
To Wostrel for Champion Mower $39.00
80 lbs. binder twine at 7¢ 5.60
205 lbs. fence wire 5.44
Staples .25
$50.29

1 coffee pot from Wostrel, reduced to 1.00
Wagon grease .25

September 1

99 bu. to Cosgrove at 50¢ 49.45

September 2
Axel and Frank each a suit of clothes when they were to the fair in Minneapolis 25.00
Money for trip 7.00

September 12
Had a plowshare sharpened .20

September 14
Sausage from Sudheimer .25

September 28

N. Swenson paid to communion wine for two times .40

September 30

S. Peltz paid me for a young ram 2.00

Peterman threshed for us, and the grain is, -
Wheat 588 bu.
Oats 284 bu.
Total 872 bu. for 2¢ a bu.

October 1
Pine tar on the drug store .30
Syrup of Figs one bottle .50
Gave Edward Nilson for threshing 1.00

October 6
A coat from Iselien for 6.00
1 vest from Iselien 1.50

The suit I bought from Iselien came to $11.50. Of this Ipaid with apples $2.40 I paid in cash. 9.10

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1896 EXPENSE

2 cattle ropes from Wostrell	$.25
Radde shod 'Rock'	.40
1 bit repaired	.40
Syrup of figs at drugstore	.50
2 empty barrels from Segelin	.20
When Frank went to Mpls. I gave	1.00

October 20
Radde sharpened a plow .50

November 7

During this summer and fall we have sold 93 bu. apples. Most of these have been in exchange with a price from 60 to 80 cents. We have sold to Segelin, Henning, Kunz and Iselien in Waconia.

In exchange	$49.00
For cash	9.00
Grapes for cash	1.00
Total	$59.00

Besides this we have given about 4 bu. to our relatives, Fred Johnson, Charles Norman, Andrew Johanson. Among the neighbors we have given 15 bu. and 4 barrels or 10 bu. to the boys in Maynard. Altogether 120 bu. of apples beside what we use for ouselves.

Siemon Peltz gave me back as threshing premium 1.00

Peter Anderson paid me for a lamb 2.00
Also 25 lbs. alfalfa seed 2.50

Sold a calf to Trisell 2.25
Allowed on old mill .25

Peter paid for Frank's reaping 3/5 day 2.00

November 19
I paid Peterman Co. for threshing 872 bu. at 12¢ 17.44
Paid S. Peltz for sawing wood with the engine one day 5.00
Gave Andrew Anderson for one day's work sawing wood .75

November 20
Paid Peter Anderson for 6 cows serviced at 40¢ 2.40
When we paid up the mortgage on Mpls. lot I borrowed $9.00 from Axel. I paid today 9.00

November 23
Bought a sausage mill from Wostrell for 3.50

November 28
1 pr. German stockings for Frank 1.00

November 30

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1896

EXPENSE

December 4
Had the horses shod by Getz $.80
Postage and postal cards .60

December 7
Horses shod by Radde .40

December 10
Overalls for Frank from Henning .75
A cleaver .15

December 12
To Andrew Anderson for 16½ days cutting cord wood at 65¢ 10.80

December 14

Received from Prof. Hanson in Brookings, S.D. for seeds from one barrel apples and 5 bu. Lieby, and 11 varieties cions $5.00

December 15
Envelopes .10

December 18
Express charges on the apple seedlings from A. Bost in Excelsior .25
Gave Frank for his trip to Maynard 10.00

J.P.Andrews of Faribault paid me for 60 cions of Charlamoff at 2¢ 1.20
4 skeepskin to Jewish peddler, Isakson 1.00

December 22
Paid A. Bost for 150 apples seedlings at 1¢ 1.50

1897
January 4

Sold 3 calves to Jewish peddler, Isakson 10.25

January 5
Subscribed for 'Words and Work' 1.00
'Svenska Amerikanska Posten' 1.00
'Farm, Stock and Home' .50
Paid for money orders .09
Paid the freight on the Virgin Apple trees from Gordon's place .60
Postage .50
Gave to Ida .25

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1897

January 11

90 bu. 50 lbs. wheat to Cosgrove at 71¢ $64.50

January 12
Had 'Rock' by Radde $.40
Sent Axel's and Frank's last year's salary in a check to Frank in Maynard 200.00

January 19

Today I am recording the cord wood sold during the fall and winter.

8 cords 17 ft. at $3.80, maple	32.38
7 cords 22 ft. maple at $3.60	27.67
2 cords 16 cu. ft. maple at $3.50	7.63
5 cords 22 cu. ft. maple at $4.00	22.75
4 cords 8 cu. ft. maple at $4.00	16.85
All to Cosgrove	
1 cord basswood	2.00
1 cord 6 cu. ft. basswood $1.75	2.05
31 cords 19 ft. to Cosgrove	$111.33
6 cords 3 cu. ft. elm at $1.75 to H. Peterman	12.00
1 cord 4 cu. ft. at $1.65	1.85
All cord wood to date	$125.18
Received from O. F. Brand of Faribault for 100 cions of Lieby	2.00
And stamps for Anission cions	.57

January 29

Sold a calf to Chaska butcher	3.75
1 cord 6 cu. ft. basswood to F. Lundsten	1.60

February 3
To Peterman for grinding 10 sacks feed .50

February 4
A hind quarter beef from Lundsten 106 lbs. at 5½¢ 5.85

February 5
Personal property tax, Lundsten paid 2.43

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1897 EXPENSE

To Carl to help pay for trip to Maynard $2.00

February 9

7 hogs to Higley in St. Bonifacius 2160 lbs. $2.80 $60.45

February 10
Paid for Waconia paper, 'The News' and for 'The Farmer's Tribune' together 1.50
To blacksmith for repairs of spring seat .10

February 15
2 pr. hinges for the corn marker .40
Large nails from Wostrell .10
5 gal. kerosene from Kunz .50

February 17
5 gal. linseed oil at 45¢ from Wostrell 2.25
5 lbs. red paint at 3¢ .15
Also paint for carriage wheels .90
Repairs of wagon wheel .60
Proud flesh burnt on 'Don' .15

February 20
3 white oak planks for watering trough from Peter Anderson 93 ft. at $20.00 a 1000 1.95

February 27
A nightstool from Bernard Rhan 2.75
Repairs of logging saw .50
5 lbs. snuff from Kutz 3.00

100 ft. butternut boards to Bernard Rhan at $25.00 2.50

March 3
15 sacks feed ground .75

March 5
Tin pan mended in Waconia .25
Freight from Maynard to St. Bonifacius on 1 sack of oats .33

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME

1897 EXPENSE

March 22
4 lbs. shingle nails from Wostrell $.20

March 24
Had 'Rock' shod with new shoes 1.00
Envelopes .10

April 1
Paid Kutz for putting a knife on the Krause plow 1.10
Gave a beggar from Willmar .50

April 10
2 lbs. white lead in Waconia .20

April 6
Bought an auger with which to tap the maples from Glashan .25

April 24
Express on box of strawberry plants .25
Ink and mail box .15

April 28
Paid for winter wood sawed by Shultz 3.00
Sent a money order to Sampson of Eureka for 300 Wilson plants 1.50
1 doz. Black Cap raspberries .50
1 doz. Lauden raspberries 1.00
But I gave Sampson 40 cions of Charlamoff .80

April 29

2 Borovinka to Carl Seals at 30¢ $.60
3 small Borovinka at 15¢ .45
Total $1.05

May 1

3 Peerless apple trees, and 3 Borovinka to Herman Lindberg at 30¢ 1.80

May 8
5 bu. potatoes from Lundsten 1.25

3 Peerless, 2 Borovinka to Lundsten at 30¢ 1.25

May 11
The white horse shod .35

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1897 EXPENSE	
Sold in Mpls. 163 lbs. wool part at 11¢ and part of 12¢ a lb. It was this years as well as last year's wool.		May 12 and 13	
In cash we got	$10.95	In Minneapolis, tax on lot	$13.24
In exchange	8.50	Tax on Sture's lot by Lake Harriet	.91
Total	$19.45	1 door lock	.30
		4 files	.75
		6 lbs. staples	.15
		1 light hatchet	.40
		3 shirts	2.75
		5 pr. socks	.50
		1 writing book (tablet)	.60
		Hotel bill	.50
		Various things	.25
		Total	$20.35
		May 19	
		Paid Mueller for stallion	4.00
		May 26	
		Real estate tax in Chaska	29.55
		June 3	
3 lambs to Toman in Excelsior at $2.40	12.00	104 lbs. fence wire from Glashan, $2.25	2.35
		1 barrel salt from Iselien	1.00
		June 8	
		½ bu. timothy seed from Swenson	1.00
		June 11	
		Quaker medicine for catharr	.50
		June 12	
80 bu. 10 lbs. wheat to Cosgrave at 64¢	51.30	107 lbs. fence wire from Glashan	2.40
		June 15	
83 bu. 45 lbs. at 65¢	54.44		
		June 16	
		Double tree from Wostrell	1.25
		5 lbs. wrought nails	.15
		Lead pencils	.05
		Fishhooks	.05
		June 18	
2 ewes to H. Reitz at $2.40	4.80		
		June 24	
41 bu. 5 lbs. at 65¢ to Cosgrove	27.19		

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1897	EXPENSE	
			July 3	
			In the collection for sugar and lemons	$1.10
			July 9	
3 spruce to F.Lundsten	$2.25		My share of fence around graveyard	2.45
Also 1 to old Mrs. Lundsten	.50		An oak plank from Lundsten	.60
			1 log for bobs to sled	.50
			1 wagon tongue	.25
			July 15	
			3 pr. socks from peddler	.25
			A shaving mirror for myself	.25
			July 21	
44 bu. 5 lbs. wheat at 69¢	30.42		Frank bought various things	.80
			July 22	
			80 lbs. manila binder twine at 6½¢	5.20
			1 scythe	.90
			July 24	
84 bu. 35 lbs. at 72¢ to Cosgrove	60.48		Machine oil from Glashan	.50
			August 16	
6 lambs to Tormen in Excelsior at $2.40	14.40			
			August 23	
			'Rock' shod	.35
			40 manila paper bags for apples	.15
			50 tags from Eselien	.05
			A box from F. Mock	.10
			August 25	
			Mower repaired	.15
			2 plows sharpened	.45
			Repair parts to reaper	.75
			Sausage from the butcher	.20
			Freight on box of apples to state fair	.40
			September 11	
			A plow sharpened	.25
			September 14	
2 old sows in St. Bonifacius at 3¢ 730 lbs.	21.90			

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1897 EXPENSE

41 bu. 50 lbs. at 87¢ to Cosgrove $36.35
Cashed check for premiums at state fair 22.25

Reitz took 15 bu. 11 lbs. seed wheat and paid for it today at 80¢ 12.00

October 2
Siemon Peltz threshed for us. The grain is
Wheat 505 bu.
Oats 280 bu.
Total 790 bu.
They charged 3¢ a bushel.

Person paid for 35 bu. seed wheat today at 78¢ 27.30

Sold a heifer to Lundsten 1.50

Sold 'Blossy' to Sudheimer. She weighed 1282 lbs. sold at $2.50 a 100 32.00

September 28
Paid for the Bible E. Valerius ordered for me from the American Bible Society $2.00

October 1

October 11
A plow sharpened 1.00
A wagon wheel repaired .95
For mail box .10

October 20

October 26
Bought linseed oilmeal from Wostrell .50

October 27
Today I make a memoranda of the following: Yesterday, October 26, 1897 Frank and I went to Mock's bank in Waconia and borrowed $850.00 for 8% interest for 6 months. This is to be paid the 26th of April, 1898, together with the interest as Mock is kind enough to let the interest go until the principle is to be paid. We also bought a check for $500.00 cash and the borrowed sum making a check on $1,350.00 and we mailed this check yesterday to Carl in Maynard. For the check I paid 850.00 500.00 1.00
The above mentioned $500.00 I divided, -
Axel 150.00
Frank 150.00
which is this year's salary.
I gave Frank for trip to Maynard 6.00

November 6

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME — 1897 — EXPENSE

Bost dug up 6 anisimovka and 6 grape vines Diamonds and P. Green did not charge me for them.

November 8
4 Wealthy apple trees from A. Bost $.60
1 Gregg Cherry tree .25
Had 'Rock' shod .40

November 12
Postage .50

November 13
Subscribed to 'Amerikanska Posten' which is paid up to Jan. 1, 1899 1.00

November 22
Express on roots for grafting that Prof. Green has sent me .30

November 23
Peter for cows serviced and one sow at 50¢ but he only took 3.50

Sold 2 week-old calves in St. Bonifacius $8.25

November 26
A storm window 1.20
Coffee, etc. .35

November 30

1055 lbs. pork at 90¢ a 100 30.59

December 2
2 horses shod on front feet .75

December 3
5 lb. jar snuff from Kuaz 3.00

December 7
Paid John Lindtner for polling 12 cows at 10¢ a piece 1.20

December 9

Sold the raw steer hide to Sudheimer 54 lbs. at 6¢ 3.25

December 10

Sold a back quarter of steer to P. Daniel at 5½¢ for 96 lbs. 5.28

December 11

A front quarter to Pettijohn, 97 lbs. at 4½¢ 4.35

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME 1897 EXPENSE

December 14
Sture and I made up between us the following account:
Sture was owing me for tax money that I paid out for him in Minneapolis as well as interest money on his note. This is
a total of $27.00
Part of note he owes me 30.00
A total of $57.00 besides 100 dollar note.
I made Sture a present of the $57.00
and he wrote me a new note on the $100.00.
Sture and Carl bought my share of the Maynard's oats 728 bu. at 15¢ which
makes 109.00 but I owe them for my part of the
threshing 35.00
Also for summer kitchen built 40.00
I also gave Sture in cash 6.00
Frank decided to take these as his obligation and as he already owed me .....
$109 - $75 make $34
so the boys owe 40.00
..... 40.00
It was $80.00 that he made out a note for.

December 15
Frank bought in Minneapolis
a fur coat for Axel 18.00
1 doz. chains for binding cows
They were 13¢ a piece 1.50
1 package of screws .20
Shirt and trousers for Frank 3.50
The bicycle repaired 2.00
Paid 'Farm, Stock and Home' .50
Hotel bill .50
Total $26.20

December 29
3 bottles 'Kava Kava' medicine 5.00
Sent for them by money order which cost .05
Postage .50
Envelopes .10

1898

January 5
1 pr. under drawers in St. Bonifacius for Axel 1.50

January 6
Bought a sofa from B. Rhan in Waconia and paid part with lumber and in cash 6.50

Sold 6 hogs in St. Bonifacius at $3.00 a 100 1285 lbs. 38.52

300 ft. butternut lumber to B. Rhan in Waconia at $25.00 a 1000 7.50

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
ROLL NO.
3

INCOME		1898	EXPENSE	
			18 teeth for the sickle of the reaper	$1.75
			Express on box of 'Kava Kava medicine	.75
			January 7	
			Paid for paper 'Word and Works'	1.05
			Paid Wostrell for grub hoe and handle	1.25
			Hooks for gate to pasture from Ketz	.55
			Had the ice saw repaired	.50
			Had Peterman grind feed	.85
			January 13	
			Paid Andrew Peterson for cutting cord wood 14 days at 75¢	10.50
			January 22	
4 cords 28 cu. ft. red oak wood in Waconia at $2.70	$12.75		1 barrel salt from Henning	1.15
			Had horses shod	2.95
			Writing paper	.40
			January 26	
			Paid personal property tax through Peterman	2.78
			The horse shod	.95
			February 12	
Sold 'Maggy' at Waconia	31.00			
			February 15	
			Gave Carl fare back home to Maynard	5.00
			February 19	
115 lb. calf to Sudheimer at 4¢	4.60			
			February 23	
A butcher hog to Sudheimer in Waconia 230 lbs. at $4.50 a 100	10.35		Paid the blacksmith for horse shoeing and for sharpening the harrow teeth	1.15
6 cords 3 cu. ft. maple to Cosgrove at $3.80	26.25			
8 cords 24 cu. ft. basswood at $1.50	15.50			

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101

ROLL NO.

3

INCOME 1898 EXPENSE

March 4

Night's lodging from
2 Scanians from Mpls. $1.00
One was Louis Sand.
They had bought horses
out West.
Sold 4 rafter 2x6-64 ft. 1.00

March 11
Frank Lundsten built an addition to the barn 6 days for $1.50 but asked only $8.00
Andrew Anderson 3 3/4 days at $1.25 4.25

March 15
Peterman ground 15 sacks oats and corn .75

March 18
1 bottle 'Mellin's Liver and Kidney Balsam' 1.00

March 20
Paid Francisco Town Insurance Co. of Carver County 8.31
Andrew Swanson from north side of lake took and paid this for me.

March 21
Paid Waconia paper 'Patriot' and 'Farmers' Tribune' from Mpls. together 1.50

March 25
Paid the lumber bill to Johan Swanson of St. Bonifacius 992 ft. boards at $15.00 a 1000 14.88
16,000 shingles at $2.40 a 1000 38.40
288 ft. rafters at $13.50 a 1000 3.88
160 ft. of batting 3.52
Total $60.68

March 28

35 bu. 4 lbs. wheat to Cosgrove in Waconia at 88¢ 31.35

(Books closed March 31, 1898)

ANDREW PETERSON PAPERS
ROLL NO.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101
3